

Nêhiyawêwin Masinahikan

Michif*/Cree Dictionary

Vince Ahenakew

A

A.A. Centre

abandon @

abbacy

abbey

abbreviate @

abdicate

abdomen

abduct @

abhorrence

ability

ablaze @

able

able bodied

abnegate @

abnormal

aboard @

abode

abominable @
Aboriginal

abound

about

above

abrade @

abrasion

abreast

abrupt

absent

absent minded

absolute

absolution

abstain

abundance

abuse

abyss

accelerate

accept @

accident

occidentally

accommodate

âstîpêwičamik (âstîpêw'čamik) {plu. ...kwa} {âstîpêwičamîkohk - at/on/in the ...}
 načata/načata also piyačwaskatá/piyačwaskata (you leave him/her/it) načatik/načata also piyačwaskatí/
 piyačwaskata (you leave them/those)

ayamihwînô otapôwin
 solipârr (father's house) ayamihâwak owîkôwâw
 cimâsihâ/cimâsihâ {literally means make shorter/smaller}
 he/she ... i pačitina (i'pak'l'na) {let go of} i pačicít
 (i'pak'cít) [quit] {they/them ... i pačitinhkwâw
 (i'pak'l'nahkwâw) [let go of] also - i pačicítwâw
 (i'pak'cítwâw)[they quit]}

matay {{my ... natay} (your ... katay) (his/her ... watay)} {(at/on/in my ... natahk) (at/on/in your ... katahk) (his/her ... watahk)}

he/she is ... i otinîht [taken] (it is ... i kimotihk)
 [stolen] {they were abducted - i otinîhtwâw}

pačwâtitôwin {i abhor so & so - nipačwâtâw or niwînîmâw}

kaskihtâwin/kaskihowin or preverb ... nihtâ {nihtâ mîtawêw - good player}

kwahkosô/kwahkotêw {burnt up @ - mîstihkasô/mîstihkahtêw}

kaskihtâw {he/she is ...} kaskihêw {convinces him/her to ...}

mashkawisêw (mashkaw'sêw)/sohkâtisô (sohkâ'tôsô)
 âsînew/âsînam // âtawîmêw/âtawihtam also i mihtawît {not satisfied}

nîm'wî kwayas isâyâw

pôsô/pôsihtâw

owîkôwin {his/her ...} nîki or niwîkôwin {my home}

kîki or kiwîkôwin {your ...}

pačwâtîkosô (pačwâtik'sô)/pačwâtîkwan

nêhiyaw or nîhiyaw also nistam (n'stam) kayâs

ayisînô (ay'sînô) {first person}

mîhcâtowô/mîhcâtin

nân'taw ôta {... here} ômêyîko {... this much}

ispimihk/tahkocâyihk {towards the top}

mîsciskawêw (mîsc'kawêw)/mîsciskam (mîsc'kam)

pâpačop'tisôwin {ka pâpačp'tison - you will ...}

nîsočâpawitwâw {stand side by side}

sičoc načêwin

nîm'wî apô {not sitting or not here} nîm'wî ôta ayâw

kwayas wanikiskisô (wan'čikisô) also nîm'wî

wâskamâyâw {sort of insane}

misačâmi (m'sačâmi)/kahkiyaw

kâsînamâkêwin

kâ kačwî pôni... {try to stop/stay away from ...}

kwâyači mihcât or kwâyači ayâwa (k) {... berries}

also suffix ...skâw

kitimahâw or kitimahiht {he/she is...}

kâ kwâyači timîk wâti {very deep hole}

kîsîpayi {you ...} kîsîpayô {he/she is/does ...}

otinâ (ot'nâ) or otin // otina (ot'na)

mâyiničêw (mâyîn'kêw) he/she {death: vehicle

- nipahisin; crush - nipahiskâkawô; by drowning -

n'stâpâwêw; by fire - nipahîhkasô; by person - nipahâw

pisci... (p'sci){prefix} pis'tahwak - hit him/her by accident

ta tawinamîwît {...him/her ...[make room]} ta wičihit

{help him/her}

accompany

accomplice

accomplishment

accord

accordion

accumulate @

accurate

accursed

accustom @

ace

achieve

acorns

acquit

acre

across

act

actor

actress

add

address

adenoids

adequate

adhesive

adjacent

admire @

admission

admonish

adolescent

adopt

adore @

adorn

adultery

adventure

adventuresome

advice

advise

afar

affect

affection

affiliate

affix @

affluent

afford @

affray

affright

afire @

afame @

afraid

African

after/later

afternoon

wicêw or wičêwâ

owîcîwâkan {means his/her partner} also

i wičihîköt (he helped him)

kaskihtamâsôwin or pihkohtamâsô (he... himself)

or pihkohtâw

nahihtam {of one's own... good listener}

akordzîyôt*/kitohciikan kâ yôwîmačahk or kâ sîpîkip'tiht

mâwaciħêw/mâwacihtâw {he/she ...}

nahêw {as in shooting} mitoni kwayas {as in doing}

tâpwêw {as in talking}

pastîhočôsô {he/she is... because of something in past}

načayâskawêw/načayâskam {he/she is ... with ...}

{ninačayâskawâw - I am ...}

l'zâs*/cipopihikan

pihkohtâw {he/she has ...} or kîsihtâw or sâpohtêw

{went/walked through}

pačân/wasaskwîcôs {plu. ... ak}

namôya tâpwimâw/pačit'nâw

piyak tipahâskâñ

akâmihk {...lake- ...room} âsôwaham (âs'waham)

{he/she/it goes...}

tâskô tâpwî {just like}

tôtamâkêw

tôtamâkêwiskwêw

akihta {also means count}

pîkiskwâtik (pîk'skwâtik) {talk to ...} tânta kâ wîkit

ahkosôwin mičotaskwayihk otahk mîskowanihk

čkeweyikohk

lakwal*/pasakwahikan {glue} aķwatomon {it adheres}

cîki or cîkâyihk also kisôwâk (k'sôwâk)

miyonâwê/miyonam {he/she ...}

tipahîkewin

kačîskimêw {give advice} wihtamôwêw {told him/her}

oskinikisis (oskinik'sis) {young man} oskinikiskwêw

(oskinik'skwêw) young lady

awâsis kâ ohipihtamâsôhk {bring up as your own}

aķâwâtçw/aķâwâtam {he/she ... him/her/it}

as in dressed up - i wawîsit {... he/she is} also wawisêw

pisîkwâtisôwin (p'siķwât'sôwin) he/she is that way

piskwâtisô

miyo wâpahtamôwin

papâm tačahkâpisin

kîskimôwêwin

wihtamaw or wihtamôwâ {... him/her}

wahiyaw (wah'yaw) or wahiyawiskamik (wah'yawiskamik)

môsihtâw {he/she feels ...}

sâkîhitôwîn {love} nôcîskwiwî (nôc'skwiwî) male

showing affection to a female

mâmawi wičihtôwin

sačwâskwahwâ/sačwâskwaha

awiyôtisô (aw'yôt'sô)

ni kaskinîhwâw/ni kaskinîhün {I ... him/her/it}

kičhahtôwin

sîkîsôwin or kostîcôwin

kwahkoshô (kwahk'shô)/kwahkolâw

cahkâskisô/cahkâskitêw

sîkîsô (sîk'sô) or kostîcôd {he/she is ...} kostîd

{... of him/her} kostîam {... of it}

Kaskitêwiyâs {plu. ... yîsînk}

m'wîstas/pâtos

apri aṇidzi (apremidz*)*/pâniłpîltaw kîlîjâw

Reading Cree and Michif

Pronunciation Key

a	is like “uh” in but	api – sit
i	is like “ee” in ill	iskwēw – woman
o	is like “oo” in book	ospwākan – pipe
e	is like “eh” in elf	la bwet – a box
â	is like “ah” in father	âstam – come
ê	is like “ah” in made or closer to long “e” sound in front of a “y”	ayēnānēw – eight
î	is like “ea” in cat (doesn’t need macron when followed by a “y”)	sîsîp – duck miyo – good (prefix)
ô	is like “oo” in boo	ôhô – owl
â	is like “ah” in apple	la pwâl – stove
c	is like “ts” in bits	cîskwa – wait
k	is like “eh” in cats	kiya – you
ķ	is like “g” in go	kîsikaw – day/daytime
j	is like “s” in illusion	Jîsos – Jesus
rr	is rolling “t” sound	larrâto – rake
ñ	is not stressed – nasal sound (usually at the end of a word)	l’ pâñ – bread
ö	is like “oh” in octopus	lî jõñ – reeds
*	(apostrophe) letter’s sound before it is elongated or two consonants are said together omitting the vowel sound {in pronunciation of a word}	pimohftî = (p’mohtî) – walk
@	following an entry means there is an animate and inanimate version with the animate version being first	
*	an asterisk means words listed first are Michif terms	

All other letters are the same as the English pronunciations or are very close.

Some words are questions if they are said in a certain manner/tone. e.g. sipwîpayo {means he/she left; or did he/she leave?}

Examples

Tânsi ēkwa kiya?	- How are you now?	ôtî tâpi	- look over here
masinaha	- write (it)	lî jociyem	- turnips
ayamîhtâ	- read (it)	lî rrolâñ	- waves (whitecaps)

Common Prefixes

miyo – good – nice	sohki – a lot of force – fast	pôni – finish – stop	nihtâ – good at
niķi – I had...	kiķi – you had	niwî – I am ... (future)	kiwî – you will ... (future)
kî – it was/did (past)	wî – it will/might (future)	kwâyaķi – a lot of force – fast	pî – come and ... (present)
nitawi (n’dawi) – go and ...	kaķwi – try to ...	mâci – start to ...	maci – bad/evil ...
ni – my or I ...	ki – you or your ...	o – his/her/its ...	nohtî – want to or lack of ...
nihtâ – good at ...	mâyî – bad at/not good	sîki – spill/pour ...	piyako – by self ...
ati – going to do ...	sâpo – going through ...	kihci – great huge ...	yôsk – soft ...
pisci – by mistake ...			

Common Suffixes

... âpoy – liquid
... ahtik – wooden object
... imin – berry

... ihkân – a resemblance/likeness
... skâw – an abundance
... îkin – type of fabric
... âpisk – metallic
... wiksamik – building
... iyâpî – line/cord/string

Prayers

Sign of the Cross

Wiyohtâwîmiht
mîna wîkosisimîht
mîna î miyosit man'tô
owîhôwinikh
Mitoni êkosihki

Our Father

Nohtâwînân kihci kîsiköhk kâ ayâyin, mitoni î miyohciâtîk kiwîhôwin,
mitoni î ocihcipayik kitipihcîkêwin, kây isi n'tohtâkawiyin kîsiköhk mitoni êkosisi
waskitaskamik. Anohc kâ kîsiçâk miyinân nipahkwîsiikaniminân mîna tahtwâw kîsiçâki
kây isi kâsînamâwihtwâw kâkî mâyitôtâkoyahkwâw êkosisi kâsînamônân kâkî
mâyitôtama, pisiskîminân kici ikâ ta maci mâm'tonihtama iyîkatînamônân kâ
mâyâtahk, mitonêkosihki.

Hail Mary

Kitatam'skâtin Mârrî sâlkaskinîskâkoyin man'tô osâkihitôwin kitîhihk ayâw
kîsî man'tô ispihci kahkiyaw iskwêwak. Kiya ayiwâk kitihtâkosin ayiwâk mîna
itihtâkosô Jîsos kâ kiskawit. Kihci twâ Mârrî kîsî man'tô wiékâwîmis
ayimîstamônân î pâstâhoyahk anohc mîna wî nipiayahki, mitoni êkosihki.

apron—banquet

apron	I' tabliyî/*aspastâham	assassin	nipahtâkêw (n'pahtâkêw) {also means he/she committed a murder}
aquatic plants	atâmiyip kiscikânisa (atâm'piy kiscikân'sa) - weeds - asisiya	assemble	mâmawi astâ {put together} mâmawipayiwak {they go together}
archbishop	kihci ayamihêwinô	assist	wîcihâ {he/she is... wîcihâw} {wîcihin - ...me}
archer	opimotahkwêw (op'motahkwêw)	assorted	pah pîtos {different things}
Arctic	Kihci Kîwîtinohk	asthma	nohtitahtamâspinîwin
are you going	kiwî itohtân cî	astonish	mâmaskâtam {he/she is ...} nîmâmaskâtîn {I am ...}
are you sleepy	ki nohtihkwasin cî	asylum	kîskwî lapitâl/*kîskwî ahkosôwiçamik
arena	sôskwâtahîkêwiçamik (sôskwâtahîkêw'şamik)	as far as	isko
argue	kîhkahtôwak {they ...} kihkâmew {he argued with him}	at	cîkî {also means close} kisôwâk {means about the same}
arithmetic	akîhciçewin {also means counting}	atlas	askîwîhiikan
arm	mîspiton {plu. ... mîspitonâ}	atomic	kîbci pahkîewin {great - best explosion (explosive device)}
arm bone	mîspitonîçan (mîspiton'kan)	atrocity	macâtisôwin (macât'sowin)
armpit	mîtihkoçan {plu. ...}	attack	nötinêw {... him/her} i siqotatahwât {he punched him for no reason}
army	simâkaniçewinôwak (s'makan'sewinôwak) {...of men}	attain	kaskihtâw {knows how} kaskihtamâsô {earns it ...}
aromatic @	wihkimâkôsô/wihkimâkwani	attach @	aniskopitâ (ân'skopitâ)/âniskopta (ân'skopita) {... as in tying}
around	wâsaçâmî {go ...} or cîkayibk {beside}	attempt	kocî/kaçwî itôtam {he/she ...} or kocîhtâw
arouse	koshkonâ {... him/her} waskaw'pitâ (shake him)	attention	{you ... natohta [listen]} [all] natohtamok
arrange	kwayas astâ {put right/good}	attorney	oyasôwêw or opîk'skwistamâkêw
arrest	otinâw {taken - grabbed} otihtinâw	auburn @	kaskitêwomihkosô/kaskitêwomihkwâw
arrival	tałqohtêw (arrived walking) or tałkopayô {he/she has ... vehicle} tałkopiyâw {he/she/it has ... flying}	auction	tîpwâciçêwin
arrow	la flesh*/aças or akskos	auctioneer	tîpwâciçêwinô
arrowhead	mistałask	audacious	sohkiyimô {very persistent}
arsenic	pihçipôwin {poisonous}	audible	pihtwâkan or niphtawâw (I can hear him)
artery	mîtihiyâpî	auger	asisoy {ice - maskwamî asisoy} pakwanîhiikan
artist	naspasinhâkêw (naspas'nâhiçêw) or apasinhâhikêw	August	Ohphâhôwipisim (Ohphâhô'pisim) {flying-up moon}
as	tâpiskôc (tâp'skôc) {just like - as though - as well}	aunt	ma tânt*- nitôsis (n'dôsis) {my ...}
as usual	mâka mina	automobile	sihkîpayis/askihkos otâpânâsk
as long as	tipiyahk or kanaçî	autonomy	tipîmisôwin (tipîm'sowin) {be own boss}
ascend	iskwahtawî {go up} or âmacôwî/iskwahtawîpayit {it went up ascended}	Autumn	tałkwâkin {tałkwâköhk - last fall} {tałkwâkihi - when it is}
ash	Mountain ... maskominahtik	available	ihtaçon
Ash Wednesday	Nistam (n'stam) Yîwansêw Okîsiçâw	aviator	pimiyâwînô (p'miyâwînô)
ashamed	nîpîwisô (nîpîw'sô) {he/she is ...} ninipêwihik {he/ashamed me}	await	pîlhâ {...him/her}
ashes	pihkwâsêw	awake	köshkopayô {he/she is ...}
ashore	kapâw or kospô {he/she goes}	awaken	koshkonâ {...him/her}
ask/inquire	kwîcikhîmo {kwicimâ - ... him/her}	away	awas {get away}
ask/hire	atotâ {... him/her} or kwîcimâ	awhile	aciyaw
asleep	nipâw {nipâpân - I am ...} nipahkâsô {he/she pretends ...}	axe	la hâsh*/cîkahîkaçan {cîkahîkañantahtik - ... handle}
aspen	wâpasâhtik		

B

babble	awâsis kâ kaçwî pîk'skwît {child that tries to talk}
baby	bîbîsis*/awâsis {act like... to sit on parent - i awâsihkâsot [he/she is doing]}
babysit	kanawimâwaso (kan'wîmâwaso) he went to babysit - aspin i nidaw kanawimâwasot
back	mispiskwan {direction - otahk}
backward	âsihtî or âsîtohtî {walk ...} âsîsimo {dance ...}
bacon	kohkôshowiyâs
bad	prefixes/mâyi ... or maci ... also sasipihtam (doesn't listen)
bad/ugly day	mâyikîsiçâw/macîkîsiçâw {appearance- mâyat'sô [he/she is ...]}
badger	mistanâs
bag	I' sak*/maskimot {small - I' cisak*/maskimocis}
bait	wîpinôpî {water out}
bake/cook	nawaci or pinawaso
baker	opahkwîsiçanîhkêw
baking powder	pihkasîçan

bald	paskostîkwânêw {he/she is ...}
ball	la plot*/paqâhtowân or paqamahtowân also kwâskwînitowân
balsam	napaçâsihtak
banana	wâkâs {plu. ... âsak}
bandage	saqahpison {that which you wrap with}
bandit	saqahp'sonis {little ...}
bang	kimotish {one who steals}
banish @	matwîwêw {gunshot in the distance} {there were loud ... s - kwanta i mhmatwêwîk}
banjo	wayawîpinâ/wayawîpina {throw out} i wayawîpin'hawît {he/she was banished}
bank	kitohciçan {literally musical instrument}
bankruptcy	sôniyâwiçamik (sôniyâw'şamik)
bannock	piłkopayowin
banquet	lakalet*/pahkwîsiçan {plu. ... bannock}

afterwards—April Fools

afterwards	m'wistasis or m'wiscasîs {in a little while}	ammunition	lî kahrtosh*/môsosiniya mîna pâksisikyana {lî plon ... shot in shotgun shell}
again	kâwî or kihtwâm also âsayimîna (âsay'mîna)	amount	tâniméyiçohk {what ...}
age	tân'tahto piponêw {what is his/her's age}	amorous	sâkihôwiskô or nôc'skwêwiskô {guy to ladies}
aged	10 tahtiponêw {10 is his/her age}	amputate	nôcinâpiwiskô {woman to guys}
agile	kihtêyak (elders) - kihtêyô (he is aged)	amuse	kiskîkâtîswâw {his/her leg is ...} {prefix ... kiski}
aglow	wacihpêw	Anaheim Ducks	môciçihêw {he/she ...} wayatihta {consider it ...}
agony	wâsaskotawêw {he/she is home - light's on}	anesthetic	Sîspak
agree	kaçwâtaşıhtâw {he/she is ...}		maskihkî kâ nipahtât môsihôwin {medicine that kills pain} also nipihewin {sleep}
ahead	tipiyîmo		wahkômâkanak {also means relatives}
aid	niçânêw {he/she is ...} niçânastêw {it is ...}	ancestor	paktasinâpâciçan (paktas'nâpâciçan) {plu. ...kana}
ailment	niçânastâ {put it ...} niçân'pahtâw {he runs ahead}	anchor	mitoni kayâs
aim @	wicîhitôwin/nîsohkamâkêwin	and	êkwa/ahci/mîna
airplane	ahkosôwin or mâyî mahcihô {he/she doesn't feel well}	and then/later	kitahtawî
airport	twahwâ/twaha	anemia	mihko ahkosôwin {blood sickness}
ajar	pimiyâkan (p'miyâkan)	angel	kîsikô
alas	pimiyâkan otôhôwin (p'miyâkan) {plu. ... ina}	anger	kisôwâsôwin {kisôwâsô - he/she is angry}
album	yohtîskatêw apisis (ap'sis)	angler	nôcîkinosîwêw/kwâskwîpcikêw {fish with rod}; kwâskwîpcikêwin {angling}
alcohol	piyis {mâmaskâc or kwâcstaçâc finally - very surprised at something done}	animal	pisiskô {plu. ...kôwak}
	masinpayôwina asinahiçan (picture album)	ankle	ânskoçkâkan {plu. ... kana}/opiskoçan
align @	kâ maskawâk {means that is strong} iskotêwâpoy {ahkosipôw - he/she is hung over} kitayân cî	annex	ânisokoşitâw (ân'skoşitâw)
alignment	maskihkî {do you have any ... [medicine]}	anniversary	tipiskamôwin (tip'skamôwin) {annual - like birthday}
alike	kwayaskwahwâ/kwayaskwastâ // kwayaskopita {... pull it straight}	annoint	tôminêw {he/she ...} kihci tôtawâw
alive @	kwayaskwâw	announcer	itwîstamâkêw {plu. ... êwak}
allow @	nâspitâwêw {he/she is ...} nâspitâtôwak {they are ...}	annual	tahtwâw askî {every year}
all night	pimâtisô (p'mât'sô)/pimâtaçan (p'mâtaçan)	ant hill	kotak
all over	paçitîn (pak'tin) or paçitînâ (pak't'nâ)/paçitîna (pak'tina)	ant	alîkos wisti
all	kapitîpis	antelope	alîkos {plu. ... alîkosak}
	misôwîti/wâskâw	anthem	apistâcîkos
all day	kahkiyaw or iyawis mâmawi {... together} misaçämî {... the way} mîscihêw or mistatahwêw/mîsciham	antidote	kihci naçamon {great/best song-melody}
all summer	or mistataham {he/she wasted - killed all @}	antlers	pihcipôwin nâtawihôwin {that which heals poison}
all - throughout	kapiçistik	anus	otishkana
all of a sudden	kapinipin	anxious	micis
all night	kapi {pre}	any	nanihkisô (nanihk'sô) {he/she is ...}
almighty	siçoc	anybody	poçwisi {respond to question} {...time ...place...thing}
almost	kapitîpis	anymore	poçwawiyak
	kiman'tominaw	any kind	kiyâpic kiyatayân {do you still have}
alone	kîkâc {he/she almost in accident/barely - or just missed ... @ paspinatêw/paspinatam}	anyplace	poçwîtowa
along	piyaçô {he/she is ...}	anything	poçokikwêy
alot	pimic (p'mic)/eçkâylîh/sisonî	anytime	poçwîspî
alot	kwâyaķi (force/pressure)/sohki	anyway	poçwisi/misawâc
alphabet	mihcât/mistahe {pref. kwâyaķi...}	anywhere	poçwîta
already	masinahiçanisa (mas'nahiçan'sa)	aorta	kihci mihko iyâpî
alright	sâsêy or âsay	apart	piskic astâ {put it ...} - take apart @ - âpahwâ/âpahia
also	kiyâm (okay)	apathy	namôya nâkatoħkêw {doesn't take care - mind}
	êkwa mîna {and also} êkosi mîna {like that too}	apiary	âmôwičamičos
alternate	nîsta {me too} kîsta {you too} wîsta {him/her}	apparition @	î miskowâpamât {he/she had ...} or î miskowâpahî
although	mahmîskoc {you then you} or simply mîskoc {in place of}	appear	matâwisô {out of bush} pîçopêw {out of water}
altogether	âta ...		also pîñôkisô {showing}
always	mâmawi	appearance	isinâkosôwin
am	tâpitaw or tahki also kâkičî {forever}	appendix	opiskwacâs
amass @	ni ... {prefix} niwî {I am}	applause	pâkamicihîhamahk {he/she is given ...}
amazed @	mâwaciħêw/mâwaciħtâw	apple	l' pom*/piciħwâs {plu. ...li.../... kwâsak}
amble	mâmaskâtêw/mâmaskâtam {... at}	apply	astâ/âpacîhtâ
ambulance	pâmohtêw {he/she is ...}	appoint @	nawasônâ/nawasôna {also means choose}
amend	ahkosêw otâpânâsk	approaching	he/she is ... pîcâstamohtêw {walking}
amendment	ahtasinâha		pîcâstam'payô {driving}
American	ahtasinahiçêwin	approximately	nântaw or kîkâc
	Kihci Mohkomâniwînô/Kihci Mohkomân Askikh {land of the big knife U.S.A.}	April	Ayîkipîsim {frog moon}
		April Fools	Kiyâskowin Oktsiħâw/Kipâtisowin Oktsiħâw

baptise—bladder

baptise	sîkayahtawâw {he/she was ...} [means to throw water on]	before	pâmowîs (pâm'wis)
bar	minihkwêwičamik (minihkwê'čamik) {yičawiskâw - sand ...}	beg	natotamâ (n'totamâ) pačosihtâw (pok'sihtâw) {something like leech}
barber	paskwahamâkêw or lî shavî* kâ manisâ	beggar	natotamâs (n'totamâs)
bare	mostâwičanêw	begin	mâcihtâ
barefoot	sasâkihtô/i sasâkihtit {he/she is ...}	beginning	mâcipayin {it is ...}
barely	kâwâc or katiskaw (kat'skaw)	behave	kiyâmapi/pônahkamikisi {quit fooling around}
bargain	wihtakihtêw {it is a ... [cheap]} wihtakihtêkewak (they offer bargains)	behavior	itâtisôwin (itât'sowin) or isâyâwin
bark (tree)	oyačis	behind	otahk
bark	mikisimô (mik'simô) dog barking.	believe	tâpwîhta {... him/her - tâpwiltaw or tâpwiltawât}
barley	niskwësis {plu. ... sisak}	bell	l' klosh {plu. ... li klosh}*/sîwiyâkan {plu. ... siwyâkan}
barn	pisiskôčamik	belly	matay {mahkatayêw - he/she has a big ...} {mahkatay - big ...}
barn swallow	l' cirrondel*/nicaskosîs	below	capasis/âtânihk
barrel	l' barrî*/mahkahk	belt	la sâncîrr*/pačwahîhon {plu. ... li .../... tihona}
barret	l' bârret	bench	tihtapôwin {that which you sit on}
basement	atâmihk {under} wâtihkân {something like a hole}	bend @	wâkinâ/wâkina
bashful	or la kâf {for potatoes}	bend over	nawači
basin (wash)	nîpîwišô	bequeath	načatamâkawô {he/she was ...}
basket	la tîrrin*/kâsihkawê oyâkan	berret	la cipale/*/ascocinis {little hat}
bass	asowacičan or asowacičanis {little}	berry	mînis {also suffix ... īmina - certain types of ...}
bat	kinosêw {means fish}	beside	cîkâiyhk/pimic/sisonî
bath	pahkwâcič {mammal} pačama ahtik (pačam'ahtik){ball}	best	mâwaci or kiči .. {he bested me or beat me to something - i ciyâhit} {he beat us..i ciyâhičoya}
bathroom	pačâsimo {same as swim}	bet	astwâtotwin
battle	l' cimili (l' cim'li)*/mîsêwičamik (mîsêw'čamik)	better	{feel ... (medical) siyâkic}/âstamihk (less) also {this is ... - nawac ôma}
Battleford	nôtinítowin (nôtin'ítowin)	between	tastatâwâyihk
bawl	{North} Nôtin'ítô Sipihk	beverage	minihkwîwin
bay	mâto {he/she ... mâtô}	beware	piskiyîhta or nâkatiyîhta {be wary of him/her - piskiyîma}
beach	wâsâw {plu. ... âwa} {small ... - wâsâs}	beyond	awasti isi {further down} @ miyâskawâw {he/she/it is passed} miyâskam
bead	pačâsimônihk/nâspîtimihk {down the lake}	Bible	Manito Masinahičan (Man'tô-Mas'nahičan)
beak	mîkis {plu. ... mîkisak (mîk'sak)}	big @	(as in fish - namîscîčosak - smoked fish - suckers)
beam	mîkot	Big Island	{pre ... l' krô ... or l' krrâ ... }*/mishičitô/mishâw
beans	lisalvô* {as in building} {plu. ... li salvô}* piwîkitôminak (p'wîkitôminak)	Big River	{prefixes - misi .../mahki ...}
bearded	i miyistawît {he/she is ...}	bike	La krrôsil*
bear	mashkwa/wâkâyôs {plu. ... kwak/yôsak}	bingo	Mistahe Sipihk
beat	{he got beat[as in game] - otahwâwak} {they got beat - otahwâwak} {he beat me to something [berries]- i ciyâhit} {he/she beat us to something- i ciyâhičoya}	bill	ocâpânâskos
beating	nôcihâ {give him/her a ...} i nôcihiht or nôcihâw {was given ...}	bingo	masinahîkewin {debt} {charge up things - masinahîki otinîkîwin}
beautiful	miyonâkosô {good looking} miyôsô or use prefix ...	binoculars	games {one line ... piyak mîskanâs} {two lines ... nîso mîskanâs} {sm. frame ... wâsačâm anima kâ apîsâsik} {lge. frame ... wâsačâm anima kâ mishâk} {blackout ... ta sâčaskinahit}
beautify @	kwâyači - miyonâkosô	birch	kanawâpâčana
Beauval	miyonâkohâ/miyonâkohtâ	Birch Island	waskway/waskwayahtik {tree}/waskwayâpoy {sap}
beaver	Sipîsisihk (Sipîsihk)	bird	Waskway Ministik (min'stik) {Ille-x lake}
beaver dam	amisk {plu. ... iskwak} {old ... kihtimisk} {3 yr ... patamisk} {2yr ... apoyawîsis} {pup ... amiskosis}	birth	piyîsis {plu. ... piyîsisak}
beaver lodge	kipahičan {that which closes}	birthday	nihtâwičewin {he/she was born in ... - kî nihtâwičo}
Beaver River	amisko wîsti	biscuit	tipiskamôwin {tip'skamôwin} {It's Bob's ... today - Bob anohc tip'skam}
Beaver Lake	Amisko Sipî	bishop	l' biskwî* /pahkwîsičanis {plu. ... li .../... an'sak}
because	Amisko Sâkahičan	bison	kihci ayamihîwînô
bed	ayis/osâm	bite @	paskwâw moshtosh
bedbug	lîlît*/nipêwin	bitter	tahkwamâ/tahkwahta
bedspread	l' pinâs {plu. ... li pinâs} */nipêwin man'côs {plu. ... ôsak}	black	pasâkhwâw or mâyispâkwan {also means bad smell}
bedroom	akohp or nipêwâkwanahîčan {that which covers the bed}	Black Bay	linwârr*/{he/she/it is ... @ - kaskitisô/kaskitîwlw}
bee	la shâmp*/nipâwičamik (nipâw'čamik)	blackbird	Mashkwa Wâsâw
beef	âmô {opiwâwâmô - bumblebee}	blackboard	cahcahkayôs {plu. ... yôsak}
beehive	moshtoshowiyâs	black duck	kaskitêwahitik
beer	âmô owacaston	bladder	kahkâkîsip {cormorant}
beet	la b'yârr*/pîstêwâpoy		wîsopî or wihkway
beetle bugs	mîhkoskâtâsk		
before/after (time) ati nâtam {before} also pâm'wis/miyâskam {after}	pîwâpisko mancôsak		

bladder problems—by and by

{pîkohtatâw ... as in break from drop}
 pahkwipitâ (pahkwip'tâ)/pahkwipita
 (pahkwip'ta) {... pieces}
 kikisipâ mîcisorin (kik'sipâ'mic'sowin)
 mâskiçan {chest} [female - mitohshim {plu ... shima}]
 ihîwin {you ... ihî}
 asinîhkân
 owîkîmâkan (could also be husband) {groom - onâpim}
 âsoşan
 wâsihkopayô/wâsihkopayin {... light} {smart - ay'nîsô}
 pihtîkwatâ mihta - pihtîkwacimtiy
 pîtâ
 pihtîkwahâ/pihtîkwatâ
 ayaşkaskosô/ayâşkaw
 pişkopayô/pişkopayin {I'm broke - nişkopayin}
 {broken down or old - kayâsêw}
 sîpîsis
 l'balâ*/wîpahiçan
 l'ratababô*/mîcimâpoy
 (my) {nisimis ... younger} {nistis ... older} {nistâw
 ... in law(man)} {nîtim ... (lady says)}
 l'shakwalâ*/{he/she/it is ... - kaskitewoshâwâw/
 kaskitewoshâwîsô}
 sîpîkina kîpita
 sîpîkinihtaçwâkân
 osimiskwa {before leaves come out}
 sâkipaçkâw
 paskwâw moshtosh
 Moshtosh Owâpâsihk
 Misi Tahkahciçanak (M'si tahkahciçanak)
 mançös {plu ... cösak}
 cimatâw {he/she built (literally means stand/stood up)}
 suffix ... wiçamik
 l'tôrrô*/iyâpêw
 l'karrrtosh*/pihcipiñkwaçan {shotgun}
 okasinîwihtak {rifle} môsisinîs {22}
 l'zikârî*/pasîlhkân(ak)
 nötiniçkô - act like nâpihkâsô (he/she acts like a
 man - tough)
 mâmawahpitâ {tie in a ...}
 pahkwîsikaniçak (pahkwîsik'an'sak)
 marray*
 kîsisa (kîs'a) cook - pihkasâwêw or kaskitewihkaswôw
 [he/she burnt it black]
 kîsitêw (kîs'têw) {as in he/she is sunburnt -
 kaskitewihkasô} {as in melted - pihkihkahtêw}
 pâskipayô/pâskipayin
 nahinâ {... him/her} {when will they bury ... tân'spi
 ta nahinâw/nahiniht}
 l'bas*
 nohcimihk/saçahk
 nawitamiyon (naw'tamiyon) {I am ... nicanawân
 (also late)}
 mâka/ayis {because}
 l'batarr*/tohtôshâpopimî {plu ... li ... iñiya}
 kamâmak/papâmaços
 li fes*/mâşkitoya {your - kâşkitoya}
 l'botôn*/ocipâson
 atâwi {... from him/her ... atâmâ}
 ohpimî isi {some other place or other side}
 m'wîstas {later} or m'wîseasîs {in a little while}

bladder problems wisopî êyi nôcihiçot
 blanket akohp {wrapped up in a blanket/lying down -
 i wîwîkisinit (iwîwîk'sinit)}
 blend mâmawina {... them together} {mâmawitîha ... stir
 all together}
 bless i sawîhta
 blind namôya wâpô {doesn't see} pâskâpô {eyes damaged}
 blink pasahkâpi or pasaşwâpi {closer to close eyes}
 blizzard maciçisikâw {bad day}; sohkiyawêw {fast wind};
 pîwan {drifting}; mispon {snowing}
 blood mihko {mihkowin - bloody}
 blow @ pôtâtâ/pôtâta {blown down @ - kawâsô/kawâstêw}
 blow up @ pahkishwâ (pahk'shwâ)/pahkisa (pahk'sa)
 blue l' blô/*{he/she/it is ... @ - sîpîkcosô/sîpîkhwâw}
 blueberries li blôwâñ*/inimina
 blue jay tîtwisô
 blush mihkopayô {he/she ...}
 board la plâñsh*/taþakiltak
 boat l' skiff - l' batô/*/mîcîkôcisis (mîcîkôc'sis)/mîhtot
 bobby pin l' zipângk*/saçwâskahîçan
 body miyaw
 bog maskîço
 boil paþahâtâ {cooking}
 boil sihkihp {medical}
 boiling ohtêw
 bomb pahkishîçan (pahk'shiçan)
 bone oskan
 bonfire nisi-kotawân (m'sikotawân) {big fire}
 bonnet l' bonâ/*/astotin
 book masinahiçan (mas'nahiçan)
 boot l' bwat (rubber)*/pahkopêwaskisin
 boot rack larrak*/maskîsin aþocîçan
 born nihtâwâkô {he/she is ...}
 borrow nihtahtâmo (n'tahtâmo) {nihtahtâmâ (n'tahtâmâ) ...
 off him/her}
 boss okîmâw {also edible part of moose}
 Boston Bruins Mashkwak
 both @ isinîsicik/isinîsiki {... of them} {isinîsiyîk -
 both of you}
 bother/pest pâtahkamik'sô {he/she is ...}
 bottle la botay*/môtiyâpis
 bottom atâmihk or nihcâyihk
 boughs sihtak {spruce/pine}
 bounce @ it bounced - paþamsinô/paþamisin (paþam'sin)
 bow or kwâskwîpayô/kwâskwîpayin
 ahçâpî
 bowel movement he/she is ... i mîsît {you go and ... nitaw (n'daw) mîsî}
 bowl l' plâ*/pôsîskâw oyâkan
 box la bwet*/mistîkôwat
 boxer opakamahîçew
 Boxing Day Kâ Pôni Nipâyamihâk {when christmas is over}
 boy nâpisîs {oldest in family ... ostîsimâw} {youngest
 ... osîm'simâw}
 boyfriend nîcimos {my}
 Brabant Lake Wîposkâw Sâkahiçan
 brag mâmihcimô {braggart ... mamihcimoskô (likes to ...)}
 brain mâmitonihcîçan (mâm'tonihcîçan)/pihcawiscikwânan
 branch watîhkwan {tree} {roadway ... paskimô}
 brave sohkiyimô {is strong willed} nâpihkâsô {acts like
 a man - impolite}
 bread l' pâñ*/ohpihkasiçan {plu ... li .../... kanak}
 break pişkonêw (in money/physical) pişkonam also

C.I.L.X.—coal oil

C

C.I.L.X.	Sâkitowahk píkskwíwin (Sák'tawahk)	change clothes	mîskotéyiwinisî (mîskotéy'win'sî)
cabbage	I' shô*/otshípaqwá	charge	sihkic'sahwâ {as in crime - him/her}
cabin	wâskahiçanis	charge	sihkit'shwâw (he was charged)
cafe	mîcisowikamik (mîc'sowiçamik)	cheap	masinahiçî - otnilî (mas'nahîçî'o'nikî) {as in credit}
cake	sômin'pahkwisiçan	wihtakihtew (as in not expensive) {he/she is ...}	
calendar	I' kalândriyî*/Kîsikâwasinahiçan (kîsikâwas'nahîçan)	check	sasâkisêw (sasâk'sêw)
calf (leg)	kâkîmiht {it is counted or the date}	cheek	{net -nâtayapî} {snares - nâtakwî} also nitâw
Calgary Flames	moscosis oskât	cheque	wâpîniçî (n'daw wâpîn'kî) (go and check)
call @	Cahkâsitêwak	chest	kanaway
caller	tîpwâtâ/tîpwâtâ/kito {... for a moose/duck, etc. - kitôhâ}	chest	sôniyâwasinahiçan (sôniyâwas'nahîçan)
calm	{moose ...} kitôhiçan	chew	la valis (furniture)*/asowaciçan {thing to put stuff in}
calves	ayiwâstîn (ay'wâstîn) {... on other side [of lake] - opinawâw [where wind is from]}	chew	mâskîçan (body)
came/went	mitasiskitana	Chicago Blackhawks	î misimiskôwit (îm'sim'skôwit) {he/she is ... [gum]} {î misimât (îm'simât) ... snuff}
camp	pîtohtêw {he/she came} î pînâsít {he/she came to get me} sipwihtêw or î sipwihtît {he/she went}	Kaskitîkîjhwak	Kaskitîkîjhwak
camping	kapîsî	chicken	I' pol*/pahpahahkwân
can	kapîsôwin {can also mean you'll bring me}	chicken pox	môskipéyôwin
Canadiens	I' kan*/kaskâpiskahiçan	chief	okimahkân
cancer	Mistiköswak – as in Montreal Canadiens	child	awâsis or apisci awâsis
candle	mancôs	chills	î kawacipéyân {I get the ...}
candy	la shândel*/wâsaskotîniçanis (wâsaskotîn'kanis)	chimney	I' ciyô*/okötaskway
candy cane	I' kândî*/sôminis (sôm'nîs) {plu. ... li kândî*/sôminisak (sôm'n'sak)}	chin	I' babin*/kwaskonîs/mîkwaskonêw {plu. ...}
cane	same as candy	china cabinet	la lilimwârt (dal'mwârt)*
canoe	saskahon {plu. ... sakahona}	chipmunk	sâsâkwâpiskos {plu. ... sâsâkwâpiskosak}
Canoe Lake	I' kanô*/ôsi {plu. ... ôsisa (ôs'a)}	choke @	kipihtonînâ/kipihtonâ {him/her} {as in food - i otolot}, pîkomina (pîkom'na)/pitiçwahiminâna (pîtiçwahim'nâna)/taçwahiminâna (taçwahim'nâna)
Canoe River	Néhiyaw Opâsikh	choke cherries	cikaha/cikahwâ [he/she chopped ... - i cikahwât {him} i cikaha {it}]
canvas	Opâsêw Sipî	chop @	tâskatahîmihtî {act of chopping wood or getting it - niçohît} {î niçohît - he went for wood}
canvasback	I' parrlâ*/paçkwânahiçan	chop wood	côwiskanâpisîs (côwiskanâp'sîs) {means dragonfly; {pimiyâkan (p'miyâkan) - airplane}
cap	mîsaçwayêwîsîp	chopper	Manitô Okîsiçâw
car	I' shapô or I' palet*/astotin	Christmas	ia klîs*/Ayamihêwiçamik
cards	sihkîpayis	church	I' siçarret*/iscimâs {plu. ... mâsak}
careful	li kahrît*/tiyîmânak {[ace - I'zâs] [king - lîrrwâ] [queen - larrâñ] [jack - okimâsis]*} {spades - li pik; diamonds - li kârrô; hearts - li kârr; clubs - li trref}	cigarette	otînaw
carefully/slowly	nâçatohkî (take care of) or piyahatk	city	kiskinwahamâtôwiçamîkos
caribou	piyahatk (p'yahtak) also nâçatohkî	classroom	kanâcîhâ/kanâcihtâ
Carolina Hurricanes	atihk	clean it @	kanâtan (something) kanâcîhâ/kanâcihtâ
Pastaw'siwînôwak		clean	wâsîkwan {.../see through @ - sâpwâsô/sâpwâstew}
carpenter	mîstîko nâpêw	clear/sunny	okimâsis
carrot	I' korrot*/oskâtask	clerk	iskwahtawî {you ...} {he/she climbed - i iskwahtawît or i âmacowît}
Carrot River	Oskâtâsko Sîpikh	climb	nanâtawîhökamik
casket	cîpayowat	clinic	paskwahamâlkana
cash	sôniyâw {he cashes in [pool] - kîsiyâkêw}	clippers	pîsimohkân {plu. ... pîsimohkânak}
cat	pôsi {plu. ... sîwak}/minôs {plu. ... ôsak}	clock	kipaha {as in close the door}
cat tails	pasikhânak	close	cîki or kisowâk
catch/throw @	kahcitnâ/pimoshinî (p'moshinî) kahcitina/pimoshinî (p'moshinî)	close/near	cîki {in pool - he puts it close to pocket - i pohtahât or pohtahêw}
caterpillar	mohtêw	close to	piyâstamita (p'yâstam'ta) {before that thing/place}
Caucasian	Mônîyâw	closer	akociçan
cedar	mâsikîsk	closet	akociçan miscikosa
ceiling	sîpâyahîlik/naçihîkaçahiçan	clothes pins	akociçaniyâpî
celery	kaskîpaqwá	clothes line	wasko
cemetery	I' dzimciyâr (I'dzim'c'yâr)*/cîpayîkamik (cîpay'kamik)	cloud	mantohkân
cereal	kîk'sîpâ mîcôwin (morning food)	clown	mîstîk or mîscîkos [small ... simply a stick] {in dancing ... nîmîhitôçamik}
chain	la shâñ*/saçahhpisoniyâpis (saçahhp'soniyâpis)	club	li trref {as in cards}* lôwil ditârr*/pasîskew'pini
chair	la shâsh*/tihtapowin	clubs	
chalk	wâpahtîkos	coal oil	
change @	mîskotahâ/mîskotastâ		

coffee—declare

coffee	pihkahtêwâpoy or kaskitêwâpoy	counter	mîc'sônahtik aköciçan
coffee table	pihkahtêwâpoy mîcísôwinahтик (mîc'sôwinahтик)	cousins	mô kazõñ*/nicjôwâmis (n'cdôwâmis)
coin	pîwâpiskos {piyak sôniyâs ... quarter}	cover	la kovârr*/aķwanâpwihičan
cold	tahkâyâw {kawacô - he/she is ...} {kawacihkwâmô ...sleep} {niķawacin - I am ...}	cow	moshtosh
cold	tahkâyâw/{really - kisinâw (k'sinâw)}	coyote	mîscacâkanis
cold (sickness)	otaķicomôwin (otak'omôwin)	crab	asâkêw/asâkîsis (small crab)
Cole Bay	Mistahe Wâpahk	cranberries	wîsał'îmina (wîsał'îm'na)
colours	lî kolâr*/itasinâstêwina	crane	mohkahosô/ocicahk {sandhill ...}
comb	sîkahan	crawl	pimtâcimo {sîpâsî - crawl under} {î sîpâsít or sîpâsêw - he/she crawls under}
comb hair	sîkaha tî shavî*/sîkaho	crayon	l' krriyon*/masinâtîlhöwinis
come	âstam	credit	masinahîk otinikî (mas'nahîk otin'ki) {to take on ...}
come in	pihtiķwî	credit card	masinahîkew otinikew la kahrri*
come on	hâ mâka (c'mon) or hâm	crib	l' cilit*/nipêwinis
common-law	wîcâyâmitowak or he live with - wicâyâmêw	cross	l' krrwâ*/ayamihêwahciços {make the sign of the ... - ayimhêwihtiökökî}
communion	saskamôwin {saskamo - go for ...} {nitaw saskamo - I go for ...}	crow	ahâsô {plu. ... sôwak}
computer	mâmahtâwâpacîheičikan	crumble	shîkopayô (it crumbles) shîkwâpâwêw
condition	tân'si kitimâheihon? {How are you feeling?}	cry	{as in crumble from water & waves}
confession	âcimiso (âcim'so) {nitaw âcim'so - go for ...}	cry baby	mâto {mâtô or î mâtôt - he/she cries}
connect @	sâk'wâskwahwâ/sâk'wâskwaha - tâpamohâ/tâpamohâtâ	cucumber	mâtosh - also mâdzoyân
cook	pinawaso or nawaci {on a stick @ - cipatahwâ/cipataha}	Cumberland House	l' botay*/kâ kinosêwakisot (kinosêwak'sot)
cook on stick	cipatahiči	cup	Kâ ministîko Minahîkosahk (Kâ min'stikominahîkosahk)
cook on a stick @	cipatahwâ/cipataha	cupboard	l' pot*/minihkwâcičan
cookie	sômin'sîkânis	cure	la lîlimwârr (la'l'mwârr)*/aķocičan
cormorant	kahkâkîsip	curling rink	nâtawihâw {he/she is cured} {nâtawihêw - he/she cures him/her}
corn	kâlkwayô {plu. ... ayôwak}/mahtâmin {plu. ... minak}	curls	asînî wîpinôwîkamik
corner	l' kwâñ*/tyihkwihtačkâk	curtains	lî frîzî {as in hair}*/tihtipinâwît
couch/sofa	la shôfâ*/yôskapôwin	cut @	lî rridô*/aķohpicičana (aķohp'cičana)
cough	oc'stota (he is coughing- oc'stotam)		mâniswâ (man'swâ)/manisa (man'sa) {kîksasâwâtâ/kîksasâwâtâ ... in half or two/off} (half cut - taķahkipêw - slightly inebriated)
councillor	oyasôwêw {nîkânîstamâkêw - as in town council}		
counsellor	masinahîkîsis (mas'nahîkîsis)		
count @	ákimik/ákinta {ákîhcîki - you count}		

D

dad	nipâpâ {my ...}*/nohtiâwî	daytime/light	kîsîkâw
daddy longlegs	kinokâtisis ayapîhkîs {long legged net maker}	dead	nipô (n'pô) {he/she is ...} {pôni pimâtisô (p'mât'sô) - quit living ...} also naķataskêw {he/she has left this earth}
dagger	l' kotô*/mohkomân/tahkâhcîčan {that which you stab with}	deaf	kipohktawâkêw (can't hear well - means blocked - impaired hearing)
daily	tahto kîsîkâw (every day)	death	pôni pimâtisôwin (pôni p'mât'sôwin) {means quit living} also naķataskêw {he/she has left this earth}
Dallas Stars	Acahkosak	death	he/she is ... by vehicle {also falling} - nipahisín, by crush - nipahiskawâw; by drowning - n'stâpâwêw; by fire - nipahîkasô; by person - nipahâw
damage	pîkoniķêwin/pîk'wahîkêwin also misinawâcîhcîčewin (m's'nawâcîhcîčewin)	deathlike @	nipôwinâkôsô/nipôwinâkwan
damp	sâpopêwâyâw {sort of wet} also sâpopîsin	debark	pwayaķinâ {peel the tree}
dance	nîmî & nîmihito {nîmihitôwinikh (nîmihitô'nihk) - at the ...} {wîc'simômâ - with him}	debris	la posiyârt*/maciķwanâsâ
	{Owl - Ôhôsimo; Round - Picicisimo; Sioux - P'wâtisimo; Rain - Nipâkîsimo}	debt	mas'nahîkewin {state of being in debt} {nimas'nahîkân - I am in ...}
dance	l' flâr*/nîpihkân	decade	mitâtaht askî {means ten years}
dandelion	koc'stâtiķwan {it is ...} kostâtokosô (he is dangerous)	decease	kî naķataskêw {he/she had left this earth} or pôni pimâtisô (pônip'mât'sô) {quit living}
dangerous	{my} nîcimos	deceased	prefix and suffix used when talking about- dflññ * pan
darling	tipiskâw (tip'skâw) {as in night} {wanitipiskâw {wan'tip'skâw} - very dark}	December	Nîpâyamîhâwipîsim (Nîpâyam'hâw'pisim) {midnight mass moon} Opawaheäknasîspisim
dark	tânis, nitânis (n'dânis/n'dzânis) {my} {nistim - ... in law}	decency	miyotâtisôwin (miyotât'sôwin) {do/does good things}
daughter	pî kîsîkâw or pî wâsînâkwan {light coming}/pîkîsîkâwinâkwan {daylight coming}	decent	miyotâtisô (miyotât'sô) {he/she does good things}
dawn	kîsîkâw {anohc - today} {tahto kîsîkâw - every day}	decept	eisiħâ {means trick/cheat him/her}
day	{kapîkîsik - all day}	decide	kîsîyîhtam {he/she has... finished thinking/pondering}
day (time)	{wâpahki - tomorrow} {wasawâpahki - after tomorrow}	declare	oyasôwêw {he/she ... [also means judge]} {l' nîdylwît - he/she declared}
day care	{otakosi - yesterday} {awas otâkosi (awas'tâk'si) - before yesterday}		
	Kanawimâwasôkamik		

decompose—don't

decompose	misôwâtan (m'sôwâtan) {not good anymore}	dirt	la târr*/kaskitêw asiskî/asiskî/yîkaw {as dried dirt on neck - lakrrâs}
decorate @	wawîshâ/wawîshtâ	dirty @	wîpâtisô (wîpât'sô)/wipâtan {he/she has ... [a dirty face - wiphkwêw]} [dirty feet - wipisitêw] [dirty hands-wipicihêw]
deep	timêw {timikonô - ... snow}	disabled	mâskinôwak wiköwa (building) (term)
deep breath	misi iskwatâmo	disappear @	namatakosô (namatak'sô/namataşwan
deep freeze	ahkwaciçan {that which freezes}	disappearing @	he/she/it was disappearing - i nahnamatiçopayit/i nahnamataçopayik
Deep River	Kâ timik Sipî	disaster	mâyiþeyowin or mâyipayowin {that which goes wrong}
deer	apsimôsos {plu. ... ôsoshwak}	disbelief	ânowihtamowin (ân'wihtamowin) {he/she ... i ânowihta} {pus} mirî*
defend	nâtamowêw {hc/she ... him/her [sort of goes and gets/helps]}	discharge	miskawâw/miskam {means find} {miskamâsô - finds for self}
deform	mâskisô {he/she is ...} {not right}	discover @	ahkosôwin (ahk'sôwin)
defraud	kayîshâ {cheat him/her} also kimoti (steal)	disease	âpihkohô/âpihkonam
delicious @	wihkicisô (wihkic'sô)/wihkasîn	disentangle @	nîpêwihöwin (nîpêw'höwin)
deliver @	tohtahâ/tohtatâ {take him/her/it there} {pîsôwâ/pîtâ or pîcîkâtêw - ... here} (itohtatamowâ - deliver to him)	disgrace	ahci nâkosô (ahci nâk'sô) {he/she is ...} pitso i isnâkosit (he looked different)
demon	macimanitô {maciman'tô} or macâysis	disguise	I' zas'yet*/oyâkan {kisîpiyâkanî (k'sîpiyâkanî) - wash dishes}
demonstrate	wâpahtahamôwâ {show him/her} {wâpahtahamôwin - demonstration}	dish	kisîpiyâkanîkan (k'sîpiyâkan'kan)
Dene	Cree version - Cipwayânô (people with pointed hoods) also to speak Dene - Cipwayânîmo [he speaks Dene - Cipwayânîmô]	dishwasher	kiyâksiskô {he/she's a liar} {kimotiskô - thief}
denial	âñowihtamôwin (ân'wihtamôwin)/i âñowihta (i âñ'wihta) {he/she ...}	dishonest	{wâkiso (wâk'sô) - a crook}
dense	sañâwô {a lot of bush - plantlife}	dislike @	paqwâtêw/paqwâtam {he/she ...}
dental clinic	mîpitôwîkamik {plu. ... amiâkwa}	dismember	{he/she ...} [i kîskisa - cut - paskisam] [i kîskatal - knocked/chopped]
dentist	mîpitowînô (mîpitowînô)	disobedient	sasîpihtam {he/she is ...} or sasîpihtawaqêw
deny	anôwibcîkêwin (ân'wihibcîkêwin) (denial) {i âñowihta (i âñ'wihta) - he/she ...} also âñowihtam	disorder	âpotastêw {it is in ...} âpocipiciçêw (he made the place disorderly)
depend	mamisítotam (mam'sítotam) {he/she ...}	displace @	wanahêw/wanastâw
depot	naâkewin {place where you/it/they stop} kâ pôsihk ohci {where you get on from}	dispose @	wipinêw/wipinam
depressed	kâ m'wâcâyât {he/she is ... sort of calm} also kâmwâtisô	dispute	kihkahtôwin {kihkahtôwak - they are in ...}
describe	wihta {tell} tân'si i isnâkosit {how he/she looks}	distance	wahiyaw (wah'yaw) [far] {kisôwâk (k'sôwâk) [close]}
descend	tân'si i isnâkîwan {how it looks}	distant	pilcâw
Deschambault Lake	nihtakoî (get down)/nihtahlawî - nihtakosêw (he descends)	distinguish	nistawinawêw (n'staw'nawêw)/nistawinam {he/she ... [recognizes]}
desire @	Kimoshôm'pwatinahk	distract	wanâhâw {he/she is ...}
desk	akâwâtâ/akâwâtam {he/she ...} nitawiyimêw (n'dawîmêw)/nitawihamt (n'dawihtam)	distressed	kaqwâtakîhtâw {has a hard/tough time}
detatch @	{he/she wants ...} also kâwâtêw (he adores her)	dive	kôkêw {he/she ...} {kôkîpayin - it ... [is lost]}
deuce	masinahikêwinahitik	diver	kôkîwînô
devil	manipitêw (man'pitêw)/manipitam (man'pitam)	diverts	paskêw {he ... from the trail} {water - paskicôwan [flows off]}
detergent	nîsos {card}	disrespect	pîwihciçêwin {he/she shows ... - pîwihciçêw}
Detroit Red Wings	macimanitô (maciman'tô) or macâysis	distance	something in the distance {i matwî or matwî - prefix} {anitî (an'tî) - over there}
diabetes	I' savöñ*/sîpiñîkîkan (sîpiñ'kan)	divorce	wipintowîn {wipinêw - he/she did ...} or naâkâtew (he left her)
dialects	Mihko Tahtahkwâwanwak	dizzy	kîskwiyâpamô (kîskwiyâp'mô) {he/she is ...}
diamonds	sôkâwâspinêwin {i sôkâwit - he/she has ...[sugar]}	do	itôta {for him/her - itôtamôwâ}
diaper	pah pîtos pîk'skwêwina {different ways of talking/languages}	dock	âsoñan/kapâwin or kapatînâsôwin
diaphragm	lî kârrô {as in cards}*/cipopîhiçan	do you hear	kipihtîn/kipihtîn cî
diarrhea	l' brrayâ*/âsiyânahpison	doctor	I' doktâr*/maskihkîwînô also nâtawihâ (treat him)
die	kipahon (midriff area) {plu. ... ahona}	document	nâtawihêw (he treats him)
different	kisôwaskatêwin {kisowaskatêw - he/she has ...}	doe	kihci mas'nahilçan
difficult	also sâposhowin	doesn't matter	nôsî ap'simôsos
dig @	nipi {you ...} nîpô {he/she it ...} pônî pimâtisô (p'mât'sô)	dog	poâkwi
dig a hole	pîtos/pah pîtos {different things}	dogteam	atim {plu. ... atimwak} kisînôwatim {old ...} nitim {toy}
dime	ayiman {tough time he/she has ... mâkohâtaw}	doll	oskânak {female}
diminishing	mônâhwâ/mônaha {... it} mônâtihkî or wâtihkî {... hole}	dollar	otîma (his/her - same as horse team) atimwa kâ tâpahwîlt
dinner/noon	mônâtihkî or wâtihkî	don't	{he who ties dogs}
dip	mitâtaht pîwâpiskos		I' katâñ*/awâsisikhân (awâs'ihekân)
dipper	âstamihk		wâpis
direction	amidzi*/âpihtawiçisikâw (âpihtaw'kîsikâw)		kâwiya or abbreviation kây ... {kâwiya wiökâ or kây wiökâ - don't ever}

don't disrespect—egad

don't disrespect	kâwiya piwiheiči or kây piwiheiči	drifting	pîwan {... snow}
donate	mîki {you ...}/mîkô {he/she gave}	drill	payapahikan {plu ... ɬana} {payapaha or pôshkwaha - ... a hole}
done	ékosí {nipôyon - I'm done}	drink	minihkwî {also liquor - he/she is - minihkwêw}
donkey	sôsowatim	drip @	{give me a ... minahin} {gives him/her ... minahêw}
donut	I' donut*/kâ pôshkosisit (kâ pôshk'so'sit)	drive	pahkiçawô/pahkiçawan
door	la pohrrt*/iskwahtim	driver	pamiheiči {âsípayi - ... backwards}
dope	maci maskihki {bad medicine}	drizzle	pamiheičiwinô
dormitory	nipêwičamik {place for beds} or nipâwičamik {place for sleep}	drop @	kimôwašin
double	nîswastêw {it's in two} nîswamô {it's ...}	drowns	kiciskinâ (kic'skinâ)/kiciskina (kic'skina) {you'll ... ka kic'skinâw/ka kic'skinîn}
	nîsôtêwak (twins)		nistâpâwêw (n'stâpâwêw) {he/she ...} {he/she ... him/her - n'stâpâwahwêw or i n'stâpâwahwât}
doubt	ânôwihta (ân'wihta) {ânôwihtam (ân'wihtam) - he/she ... it}		maci maskihkiya {bad medicine}
dough	la pât*	drugs	mistik waskikh (mističwaskikh)
down	nihtakosî/nihtahtawî {(you) get down} or nihtacôwî {climb ...}	drum	kîskwîpêw {he/she is ... [sort of in a crazy state]} {drinking - minihkwêw}
down/lower	capasis	drunk	kîskwîpîs {he/she who likes to be in a crazy state}
down the lake	nâsipitîmihk (nâs'pitîmihk) {nâsipî - you go down ...}	drunkard	pâsô/pâstêw {he/she/it is ...} {he/she is drying - pâsičew}
doze	nipâso {little sleep} {doze off - nipâpâyô [he/she ...] also kawihkwasô}	dry @	pâstêwiyâs/kahkîwâkwa
draft	yawêw {pihički yawêw - there's a draft coming in}	dry meat	pâsikêwâkan
drag @	ocipât/ocipa {drag/pull} {ocip'têw/ocip'tam - he/she ...}	dryer	sîsîp {male - nâpisip} {female - nôsîsip} {ducklings - sîsîpisak (sîsîp'sisak)}
dragonfly	côwîskanâpîsis (côwîskanâp'sîs)	duck	asahtin
drake	nâpîsîp	dull	kîpâtisô (kipât'sô) {he/she doesn't use very good judgement}
drama	tâskô tâpwî mítawêwin {making believe} or isihcičewin {a doing}	dumb	wîpin'kêwin {garbage ...}
draw/make @	osihâ/osihtâ or tâpasinahwâ/tâpasinaha	dump	miyi
drawer	ocipicîkan (ocip'ciikan) {that which you pull}	dung	mashkawâw {it's strong}
dreadful (@)	kostâtokisô (kostâtok'sô)/kostâtičwan {he/she it ...[dangerous]}	durable	mîlkwâc {meanwhile}
dream	opôwâtamôwin (pôwâtam/f pôwâta - he/she...)	during	la posyâr*/macičwanâs
	i powâtât (dream of someone)	dust	macičwanâs oyâkan {dust/dirt dish}
drenched	sîkhanâpâwêw {he/she is ...}	dust pan	apiscinîs (ap'scînîs)
dress up	pohtêyiwinisî (pohtêy'win'sî)	dwarf	wâskahičan {house} {nîki - my home/house} {kîki - your home/house}
dress	la trop*/iskwêwasâkay {pohtêyiwinisî (pohtêy'win'sî) - ... up}	dwelling	atisikan (at'sikan) {i at'sa sî shavî*}/i at'sa wîstâkaya
dresser	lal'mwâr*/nâhâwascičan or akocičan	dye	ati nipô {he/she is ...}
dried (@)	pâsô/pâstêw (it dried) i pâstîk	dying	pahkishičan (pahk'shičan)

E

each	pah piyak {give ... one} {kahkiyaw - all}	eat	{all of it - kitâ or kitânwâ} {...berries while picking - mômînî}
each other	itôtâtôwak {they did to ...} itítôwak {they said to ...}	eaves trough	ocičawipân or apahkwânihk kâ nawatôpítwâw {those that get water on roof}
eager	nanihkisô (nanikh'sô) {in a hurry - excited}	eavesdrop	i nahnatohita (i'n'tohita) {he/she was listening or is ...} kîmôc i'n'tohta {secretly}
eagle	nim'wî istasi {without hesitation}	eclipse	kotawêw'pîsim
eagle bone whistle	mikisô (mik'sô) {plu ... mik'sowak}	economical @	manâcihêw/manâcihtâw {he/she is ... - takes care of ...}
ear	pipičwan	eddy	wawiyicowan (wawî'côwan) {it flows in circles}
earache	mihtawačay {plu ... akaya}	edge	wâsačâm {along the ...} or sisonî also cîšây {beside}
	wîsačihtam wihtawačay {he/she has a sore ear}/tiwîhtawačew	edible	kačî mówâw/kačî mícič {that which you can eat}
ear infection	i osahomâča kihtawačay {your ear is infected}	editor	âcimowasinahičew (âcimowas'nahičew)
early	wîpac	Edmonton Oilers	Amiskowacičk Wâskahičanêwînôwak
earlybird	walpâso {he/she is an ...}	educate	kiskinohamôwâ (k's'nahamôwâ) or kiskinohumâw (k's'nahamaw) {... him/her}
earn	pihkohtamâso or kaskihtamâso {he ... for himself}	education	kiskinohamâkewin (k's'nahamâkewin) {also means teaching - showing how}
earth	also {osihew - he/she made}	efficient	načacihtâw {he/she is ...[good at]} kaskihtâw {knows how}
	waskitaskamik or askî {could mean land or one year also}	effort	kocôw {tries} alkamînô {keeps trying} {prelk yohkî}
earthworm	asiskimohičew	egad	kwac'stakâc {expression} {I can't believe you ... kwac'stakâc awa}
east	sâkâstêwinohk or sâkâstînohk {wâpanohk isi - towards where the daylight comes from}		
Easter	Apisîsinaw Okisičaw		
easy	wihcasin or nimwî ayiman (not hard)		
eat @	you ... mówâ/mîci also {mîciso (mîc'so) - just means eat}		

egg—eucharist

egg	wâwi {lice egg - li lânt*} {plu. ... wâwa}	enclosure	mîniçan {fence}
egghead	wâwi - ostîkwân	encourage	sîhkimâ {... him/her} {sîhkimêw - he/she ... him/her}
eggplants	wâwipakwa	encounter @	nakiskawêw (nak'skawêw)/nakiskam (nak'skam)
eggshell	wâwahkan	end	{he/she ... [meets] ... him/her/it}
eight	ayêñânêw (êñânêw)	endorse	wanaskoc {edge}/kisipanohk also iskwayânihk {at last or in the end}
eight hundred	ayêñânânwâw mitâhtahtomitanaw (êñânânwâw m'tâhtaht'm'tanaw)	end table	masinaha kiwîhöwin {write your name}
eighteen	ayêñânêwosâp (êñânêw'sâp)	enema	la citâp*/mîcisorinahciços (mîc'sowinahciços)
eighty	ayêñânêwomitanañ (êñânêw'm'tanaw)	enemy	pohciskinâw (pohc'skinâw) {he/she is given an ...}
ego	mitâtisôwin (mitât'sôwin)	energy	nötiniçan {he/she whom you fight} {kâ paçkwâtit - he/she whom you dislike}
either	poçoñâmina	engagement	maskawâtisôwin (maskawât'sôwin) {strength}
eject	wayawîpayin {it flew out} wayawîpinâw {he/she was ... [thrown out]} (wayawîpâha - eject it)	engineer	wi wiñkihôwak {they're going to be married} {to give something to boy/girl to keep him/her happy [liking you]}
elastic	sîpiñipicikan (sîpiñip'ciçan)	English	i aspahîkiyin {he/she does this ... i aspahîkit}
elbow	mitôskwan {plu. ... wana}	Englishman	askihkowinô
Elder	kihteyosinô {... person} {man - kisnô or kisnisis} {woman - nôcikwiso or nötikwêw}	engrave	Akayâsimôwin {Akayâsimo - _ speak English}
elders	kihteyâk	enhance	{Akayâsimô - he/she speaks ...}
elderberry	kihtimina (kihtim'na)	enjoy	Mônîyaw (Môn'yâw)
elect	nawasônâ {choose him/her} nawasônâw {he/she is elected}	enlarge @	masinapiskaham (mas'napiskaham) {he/she ... it}
election	awihôwina ka mîkicik {the giving of names}	enlighten @	ayiwâkohtâw {he/she makes it bigger}
electric oil	pimpahânowô {running for ...}	enormous@	miyowâtam {he/she ... it}
electrical	lôwil diltirrik*	enough	mahkisihêw/mahkisihtâw {he/she makes him/her/it ...}
electrician	wâsaskotipayin	enrage	{light} wâsinêw/wâsinam {wihtamôwêw or âcimostawêw [tells him/her]}
elegant @	wâsaskotipayô atoskêw	ensure	kaçwâyañi mishikitô/kaçwâyañi mishâw {very/very big}
elementary	miyonâkosô (miyonâk'sô)/miyonâkwan {means looks good}	enter	ikwêyiçohk/ikwêyiço/ekosi {tipipayô - have/had enough} {kîspô - food [full]}
elevate @	n'stam kiskinohamâkêwin {first few years of school}	entertain	kisowâhâw {he/she is made mad} also kisimâw
elevator	ispahkînâ/ispahkîna also ohpinâ/ohpina (lift)	entertainment centre	{kisowâhêw - he/she ... him/her} kwâyañi kisowâsô or kwâyañi yawiso (really mad)
eleven	ispahkînûçan (ispahkin'kan) also âmacôwîpiciçan	entire	kihcinâhöwin {a making sure} {kihcinâhôwêw - he/she ...}
elf	piyakoñâp	entrance	pihtiñw {come in} {pihtiñwêw - he/she ...}
eliminated	ayisnisis {little person}	entrap	i otamijöhâ {he/she keeps him/her busy}
elk	wayawîpinâw {he/she was ... [also means thrown out]}	entrust	pihtâkwanîhkân aköçikan
elongate @	(wayawîpinâwak - they were eliminated)	envelop @	kahkiyaw {all} kahkiyaw tahto {all - amount - every}
elopement	wâskîsô {plu. ... kisôwak}	envelope	pihtiñwêwin
else	kinosihâ/kinosihât {he/she ... him/her/it - kinosihêw/kinosihâw}	entrap	tasôhâ/tasôha {he/she entraps him/her/it - tasôhêw/tasôhan}
elsewhere	kîmôc wiñkihôwin êkwa tapasêwin {secret wedding and running away}	entrust	mamisitôtawâ (mam'sítôtawâ) {... him/her [depend/ask]}
elude	kîkwey pîtos/kîkwey mîna {what ...} {someone else - kotak awiyak}	envelop @	wiñkihînâ/wiñkihîna {wrap him/her/it}
embark	pîtos ifî {went ... nân'taw ifî itohtêw} also ohpimîti	envious	I' zâm'vlop*/mas'nahiñêw asôwaciçanis (as'waciçanis)
embarrassed	i kisistawit (ik'sistawit) {he/she ... me} tapasêw {he/she runs away}	environment	ohtiyimêw {he/she is ... [jealous] of him/her}
embers	pôsô {gets on ...}/sipwihtêw {he/she leaves}	envision	kitaskînaw {our land} askî {land} {p'mât'sôwin - survival}
embezzle	i nîpewisit (i nîpew'sit) {he/she is ...} {i nîpewihiçot - his/her_makes him/her ...}	epidemic	tân'sî i isi wâpahta {what he/she sees}
embroidery	iskocîsa {little fires}	epilepsy	âsôskamâtôwin ahkosôwin (ahk'sôwin) {contagious}
emblem	kâ kîmôc otiniht sôniyâw {state of money being taken secretly}	equal	ociptîkô ahkosôwin (ocip'tîkô ahk'sôwin)
embrace	masinastahîkêwin {he/she is ... masinastahîkêw}	equip	piyañwan {the same} {they have ... parts - pah}
emerge	kiskinawâcîciçan	equipment	piyañwan ayâwak}
employ	i yîkwaskwatinît {you ... him/her}	eradicate	mamanîhâ {get him/her ready}
employee	matâwîsô {in sight from distance/hill/bush} pîkopêw {... from under water}	erase/wipe @	otâpacîciçana {his/her ...}
employment	atoskahâ {... him/her [make work]} {he/she ... him/her atoskhêw or i atoskahât}	eraser	mîscihêw {he/she ... them}
empty	atoskîwînô	erect	kâsihwâ/kâsiha
emphysema	atoskêwin {work}	erode @	kâsiþeyiçan (kâsiþey'kan)
encamp	namakîkway or namakîkwey {nothing} {empty it - siñona}	error	cimatâw {he/she stands/makes (it) ... [house]}
encampment	nohiñatahtamôwin	erupt @	ta kipishkatipayô/ta kipishkatipayin {it will go rotten}
	mânoñêw {sets up tent} kapîsô {he/she camps}	escalator	also mîscipayô/... payin
	kapîsôwin {place where camp was/is set up}	escapes	prefix - pisci (p'sci) {by accident} also prefx - wiñ
		especially	pahkitipayô/pahkitipayin
		establish	ispahkipêyôwin {that which goes up}
		eternity	tapasêw {he/she ... [runs]}
		eucharist	wâwîs
			mâcihtâ {you start}
			kâkîkî
			sakamôwin

evade	î kisistawit {he/she ... me} or î tapasít {to run away [he/she]}	excited	watakamikoškopayit
evaporate	mîscipayin {used up} ispahkipayin {goes up} pâséw {it is dry}	excrement	miyin (also means give me) or miyi also mîsîwin
eve	otâkosit	excretion	mîsîwin {act of bowel movement}
even	piyačwan {same} ahpô {even him/her}	executed	nipahâw {he/she is ...} pâskiswâw (he is shot)
evening	otâkosit	exercise	sîsâwî
ever	wîhkâc {suffix}	exhale	paķitatâmo (paķi'tâmo)
everlasting	kâkîkî {forever}	exhausted	nohtîsin {he/she is ...} also ayîskosô
every	tahto	exhibit	wâpahlahikî {act of showing}
everybody	kahkiyaw awiyak	exhume	kâ mônahoht or kâ mônahahkwâw miyaw
everyone	kahkiyaw awiyak	exist	ôta ayâw {he/she is here}
everyplace	misôwî or misôwîtî (m'sôwîtî)	expectorate @	sihkwâtâ/sihkwâtâ
everything	kahkiyaw kiķwêy	expenditure	mîstînikêwin {a wasting of}
everywhere	misôwî or misôwîtî (m'sôwîtî) also misôwîta	expensive @	sohkakisô (sohkak'sô)/sohkaķihtêw
evict	wayawipin {... him/her}	expire	kîsipayô or kîsipayin {last of - end ...} also pônipayô
evidence	kihcinâhöwin	explain	or pônipayin
evil	matâtisôwin (matât'sôwin) also preverb - maci ...	explode @	nistohtamâhâ (n'stohtamâhâ) {... to him/her}
exact	m'wihci	explosives	pahkishô (pah'shô)/pahkitêw
exactly	m'wihci ekosisi or mitoni kwayes	expose	pahkishiķana (pahk'shiķana) or pahkitêwina
exaggerate	osâmitwêwin or [i osâmipita also i osâmastât] {he/she ... s}	extend	î wâpahthamowât - he showed him (to sit exposed
exam	kocîwin {a trying}	exterminate	- i mohkitapit) also to sit out in open - i nihpîmapit)
example	kiskinowâpahciķan or kiskinowâpahciķewin	extinguish	ânskosihtâ {add onto} or kinosihtâ {make longer}
example	mâmîna {he/she is going to do something}	extra	mîscîhik {... all of them}
exasperate	... "sort of here we go again"	extreme	âstawiħâ {fire/light} âstawiħâpâwêw {it...from water}
excavate	kisôwâhêw {he/she ... him/her [makes mad]}	ezzema	ayiwâkîs {a little more}
excavation	mônahikêw or mônâtihkêw {he/she ...}	eye	îtataw {too much} {prefix - nipahi} {i nipahiķanît -
excellent	mônahikêwak/mônâtihkêwak {they ...}	eye	he/she is very very lazy}
excess	mônahikêwin or mônâtihkêwin	eye lash	kiyakisôwin (kiyak'sôwin)
exchange @	taķahkishtâw {makes it really well} taķahkastâw	eyebrow	miskîsik {plu. ... îsîkwa}
	{puts it really well}	eyeglasses	miskîsik {plu. ... miskîsikwa} {my eye - niskîsik}
	ayiwâkipayin (ay'wâkipayin) {it's in ...}		{my eyes - niskîsikwa}
	{ay'wâkipayô - he/she has ...}		l'popiyârr (l' pop'yârr)*/mîsâpowinân
	mîskotôñâ/mîskotôna		l'popiyârr (l' pop'yârr)*/mîsâpowinân
			oskîsîkohkâna {my glasses - niskîsîkohkâna}

F

fable	âtayohkan
fabric	paköyânîkîn also suffix ... ikin
fabricate	osihtâw {he/she/it made ...} mâmawastâw {he/she/it made [put together]}
face	mihkwâkan {plu. ... kana} {nihkwâkwan - my ...}
facing	otiskawapô (ot'skawapô) {he/she sits facing ...}
facsimile	pîwâpiskos {also means type of metal}
fade	wâpâstêw
fail	namôya qaskihtâw {he/she couldn't do it} or namôya pâstaham {... didn't pass it}
faints	iyikipipayô {he/she falls over}/kipatahtâmowin
fair	wâpâsô {he/she is ...} {wâstiyâp - light colored eyes}
fairy	pâmâmakos
fairy tale	âtayohkêwinis
faith	tîpâkînmôwin
falcon	nawanahôwiwêw or onawahôwêw
fall (down) @	pahkisin - pahkisinô/pahkihtin also sâsaâkicipayô {... into - pohcipayô}
fall duck	taqwâkisip (taqwâk'sip)
Fall	Takwâkîn {last fall - Takwâkohk} {Tałkwâkîhki - when it is ...}
fallen @	kî pahkisin or pahkisin/kî pahkihtin {have}
fallow	pîkôpiciçewin (pîkôp'ciçewin) {that which is broken up}
false	kiyâskowin {lie} naspâc {done wrong - not right}
fame	kwayas kiskiyimâw (kiskî'mâw) {he/she is well known} kiskihtâkosô misôwîti

familiar @ family	načaciħew̄/načaciħtāw {he/she is familiar with @} piyak oskān {nítišān (nít'sān) - my immediate family member} {plu ... sānak} nohtiħkatēwin
famine	nohtiħkatēw {he/she is ...}
famished	kwayas kiskiyimāw (kiski'māw) {he/she is well known} kiskiħtakosō misōwifti
famous	yötiniħħakħan/wàwastħiħakħan {hand operated} wċiħew {he/she is a fan of}
fan	taħakhisihew̄/taħakhisih tāw {made well}; also wawisihā/wawisih tā {make ...}
fancy @	mīpit {tooth}
fang	wahiyaw (wah'yaw) wahiyawiskamik {also piħeaw - far {ciki - close}}
far/close	tipahiķewin kâ pôsihk {payment made for riding} misi kistiljān (m'si k'stikjān) {big garden} kistiķiwinō (k'stikjīwinō) {he/she who plants} wahiyawiskamik (wah'yawiskamik) {piħeaw} pwikito {I fart - nippwikiton of i pwikitoyñi} {... at him/her - pwikitatowā} {he/she farted - pwikito (tō) (tō)} pwikitor {he/she/it farted at him/her - i pwikit (tō) (tō)} awasta or ayiwākis (ay'wākis) māmuskātan {he/she is ...} isħiħowin
fare	sikoc {kipew - he/she is ...} (kifin - it is ...) solkiġpuħiħi w/miħkawuħi
farm	
farmer	
far off	
fart	
farther	
fascinate	
fashion	
fast/quick	
fast runner	

fasten @—flatten @

fasten @	sâkicimâ/sâkicîhta or sâkwâskwahwâ/sâkwâskwaha	oskastim
faster	sohkisîs/ayiwâk {more} also hâm {c'mon}	sîkôpâtinâ/sîkôpâtina
fat	wiyin {he is ... - wiyinô (wî'nô)}	la krrâs {dried dirt on body}* /wîpisôwin {quality of being dirty} also wînan or wîpâw
fatal	nîpôwin {see accident}	wipâtisô (wîpât'sô) {he/she is ...} wipâtan {it is ...}
father	nîpâpâ*/nohtâwi {my ...} {... in law - nisis (my)}	wahaçay
Father's Day	Pâpâ Okîsiékâw*/Ohtâwi Okîsiékâw	piyis/âtawiya or piyis âtawiya {nânapâwic - only now, finally, or it's about time}
fatherland	kitaskinaw {our land}	oshâwîpiyisîs
fatigue	nîstosôwin {tiring}/kihtimôwin {laziness from ...}	miskawâ/miska (m'ska)
fatty	tômâw {oily}	miskamâkêw
faucet	pîmastlinikân (pîmastin'kan)	kiyâm or êkosi {it's okay} also tipahiķihâw {he/she is made to pay ...}
fault	wanitotamôwin/{also prefix - pisci ... (p'sci) [your fault - kya kâ itôtamin (his fault - wiya kâ itôta)]}	pinahihkwân
favour	ocistamâkêwin/ikí oyasotamôwak {I had promised ...}	maskasî
fawn	apsimôsis	micihcîs
fear	sikisôwin (sik'sôwin)/kostâcôwin/mâkhwîmôwin	pônihtâ or kîsihtâ {you ...} pônihtâk or kîsihtâk {you guys ...}
fearful	sikisô (sik'sô)/kostâcô {he/she is ...}	êkosi {pôyô or pônihtâw e* kîsihtâw - he/she is ...}
fearless	sohkitihêw {has a strong heart}	{nipôyon - i am ...}
feast	wihkomitôwin	âstawihiķan
feather	mîkwan {plu. ... kwana}	iskotêw âpacihciķana wâskahiķan {fire tools house}
February	Mîkisôwipîsim (Mik'sôwipîsim also Mik'sô'pîsim) {eagle moon}	iskotêw {make fire - kotawî/pôna} {small ... - iskocis}
fees	miyi or miyin {also means give me}	{makes a ... - pônam or kotawêw} {it burns - kwahkotêw}
fed	asamâw {he/she is ...}	{goes out - âstawiħêw} {burns that way - itâskitêw}
fee	tipahiķewin	{throw in the fire @ - macostîhwâ/macostîha}
feed	asamâ {... him/her} {asamik - ... them} {asamin - ... me}	iskotêw la bwet*/iskotêwat
feel	{asaminân - ... us}	pakitâskonâw (pak'tâskonâw) {work - he/she is ...}
feel @	nimôsihâw {I sense} {he/she ... well - miyomahcihô}	âstawihiķew
feels @	{... better - âstamihk} {... poor - mâyimahcihô}	âstawihiķewin
feelers	mâsihâ/mâsihtâ also mîskonâ/mîskona	iskotêw mancôs/wâsaskocawîsis
feet	mâsihêw/mâsihtâw also mîskonêw/mîskonam	kotawân
fell @	(nimôsihâw/nimâsihtân - I felt, had a feeling ...)	pahkitîpayihciķanisa
fell off @	môsihtâwina	sohkan {it's ... [strong]}
fell over @	misita {my ... nisita}	nistam (n'stam) {nîkânêw - as he/she leads in a race}
fell out @	pahkisînô/pahkihîn also paķamisin {kawahwêw - he/she ... the tree}	{pitamâ - before doing ...}
fellow	nihcipayô/nihcipayin	I' pwasôñ*/kinosêw {Bibles - Namîscîkosak}
felt	kîpipayô/kipipayin	{dry-pounded - yîwahîkañak}
female	wayawîpayô/wayawîpayin {he/she ... of bed - nihtikhwâmô [while sleeping]}	- oçîl {plu. ... oçîkwak}
fence	ayisînô {person}	kwâskwîpiciķi (kwâskwîp'ciķi)
fend	môsihêw/môsihtâw {inner feelings}	kinosêwiķamik
ferry	iskwêw/nôsihiya	kinosêwiķamis
festival	mîniķan (mîn'kan)	opakitahwâw (opak'tahwâw)
fetch @	nîpawîstamâsô {he/she stands up for his/herself}	I' barrbâ/I' cibarrbâ {smaller} */mîpocâķanis
feud	I' batô*/âsowahonân	pak'tahwâwin
fever	miyowâtamôwin {a time of happiness}	tipiskawêw/tipiskam {he/she...pants} tipisino/
feverish	nâtâ/nâta {nâtamwô - ... for him/her}	tîpihtin {he/she/it fits in}
few	kihkahtîwôn/nôtin'towin	niyânânanwâw mitâtahtomitanaw (niyânânan'wâw
fib	kisisôwin	mitâtahtomitanaw)
fiber	kisisô {he/she is ...}	niyânânanowâpisk (niyânânan'wâpis)
fiddle	âtiht {some}	niyânânan
fiddler	kiyâskowin	nânnapâcihâ/nânnapâcihtâ
field	asapâpîhkin	akötâson/{... staff - mistikohkân}
fifteen	la v'yâlön*/kitohciķan {musical instrument}	naķacihtâwin {quality of doing something easily}
fifty	kitohciķewinô	cahkâskitêw {... coming - pîtâskitêw}
fight	misipaskwâk (m'sipaskwâk) {big opening}	waskawâstan {it ...}
fighter	niyânosâp	la krrep*/kwîskwîpiniķan
file	niyânomitanaw {fiftieth - niyânomitanawâw}	kwahkotîpayô {it ... up}
fill @	{means fifty times}	wâskotîpayô
	nôtinikî (nôtin'ki) {you ...} {nôtinêw - he/she ... him/her} {nôtin'kîskô - likes to ...}	wâsaskotîniķanis(wâsaskotîn'kanis)
	nôtinikêw or nôtin'kêwînô	napakisô (napak'sô)/napakâw {it is}
	kiskiman {as in sharpener}	sîpiyahtâkâk
	sâkaskinahâ/sâkaskinahtâ	napaķahwâ/napaķaha (flatten it ... napaķutuhwâ/napaķataha - hitting) napakiskawâ/napakislu
		{sitting on ... etc.}

flavour	îspaḳwa {how it tastes}	kîpâtis or mohcowînô
flea	l' pis*/pipik/atim man'côs	misit {my - nisit} {big ... - mahk'sitêw}
flee	tapasî or {he/she flees - tapasiyâmô} {flee towards an area - itâmo}	{washes ... - sîpîkîn'sitêw}
flesh	wiyâs {denotes meat} {my - niwiyâsim}	maskisina or nanâtohk maskisina (mask'sina)
flex	pihkinam {he/she bends/folds} {pihkinikâtêw (pihkin'kâtêw) [it is ...]}	{all kinds of footwear}
flight	pîmiyâwin (p'miyâwin)	la plot*/tahkiskâciçan (tahk'skâciçan)
flimsy	papaḳâsin {it is ... [thin]}	cipâhtâmatin
flint	asiniś {little stone}	micimositân
flip	matwîsimâ {a person - cause to fall on ground with a thud}	mîskanâs
flip @	âpocîkwânêw {he/she ...} {âpocîkwânipitam (âpocîkwânip'tam) [he/she causes it to ...]}	ayîtiskôwin
floats	waskitâpâwêw {... to top} {ayapahtik - net ...}	tahkiskêwin (tahk'skêwin)
flood	iskipêwin {state of} iskipêw {the water has come up}	aspitisiomon
flood	iskipêw {as in water level rises} pâstâpâwêw {goes over rim}	kici or kici
floor	la plâkshî*/mohcitalik/anâskân	ki-kiṭahamâtin {I .../advise} {forbidding - kitahamâk'ewin}
Florida Panthers	Pisôwak or Misi Pôsîwak	force {prefixes} sohki .../kwâyaķi ...
florist	lî flârr kâ atâwâkît*/nîpihkânowînô	mâkoniķewina (mâk'on'kêwina)
floss	sîstak	ford {to cross} âsôwaham {he/she/it ...}
flour	la larrin*/pahkwîsiķan	nîkân {at front}
flour sack	la larrin l'sak*/pahkwîsiķanowat or pahkwîsiķan maskimot	opîminak
flow	pînicôwan (p'micôwan) {it ...} {... from - ohcîcôwan} {strong ... - sohkîcôwan} {fast ... - sohkîcôwan or kîsiskacôwan} {... through - sâpocôwan [also drips/leaks]}	tân'si iwî isôwîpa (tân's'iwî'sôwîpa) {how it's going to be}
flower	l' flârr*/nîpihkân or wâpaḳwanîs	âstamispî
flu	kâ mâyâta kisisôwin (k'sissôwin)	l' frrôñ*/oskahtik
fluids	âpoya (suffix - âpoy used)	okîmâw
flurry	misponipayô (mispon'payô) or misposin (slight bit of snow)	ok'skâpahciķi
flute	pôtâciķanis	ok'skâpahciķewin
fly	pîmiyâ (p'miyâ) {you ...} {he/she ... - pimiyâw} {household ... - ocêw or ocîsis}	ok'skâpahciķi
flyer	opîmiyâwinô (op'miyâwinô)	foretell
flying	opîmiyâwin (p'miyâwin)	forest
flying squirrel	taswiķonaḳwacâs	saḳahlik/nohcimihk {in the ...}
fly paper	pasaḳocîsiķin	kâkîki
foal	miscacimosis (m'scacimosis)	waniskisi (wan'skisi) {you ...} waniskisô (wan'skisô) {he/she ...}
foam	pîstêw	pônîyihta or êkosîsi
foam rubber	pîstêw piķô	kâsînamaw {... him/her [like wipe clean]}
foamy	pîstêwan {... mouth - pîstêwotonêw}	la forrshet*/cîstahîspón {plu. ... lî forrshet/... sponak}
fodder	pisîkô omîcôwin {animal food}	wiyawînâkan
foe	nôtinâkan	kayahtî also êkotî ohci {... from there}
fog	kaskawahkamin/iyîkôwan	masôwîwin
foggy	kaskawahkamô	asawâpêw wâsaḳâmîciçan
fold @	pihkinâ/pihkina	no Michif/Cree term, named after manager for North West Co.
foliage	nîpiya	Kipahiḳanîhk
folk music	kayâs okitohciķewin {old music}	pâpîwô {it's coming}
folks	ay'sînôwak {people} wahkômâḳanak {relatives}	papîwêw {he/she is ... [also lucky]}
folk song	nît'sânak {immediate family}	mistahe sôniyâw {lot of money} {aw'yôl'sôwin wealth}
follow @	kayâs naḳamôwin {old song}	okiskâpahciķew (ok'skâpahciķew) {medicine man with ability to see future}
following	pîmit'sahwâ (p'mit'sahwâ)/pîmit'saha (p'mit'saha)	nêwo mitanaw
fond @	pîmit'sahiķew (p'mit'sahiķew) {he/she is ...}	yahtohtêw or yahkohtêw {goes ...} {walks ... - nîkânohtêw [also walks ahead]}
fondle	sâkîlhêw/sâkîhtam {likes/loves}	ohpiķîhêw {he/she brings him/her up} kanawîmêw {he/she keeps him/her}
food	mîskonâ {also means touch} or mâsihâ also sâminâ (sexual)	wihičiķan {...smell}
food poisoning	mîcôwin	miskawâw/miskam {he/she is ...} {miskawêw - he/she finds him/her}
food stuff	pihcepowin mîcôwin ohci {poisoning from food}	wiyasciķewin or ta tihtastik wâskahiliyan {for the house to sit on}
	mîcôwina	wayawîcôwanîhkêwinis
		nêwo {... times - nêwâw}
		nêwâw mitâtahtomitamaw
		nêwosâp
		l' pol*/pahpahâlkwân
		mahkîsis {plu. ...sîsak}

fraction — gärle

fraction	pâkkl počo {only a portion}
fringe	nšowān
frigid	I' elmorrsô*/pahkwiničan
fragment	wihkimâkosô (wihkimâk'sô)/wihkimâkwan also miyomâkosô/miyomâkwan
frame	oyaskicîkan/tâpicicîkan
frail	kayistawin {a cheating} i kîmotit {he/she stole}
freedom	tîpimisowin (tipim'sôwin) {boss of own self}
freeze (@)	ahkwaciħâ {... him/her} ahkwatiħtâ {... it} ahkwacô {he/she is ...} ahkwatin {it is ...}
freezer	ahkwaciħan
freight	pôstâsôwin
French	Mistiķosimowin (he speaks French - Mistiķosimô)
Frenchman	Mistiķosô {language - Mistiķosimowin}
frequent	sâsakamô/mihcâtwâw {a lot of times}
fresh	iyasiskâk
fricasse	I' frrakast*/mîcimâpohkân
Friday	Niyânokisiķâw
fridge	tahkas'ciħan or tahkaħciħan {plu. ... iħanak}
fried	kâ nawacihk pimihk {that's cooked in lard}
friend	mitôtûm {nitôtim - my ...} or niwicîwâkan {my partner}
fright	sikisôwin (sik'sôwin)
frighten	sikîħâ {...him/her}
frightened	sikisô (sik'sô) {he/she is ...}
frightful	kostâcinâkwan {it is ...}
fringes	lî frâñħ*
frisky	mîtawîskô {he/she is ... [playful]}
fro	kahkikwas {to and ...}
frock	iskwêwasâkay
frog	ayîkîsh
frolic	mîtawipayô {he/she/it ... [begins to] also means play}
from	ohci
front	nîkân {sits in ... otskawapô}
frontal-bone	miskaħtiqoħan
frontier	kayâs kâkî p'mâtishk {olden days of life}
frost	iyükawin/iyükopew
frostbite	ahkwacô {frozen} {has ... on - ahkwatiħtâw}
froth	pîstêwiħkân
frown	kisôñâkosô {he/she ... [is mad looking]}

frozen @	ahkwacô {he/she is ...} ahkwatin also miskawahkwacô/miskawahkwatin {it is ...}
fruit	minis âpoy (mîn'sâpoy)
fruit	mîsti minisâpoy (mîn'sâpoy) {canned}
frustration	pîkwiyiħtamôwin
fry	taħwaeħ/sâsisa
frying pan	la pwâl*/sâsiskiħkwân or ciħkapwânaapis/sâsâpiskiħdjan
fuel	kâ kotawâkħlik pimî
fugitive	kipahikâkan {prisoner}
full@	kisiħtâw {he/she had ... [finished]}
full/hungry	nîkîspón {I am full} ninoħtihkatâن {I am hungry}
full	sâkaskinew {he/she/it is...} kîspô {...food}
full grown	kîsoħpiķô
full moon	wâwi-yîpisin
fullness	pîsâkôsôwin
fumble	kieskinew {he/she ...}
fume	kaskâpaħtêw {as in smoke}
fun	môciķiħtawin {as having ...} {it's ... - mōciķan}
fund	{he/she had/is having ... - mōciķiħtâw}
fundamental	sôniyaw īwî māwacihħt {money is going to be collected}
funeral	nîstam kiskiħtamtâwin (n'stab k'skiħtamtâwin)
fungus	{first knowledge}
funnel	īwî nahinħt {he/she will be buried} nîpîpôwin {wake}
funny @	miyaw {body} ta nahinħt/nahinâw {... will be buried}
fur	posâhkân
furnace	pîcipâciħan
furniture	wayasinâkosô/wayasinâkwan {he/she/it is/was ...}
furrier	aħtay {pelt} {plu. ... tayak}
furrow	atâmaskâw kotawânanpisk
furry	kîsapôwina
further	aħtayinô
furthermore	misinipicikēwin
furtive	taħħakawħit
future	awastî or awas'ta also ayiwâk/ayiwâkis
future	ēkwa mîna {and ...} also kiyâpic {more}
future	kîmötâtisô (kîmötât'sô) {he/she is ...}
future	ōta ati nîkân {here in the front[future]}
future	ok'skâpaħta {look into the ...}
future	tense indicators - ka .../ta .../wî ...

G

gab	paķwanita pîkiskwêwin (paķwan'ta pîk'skwêwin)
gabby	{speaking for nothing}
gable	pâtwêw'taskô {he is gabby} pâtwêwítam (pâtwêw'tam)
gable roof	{he gabs}
gadflys	cîpoħtak (pointed wood)
gadwall	cîpacapâħkwêwin
gag @	âmôsisak {little bees}
gaicity	mâyînisip (mâyîn'sip)
gain	kipotînâ/kipotîna {... him/her/it}
gait	môciķiħtamôwin also miyoħtamôwin
gale	piħkoħtâw {he/she has ... [increase - earned]}
gall bladder	isipimoħtêwin (isip'moħtêwin) {way of walking}
gallon	soħkiyawêw or soħkiyatın
gallop	wîsopî
gallows	I' kalôn*/tipahôpân
gall stone	misiķipayô or pimpahcâsô
gamble	akķocîqanaħtik {woodstructure for hanging}
game	wîsopî asinîs
	astwâtôwin
	mîtawéwin {mîcawéwinis - small game [board]}

game keeper	kanawihciķew {referee} {means one who keeps - also means resource officer}
gander	nâpîniska
gang	mâmawitowak - i nîsoħkawâtwâw {they [two guys] ganged up on him}
gang plank	âsoħanîħkân
gangrene	piħċipôwin {poison} piħċipôpayin or i piħċipôpayik {it went ...}
gap	tawâsin
gape	tawâtô or kwayes tawâw
garage	otâpânâskowâskahikan
garbage	wipin'kêwinisa or wipin'kêwina {those things you throw away}
garbage can	wipinikîwin I' kan (wipin'kîwin I' kan)*/or simply wipin'kêwin
garden	kistiķân
gardener	kistiķiwinô (k'stiķiwinô)
gargle	kit'stâkwanîwî
garland	wawisiciķêwin {a decorating}
garlic	âħkoħtêw askosî

garlic salt—goof

garlic salt	âhkohítéwâkan	give	miyâ { ... him/her} miyin { ... me} - (also means excrement) {miyâw - he is given} {you give him/her ... [a smoke] - pihtwâhâ} {... them a smoke - pihtwâhik} {you give him/her ... [some food] - asamâ} { ... them some food - asamik]}
garment	l' kîn*/ayowinis (ay'winis) {clothing} {poqwî'tôwa - any kind}	give me	miyin { ... smoke - pihtwâhin} {food - asamin} owihöwin {his/her ...}
garnish	wawisihâtâw {he/she ... [decorate]}	given name	mitisî (mit'sî)
garter	saskipison (saskîp'son)	gizzard	miyowihtam {he/she was/is ... [happy]}
garter snake	kinípikos {small snake}	glad	itihkwak
gas	l' kâs*/pimî or askihkosopimî {gas for motor}	glands	sîwâstêw or wâsihkopayin {shiny}
gash	manisam (man'sam) {he/she cut or makes a ...}	glare	la vitr*/opimonâpis {drinking ... - minihkwâcikan [drinking thing]}
gas mask	âkwanahkwân {device to cover face with - also mask}	glass	oskisiköhkâna (skisiköhkâna)
gasoline	pahkitêw pimî {blowing up gas} also see gas	glasses	wâstipayô
gate	iskwahftsmihkân	gleam	pahpôwin {a laughing}
gather	mawasaâkona {... berries - mawiso (maw'so)} {...together - mâwipéy'hôwak} {save @ - mâwicipéyhâ or mâwacihâ/mâwacihtâ}	glee	pimâstan (p'mâstan) {it drifts in the wind}
gathering	mâmawapôwin {meeting or sitting together}	glide	pimâstihikan (p'mâstihikan)
gaudy	ahkonâkôsô	glider	wâsihkopayô/wâsihkopayin
gaunt	sîsopayô	glisten @	askî masinipéyhcikan (masinpê'hcikan)
gave	miyêw {he/she ... him/her} or kî miyêw [past] {gave him/her/them a smoke - pihtwâhêw} {he/she gave him/her/them food - asamêw}	globe	wâwiyyâw
gay	miyowâtam {to be ...}	globular	l' kâñ*/ayîkastis {plu. ... lî kâñ*/ayîkastisak}
gaze @	kitâpamêw (kitâp'mêw) kitâpahtam {he/she ... [looks] at him/her}	glove	wâsînâwan {it looks glossy - shiny}
gazelle	apstâcîkosihkân	gloss	kisôwâkitêw {...worm - wâskocawîsîs}
gear	kitâpacihcikanâ {your tools} kitaköhpâ {your blankets}	glow	lakwal*/pasaqwâhiikan
geese	niskak {one goose - niska}	glue	âkwatamöhâ/âkwatamohtâ
gelding	ayîlkwâwestim	glue/stick on @	mâkwahciçkew
gem	sôniyâw asinîs {little money rock}	go	sipwihtû {leave} wayawi {... out} {down the lake - nâsîpî} {upland - kospî} {... across - âsôwaha} {... ashore - kapâ [also get off]} {... astray - wan'sin [lost]} {... past him/it - pâstahwâ/pâstaha also miyâkawâ/miyâska} {.. home - kîwî} {... in - pihtikwî} {... backwards - âsîpayi [drive]} {... and get liquor - nâtôpî} {... there - itohfî (anta)}
general	kâ tipimât simâkan'sihkânak/okimâw {boss}	go and	nitaw (n'daw) nitawi (n'dawi)
generally	adv. - mâna {niya mâna [usually/generally I ...]}	goal	pihtiâkîtahwêw {he knocked it in} pihtiâkahwêw {made it in} {pihtiâkîskawêw - kicked it in}
general store	l' maķazân*/atâwêwiķamik (atâwew'ķamik) {place to buy}	goalkeeper	kanawihcikew {keeper also referee/resource officer}
generous	miyohtwâw (m'yohtwâw) {he/she is ...}	goat	wâpahtik
gent	nâpêw	goatskin	wâpahtikwayân
gently	piyahatk (p'yahatk) {carefully}	goblet	l' pot*/minihkwâcikan
gerbil	misi apokosis (m'si apok'sis) {big mouse}	goblins	cîpiyihkân'sak
germ	âsôskâtamôwinis	God	Manitô (Man'tô)
German measles	mihkwasiwin/mihkwasêw {he has German measles}	goddaughter	nitânisihkân (n'dâu'sihkân) {my ...}
get @	nâtâ/nâta ... {kwâpîkî - ... some water} {nâcimihtî ... wood}	godfather	mô parrân*/nohtâwiökân {my ...}
get away	awas or niyâ	godmother	nimamarrin*/niķâwiökân {my ...}
get down	nihtakosî {you ...}	godparents	niñikhâkânak {my ...}
get out	wayawi	godson	niķosihkân (n'ķosihkân) {my...}
get up	pasîłô/waniskâ (wan'skâ) wake up	goggles	oskisiköhkâna
geyser	ohtêwâpoy kâ pahkitik {exploding boiling water}	going	itohtêw {he/she is ...} wî itohtêw {he/she is ... to go}
ghastly	nîpônlâkwan {looks like death} or kostâtiķwan	gold	oshâwisônîyâw
ghetto	antî mâna kitimâki ay'sinôwak kâ wîkicik {where poor/disadvantaged people live}	gold finch	oshâwiyiysis
ghost	cipay	golden	oshâwisônîyâwô {he is ...}/oshâwisônîyâwînlâkwan
ghostdance	cipayisimôwin	gone @	namatêw/namatakon {he/she it ...} aspin {he/she left ... somewhere}
ghost town	cipay očimâs or cipay olinaw	good/bad	miyo/macî (prefixes) also i nihtâ ... {ie. i nihtâ naķamot - good singer}
giant	mistâpew (m'stâpew)	good	taķahki also miyo ... {prefix} {... natured/tempered = miyowâ'tsô}
gift	mîkôwin {thing given away} or kâ mîkawiya (which we are given)	good @	miyosô/miyowâsin (miyksin)
gigantic	kaķwâyaki mishâw {really big}	good job	taķahki wîpiniķew (taķahk'wipin'kew)
giggle	kiyakahpô	Good Friday	Kihei Niyânoķisikâw
gills	wiyihkosa/saķâķwana	goodbye	ka wâpamitîn (kawâpum'tin) {I'll see you again}
ginger	wihkis	goof	kîpâciwinô
ginger cake	wihkis wihkasiikan		
girdle	paķwahtihon		
girl	iskwîsis		
girlfriend	nitôtimiskwêw {nîcimos - as in affectionate one}		
give up/quit	he/she ... i pak'cit {quitting - pak'ciwin} or i pôyot		

goon—guts

goon	nâpihkâsoskô {likes to act like a man} {nôtiniķiskô {nôtun'ķiskô} [likes to fight]}	greeting	âtamiskâtôwin (âtam'skâtôwin)
goose	niska {plu. ... niskak}	grenade	pahk'shiķan or pahkishiķanis
goose berries	lî krrôzay*/sâpômina or sâsâkômina	grey	l' krrî*/wîpinâkwan
gopher	mistinaskos also paskwâw anaķwacâs or misti naķwacâs	grievance	mâwimôwin
goshawk	kiķihk	grill	nawaciwâkan
gosling	niskisis	grime	wipâtiśôwin (wipât'sôwin) {a being dirty}
gospel	ayam'hâwin	grin	pahpêwinâkosô (pahpêw'nâk'sô) or pahpisô {he/she laughs a little}
goulash	tibkasiķewin	grind	pinipociķi (pin'pociķi)
gout	mûsisiñan paķipayowin	grinder	shikopocikan (shikop'eikan) or (sikop'eikan)
govern @	pamina/pamina {... him/her/it [control]}	grindstone	kinopociķan
government	kihei okimâninahk {in the ...}	grip @	miciminâ (m'cim'nâ)/micimina (m'cim'na)
governor	kihei okimâw	grizzly	l' krrô mashkwa*/okistatowân (ok'statowân)
gown	la mrop*/iskwêwasâkay	groan	mâmahpinêw or mamahpinêw {he/she is ...}
grab @	otihtinâ (otih'tnâ) or nawatihtinâ/otihtina (otiht'na)	grocer	atâwêwînô
grabby	i kâsâkît	grocery store	l' stôrr/l' maķazâñ*/atâwêwiķamik (atâwêw'ķamik)
grace	kisiwâtisôwin (k'sîwât'sôwin) {state or quality of being kind}	groom	owîkihtô {one to be married} sîkaho {comb hair}
gracious	miyolötâkew {he/she is ... [does good]}	groomsman	oniyawistamâkew
grade	i nânapâcîltât mîskanaw {he/she fixes the road}	grosbeak	piponiyis
gramophone	mîskanahk {make road}	grotto	l' krrötô*/ayamihêwiķamîcos (ayam'hêw'ķam'ķos)
grand	kitohciķan	grouchy	wataķamisit (wataķam'sit) or wihtam (k'sowîltam) {he/she is mad} also macâywô (he is mean) or macâyinâkôsô (looks mean/mad)
grandchild	kilhei mitâtahtomitanaw {thousand}	ground	mohcihk or mohci {dirt/sand - asiskî} {stony ... - asiniskâw}
grandfather	nôsism (nôs'im) {my} kitôsim (kitôs'im) {your ...}	groundhog	wînasaķâcihp (wîn'saķâcihp)
grandmother	nimoshôm {my ...} kimoshôm {your ...} omoshômâ {his/her ...}	group	mônahipân nipî
grandparents	nohkom {my ...} kiķohkom {your ...} ohkoma {his/her ...}	grouse	mihcâtôwak or mihcâtin {there are many} {... together @ - mâmawahik/mâmawastâ}
Grandmother's Bay	oniķicomâwak	grow @	piyô or wâpiyô (white ptarmagin)
granite	Kohkominânihk (Kohkom'nânihk)	growl	ohpiķô/ohpiķin {he/she/it ...}
grant	mîkisiyâpisk (mîk'siyâpis)	grown	nîmô {i nîmototawit - it/he/she growled at me}
grape	miyâw {he/she is given ...} or mîkawô	gruel	kiși oħpiķô (kîsôħpiķô) {fully}
grasp @	sômin {plu. ... minisak}	gruff	kistiķân âpoy {plant soup/liquid}
grasping @	nawatinêw/nawatinam {nisitohtam - he/she is ... [learning]}	grumpy	mâyîhtâkôsô (mâyîhtâk'sô) {doesn't sound right}
grass	miciminêw (m'cim'nêw)/miciminam (m'cim'nam)	grunt	kisôwihtam {he/she seems mad}
grass green	maskosî/maskosiya	guard @	mamahpinêw
grasshopper	askihtaķwâw	guess	kanawîmâ/kanawihta {... him/her/it} kanawiheciķew
grasslands	kwâskohcísis (kwâskohc'sis)	guest	{one who keeps ...}
grassy	paskwâw askî/nîmitâw	guidance	mîskôwihta (mîsk'wihta)
grate	maskosîwin or maskosîwan	guide	wîhkômâkan
grateful	sîkopota	guilt	kiskinohtahôwêwin (k'skinahkahôwêwin)
gratitude	nanâskomô {he/she is ...}	guitar	kiskinohtahwâ {... him/her}
grave	nanâskomôwin	gulf	mâcâtisôwin (mâcât'sôwin)
gravestone	wâtihkân	gull	l' kitârr*/kitohciķan {musical instrument}
graveyard	kiķahâhskwân asinî	gum	kihei wâsâw
gravy	l' dzim'eyârr*/cîpayiķamik (cîpay'ķamik)	gums	kiyâsk (kiyâs') {small - kiyâskos} {plu. ... yâskwâk}
gray(ish)	nawaciwâpoy	gun	laķom*/piķô {tree}
grayling	l' krrî*/wîpinâkwan	gun case	mîpiciķana (mîp'ciķana) {anatomy}
	kinosêw {fish} or kinosêw kihei kîwîtinohk ohci {fish from extreme north}	gun flint	pâskisiķan (pâsk'siķan) {rifle - môsosiniyahistik; 22 - wâposahacîkos; shotgun - nisksasiniwihtak [kotoķonikan (single shot) cohecopicikan (pump gun)]; pistol - l' pistalâ*/pâskisiķanis}
grease	pîmî {kohkôshopimî - pork}	gunshot	l' fôrrô*/aspikinâkhan
greasy @	tômisô/tômâw	gunner	cahkisihiķan
great	kihei	gunny sack	matwêwêw (in the distance)
great-grandparent	câpân	gush	opâskisiķew (opâsk'siķew)
greatest	mâwaci or kihei...	gust	l' sak*/aspikinâkhan
grebe	misi sihkihp or mistahe sihkihp	gut	kwâskwicôwan {water or [liquid]}
greed	wîhtikôwin	guts	yötin'payô
green	l' vân*/{he/she/it is ... @ - askihtâkosô (askihtâk'sô)/askihtaķwâw}		mitakisî (mitak'sî) {paķohcînâ ... the [animal]}
green-eyed	wâstiyâpô		{pahkonâ ... take off fur}
Green Lake	Aķwâkopew Sâkahiķan		otakisiya (otak'siya)
green onions	lî zayöñ*/askî wîcîaskosiya		
greet	âtamiskawâ (âtam'skawâ)		

gutting—headdress

gutting	paköhciničikîwin {he/she is ... - paköhciničekw}	gym	mítawêwičamik (mítawêw'čamik)
gutter	pimicôwanikhân (p'micôwanikhân)	Gypsy	Papâmâcihos
H			
Habs	Mističosôwak (Montreal Canadiens)	happen	ispayô or ispayin
habit	otâcísowin (otâc'sowin)	happening	ispaiyiwin
habitation	tašicékewin or wíkôwin	happy	miyowihtam {he/she is ...}
hack @	cíkahwâ/cíkahâ	happy go lucky	i mòcikisit (imòcik'sit) {he/she is ... [fun to be around]}
hacksaw	píwâpis kískipocikan	harass	nawaciħâ {tease him/her} pâcihkaw or pâcihkawâ {bother him/her}
had @	kí ayâwêw/kí ayâw {he/she had} {í ayâwât/í ayât [he/she has]}	hard	maskawâw {maskawistîkwânêw - hard-headed}
haft	mohkomânahtik		{preverbs - sohki ... or kwâyaki ...}
hag	mâyatîsêwiskwêw (mâyat'sêwiskwêw)	harden @	mashkawipayô (mashkaw'payô)/mashkawipayin (mashkaw'payin)
hail	maskwamî kâ pahkisi {ice that falls}/sisikan	hardly	m'wihkâc {never} kâwâc or akâwâc {barely}
hail	âtamiskâkewin	hardness	maskawâtisôwin (maskawât'sôwin)
hair	lí shavî/míscákâsa {... off a hide - piwaya}	hardship	ayamihowin
hair pins	lí bârrel*	hare	wâposh
hairspray	kâ pôtâtahamin tî shavî/kâ pôtâtahamin kistačaya {when you blow stuff at}	harelip	í mâksisit {something wrong}
hair trigger	tasiničan (tasin'čan)	hark	natohta {listen}
haircut	paskwahamâtiowin {paskwahamôwâw - he/she had a ...}	harm	kitimahêw {he/she ... [hurt] him/her} also wîsâkatahwêw {hit}
half	âpihtaw	harmless	í yôspisit {he/she is ...}
half past	mîna âpihtaw or mînâpihtaw	harmonica	kitohcičanis {little instrument}
Halfbreed	Âpihtaw Kosisân (Âpihtawkos'ân)	harness	l' kwalî*/otâpâniyâpî
half hour	âpihtaw tipahičan	harp	kitohcičan {instrument - emits music Bob}
Halfway Lake	Âpihtaw Sâkahičan	harpoon	tahkahcičan
half & half	âhâpihtaw	harpicord	kitohcičan
half moon	âpihtaw pîsim	harrow	sîkwahipicikan
half time	âpihtaw pôyonâñôwin	harsh	sohkipaminêw (sohkipam'nêw) {he/she is ... with him/her}
hall	nîmîhitôčamik {dance}	harvest	kâ mônahîkâtičwâw kističâna {digging up plants}
Halloween	Cipay Otipiskâw (Otip'skâw)	has @	ayâwêw/ayâw {he/she ...} also use the prefix kî
hallway	kâ kinwâk pimohtêwin {the long walkway}	has been	kî ... {prefix}
halt	načî {stop} {... him/her @ - načinâ/načina}	hasp	l' krroshâ*/tâpiskinikan
halter	ayapîhkwičicikan	haste	nanihksowin (nanih'k'sowin) also papâsimîkew {he/she is in ...} nanih'sô
ham	kokhôshopwâm {pig's thigh}	hastily	kisičaw {in a moment}
hamlet	ocînâs	hat	la palet* or l'shapô/astotin
hammer	l' mahrrtô*/pačamahâčanis	hatch	pâskâwîlhô {it ...} {wîtapihtam - it sit with and on}
hammock	wîwîpison (wîwîp'son) {something like swing}	hatching	mîkâw pâskâwîlhô {it's ... as we speak}
hamper	asôwacičewin (as'wacičewin)	hate/love	pačwâtitôwin {hate}/sâkîhitôwin {love} pačwâtew or sâkîhêw {he/she hates or loves}
hamburger	éyi shikopotik wiýâs {crushed/ground meat}	haul @	âwahâ/âwatâ {âwatâ ôhi mistiķwa - haul these boards/poles/sticks}
hamster	misi apokosis (apok'sîs)	haul water	kwâpičî or nâwatôpî
hand	micîheči {nicîheči (n'dzîheči) - my ...} {kicîheči - your ...}	haunted	kostâtičwan {sort of dangerous}
handbag	maskimotis	haunted house	kostâcéwičamik or cîpayowîčamik
handcuffs	kaskâpiskahîčana - i âstamôhâtwâw (they put on ...)	have @	ayâwâ/ayâ {na awa ayâwâ - here have this - nu ñu iyâ!}
handgrip	miciminičan (m'cim'ničan) {place to hold}	have expectations	pokosiyimo (pok'siyimo) {he/she has ... pok'sîlyimô!}
handgun	pâskisiknis (pâsk'sišanis)	have to	oheitaw počo
handicap	maskisôwin (mâsk'sôwin)	havoc	misinawâčihičewin (m's'awâčihičewin) {do/damage to}
handkerchief	l' mosħârr*/tâpiskâkânis	hawk	kičihk {plu... ihkwak}
handle	miciminičan (m'cim'ničan) {axe ... - cíkahîčanahtik}	hay	maskosiya {grass} {ahkosôwin [sickneor] + hay leviŋ}
handling @	{man ... him/her - paminâ}	hayfork	cîstahâskosôwâkan
hand over	paminêw/paminam {... him/her}	haywire	pîwâpiskowiyâpî (pîwâp'skowiyâpî) {metal wire}
handrail	miyin or pîtsina (pît'sina)	hazard	ayaminâkwan {looks ...}
handsaw	miciminičewin (m'cim'ničewin)	hazelnut	pačwâci pačlinis
handsome/pretty	kiskipocikan or kiskipocikanis	head	mistiķwan {mistiķwan - my ...}
handy	miyonâkôsô (miyonâk'sô) {he/she is ...}	headache	mistiķwanin (n'dlatîkwanin) {I have ...}
hang up	âpatan or i âpatâ {it's ...}	headdress	pisikwipisowin (pisikwâlp'towin)
hangar	akotâ		
hanger	pimiyâkaničamik (p'miyâk'an'čamik) {airplane ...}		
hanging	akocikan		
hangman	akocikewin {akotew - it's is ...} {akocin - he/she is ...}		
hangover	akhosipewin {ahkosipew - he/she is/has ...}		

headband—history

headband	wawīsistīkwâñêwin	hepatitis	oshâwihkwipayowin
head cold	otak'komô (otak'komô) {he/she has ...}	herb	maskihkî ocipihk
heading	sipwiyâcihô {he/she is ... out} title - itasinahikâtêw (labelled as)	herb doctor	ocipihkewinô
headline	kihci ácimôwin {best/greatest news/talk}	herd	âsayitowak/mâmawapitik (put them together)
headlouse	l' pô*/ihkwa {he/she has ... - otihkomô}	here	ôta {about/around ... - ôta nân'taw} {... take thus-nah or na}
headman	kâ nîkânapit {he/she that sits in front or is in charge}	hereditary	âsôskamâtôwin {a being passed on sort of contagion}
headphone	pihtâkewin {instrument you listen with}	herein	ôma ohci {from this}
headpin	sâponiikanis (sâpon'kanis)	here upon	sîmâk ôta ohci {right away from here}
headrest	aspitawâsimon	herewith	ahci ôma {with this}
headwind	nayimiskamân	heritage	ânískomâkewin (âñ'skomâkewin)
headstone	kihkahâskwân asinâ	hernia	pôshkwatayêwin
heal	nâtawihâ {... him/her} {nâtawihâw - he/she is healed}	hero	paspîhiķew {paspîhêw ... - he/she saved him/her}
healer	îyinôwô	heron	mohkahosô
health	nâtawihikêw (nâtaw'hikêw) nâtawihikîwînô	herring	kinosis
healthy	miyomahcihowin {miyomahcihô - he/she is in good ...}	hesitant	sâkwîmô {sort of shy away} also naâyimô {he/she is ... [sort of stop]}
heap	also miyo pimâtisowin	hesitate	sâkwîmô
hear @	miyo ayâw (miykyâw) {not sick} or miyomahcihô	hesitation	sâkwîmôwin
hearing	asastâ {you put them in ...} {asastêw - it/they are in a ...}	hex	opawâmôwin
hearing aid	kipihtawâw/kipihtin {do you ...} {pihtawêw - he ... he/she/it} {pihtam - he ... it}	hibernation	pisîkô onipâwin {animal sleep}
heart	oyasôwâtaw {law - he/she is on trial} {pihtamâtowin - literally hearing}	hiccup	sîkoqâhtâwin
heart problems	pihtamôhiikan or pihtamôhiikanis	hickory tree	paqânahtik {peanut tree}
heart broken	mitihî {plu. ... tibiya}	hid @	kâtêw/kâtam {he/she ...} or i kâtât (he hid him/it)
heartless	otihiyâspinit	hide @	kâtâ/kâta {... he/she/it} kâsô {you...} pahkîkin {leather ...}
hearts	wîsâkitihêw {he/she}	hide & seek	kâsôstâtowin
heat @	namôya otihêw {he/she has no heart}	hideout	kâsôwin or an'tî kâ kâsôtwâw (where they hide)
heat up	lî kârr*/ocihîsisâk {as in cards}	high	ispimihk {highway - kihci mîskanaw}
heaven	kisiswâ/kisisa {... up him/her/it} kisitêw {it is hot}	high blood pressure	mihko kâ ispahkipayik {when blood goes up}
heavy @	kisâkamisa (k'sâkam'sa) {... the liquid} kisâkamisiñî (k'sâkam'sñî) {... water for tea}	highjack	kimotôwin {theft} otinamâsôwin {taking for self}
heavy duty	kisikôhk or kihei kisikôhk	high jump	ispimihk kwâskohtôwin
heavyset	koshikwatô (k'shikwatô)/koshikwâ (k'shikwâ)	highland	wacêwaski
hectic	{he/she/it is ...}	highly	kistiyimâw
hedge	mashkawâw {very strong/dependable}	high mass	kihci ayamihâwin (ayam'hâwin)
heed	sohkisô (sohk'sô) {he/she is ...}	high priest	kihci ayamihîwînô (ayam'hiwînô)
heel bone	ayiman {difficult} papâsin'kêwak {they are in a hurry}	highrise	ispahkilikamik
heel	mîniikanikhân (mîn'kanikhân) {like a fence}	high spirited	watakamisô (watçam'sô) {he/she is ...}
heifer	natohta {listen} piskihta (p'skihta) {keep in mind}	high tail	kîwiyâmô {he/she ran ... home} or simply tapasêw
height @	mahkwaniikan	high tide	pîcicôwan {water that is coming} taköcôwan {it's here!}
helicopter	mahkwaniian	high water	iskipêwin {state of}
hell	onîcânîs	highway	kihci mîskanaw
he'll	ispiso {he/she/it is ____ tall} ispâw {it is ____ tall/also means it's high}	hike	papâmohtêwin {walking around} or i pimohtitwâw (they walked)
helldiver	pimiyâkan/kîmôtâpâkêw {thing you look secretly with}	hiker	papâmohtêw {he who walks around}
hello	macîmanitôwinâhk (macîman'tô'nahk)	hill	ispatinâw (ispat'nâw) tahkohâtâmatin {on top the hill}
helmet	future "third person" ta ... {ie. - ta itohtêw - he/she will go}	hilly	yîpiyâmatin {... side}
help	sihkihkp {plu. sihkihpak}	him/her	ayapatinâw (ayapat'nâw)
help	tâniñi (tân'si)	hind	wiya or oya
helpless	piwâpisko astotin (pîwâp'sko astotin) {metal/very hard hat}	hinder	otahk isi {towards rear}
help yourself	wicihôwêwin {a helping} or nîsohkamâkewin {... two together}	hindquarter	otamihâ {keep him/her busy}
hem	wicihâ {... him/her} wicihin {... me} wicihik {... them}	hint	otahkiçât
hemisphere	nîsôwîsô	hinge	kiskiskomin {give me ...}
hemlock	wiciliso	hip	iskwahtîmâpisk {door metal}
hemorrhage	tipikwâciçêwin	hip bone	mitoçwan/mishôçan {lower back-tailbone}
hen	âpihtaw misôwiskamik	hippopotamus	mitoçwaniikan
henceforth	man'tôskâtâsk mitos {water ...}	hire/ask	piyâkwâw kihci mitâtahtomitanaw kishiçwatô
	pwâkamohkewin	his/her	atâm'pêw spaçasaçêw nîswâpitêw mahkitôni kohkôsh mas'nahikihâ or atotâ
	l' pol*/pahpahlahkwân	his/her	sô {sing.} sî {plu.} sô bâ - sî bâ* ... sock/socks
	ôta ohci {from here/this time} anohc ohci {from today on}	historic	o otasiçan/otasiçanak
		history	{prefixes} sô .../sa ...*// Cree - o ...
			kayâs ispayiwin {the way things happened in the past}
			kayâs âcimôwin {talk/news from long ago}

hit @—housefly

hit @	pākamahwâ/pākamaha {pākam'stīkwânihwâ ... on the head}	hooded	kīkiskam astotinikhâ̄ {he/she was ... [wearing a hat-like object]}
hit & miss	âskaw pōo {only at times}	hoodlum	mohcowînô
hitch	sākwâskwahîkan/tahkopîcikan {tie}	hoof	maskâ̄si
hitch @	sākwâskwahwâ/sālwâskwahâ or tahkopitâ/tahkopita {tie up} postamohik {horses}	hook	kwâskwîpiciçanis (kwâskwîp'ciçanis) or akociçanis {wall ...}
hive	âmôwecaston	hooked	sākicin or nākwâsô {he/she is ...}
hoar	iyîkwatū	hookworm	mohtêw
hoard	mâwaeiheîçewin {a gathering of - accumulation}	hooky	kîmêwin {kîmêw - he/she plays ...}
hoar frost	wâpiskâskatin (wâp'skâskatin)	hoop	wâwiyâpisk {mahkahkâpisk - barrel ...}
hoarse	mâyihtâkosô {mâyihtâk'sô} {he/she/it doesn't sound right or too good}	hoop skirt	wâwiyâpiscimasâkâs
hobble	nâpwâpisôwin {nâpwahpitâ ... a horse}	hoot	sâkôwî {you ...} sâkôwêw {he/she ...} ôhô okitôwin {owl's call}
hobo	pâmâcihos	hop	napatîkâtohpî
hock	kohkôshoskât	hope	pākoziyimôwin (pak'sî'mowin) {pak'sî'mô - hopeful}
hock (to) @	kiskinawâtahâ (k's'nawâtahâ)/kiskinawâtastâ (k's'nawâtastâ)	hopeless	tapômîhk
hockey	sôskwâtahîkewin {skating} or sôskwâtahikew	hopper	kwâskohcisis
hoe	mîtawêwin	hopscotch	awâsis omîtawêwin {child's play}
hog	lū pyosh*/napâkicîkahiçan (napak'cîkahiçan) or ayâhiljîwîkhan	horizon	îsko nâkwa
hogtie @	kohkôsh	horns	otishkana {horned - otishkanowô}
hogwash	macîlzwahpitâ/macîlzwahpita	hornet	ocîstahoskâmô {stinging bee}
hoist	kwânta pikiskwêwin {talk for nothing} pâtwêvitam {he/she yaps}	hornpipe	pôtâcîkan {blowing instrument}
hoist @	ispahkîptamâkâo (ispahkîptamâkân) {thing that lifts}	horror	nîpîsikisôwin
hold @	ispahkîptâ (ispahkîp'tâ)/ispahkîpita (ispahkîp'ta)	horse team	otîma (his/her - same as dog team)
hold fast @	mici'minâ (m'cim'nâ)/micimina (m'cim'na) also hold back	horse	mistatim {plu. ... timwak} {... collar - l' kwalî*/tâpisâkâlan}
hole	sohki micimina (sohkim'cim'nâ)/sohki micimina (sohkim'cim'na)	horsefly	misisahk (bulldog) {plu. misisahkwak}
holiday	wâti'r/male hole wâtihkî or pôshkwha {wâtihkâ̄ - hole like}	horsehide	mistatimowayâ̄ (m'stimatimowayâ̄)
holy	ayiwâpô kriâjâw {resting day}	horseradish	ahkoskâtâsk
holy water	manitôwin or kanâtisô {he/she is ... [clean]}	horseshoe	mistatim piwâpiskwahîkan
holier	{kanâltisôwin - holiness}	horsewhip	pasastîhiçan - pasastîhwâ (whip him)
hollow	tôpwâl* {you ...} {tipwâtâ [call] ... at him/her}	horseback	tihtapô {he/she rides on ...}
Holocaust	wîtiplâw	horseman	mistatimopamihowêw (m'stimatimopam'howêw)
holster	Mistâlkasâwin {a burning up}	horseplay	kiskwihkâsowin
Holy Communion	pâsk'siçanowacis (pâsk'siçanowacis)	horticulture	ohpijîhcîkewin {to do with growth}
holy day	kīhei nyumithêwîkîsikâw	Hosanna	Ki Man'tô
Holy Father	Kîhei Ayam'hiwînô	hose	asīkanis {sock-like}
holy oil	pimî kâ sîkâhaheîçâtik	hosiery	asīkanak {sock-like}
holy hour	piyok tipahîkjan ayam'hawin	hospitable	miyowihtwâw (miyo'htwâw) {he/she is ...}
home	nīki {my ...} kīki {your ...} atikîwî {go home}	hospital	lapitâl (lap'tâl)*/ahkosôwîkamik (ahk'sôwîkamik)
homebrew	apô {he/she is at home}	hospitality	miyototâkêwin {a being ...}
homecoming	clpwîkls/minihkwêwin kâ kimôci osihtahk {drink made secretly}	hospitalize	kawahpinêw {he/she is really sick - sort of knocked down}
homely	pīkîlwêwin	host	nâtawihâw {being cured}
homicide	mâyihtîsh {ugly} {mâyihtisô (mâyat'sô) - he/she is ...}	hostel	sakamôwin {church} pamihowêw (pam'howêw){in charge}
bone @	nipahtlâkêwin (n'pahtâkêwin) {n'pahtâkêw - he/she commits ...}	hostility	kâ wihekomit awiyak {when you invite someone}
honest	tâsahwâl/tâsaha {... him/her/it [sharpen]}	hot/cold	kapisôwin {place to camp over}
honesty	kwayaskwâtisô (kwayaskwât'sô)	hot	pākwâtisôwin (pākwât'sôwin) {strong dislike}
honey	kwayaskwâtisôwin (kwayaskwât'sôwin)	hot air	kisitêw {hot}/tahkâw {cold}
honk	âmô osiheiçan or âmôwiyi	hot spring	kisîsô {he/she is ...} kisitêw {really - kisâstêw [weather]}
honour	tîpwipiciki (tipwip'cîk) {horn} {tipwip'tamôwâ - at him/her} {niska okitôwin - goose call}	hotel	red @ - mihkwanipiskisô/mihkwâpiskitêw {... water - kisâkamitêw} {it's ... - kisâpiskisô/...têw}
honourable	kiciyimitowin	hour	kakîhcimowin {a bragging}
hood	mistahe itiyimâw {he/she is held in high esteem}	house	kâ wayawîcôwahk nīpî {when water flows out}
	kîsowastotin {warning up hat}	house doctor	kapisêwîkamik (kapisêw'kamik)
		housekeep	tipahîkan {hourly - tahto tipahîkan}
		house top	wâskahîkan {small ... - wâskahîkanis {also stuck - l' basciyôñ*/wâskahîkanis}}
		houseboat	maskihkîwinô
		housecoat	kanawihta wâskahîkan {keep the house}
		housefly	apahkwân
			ôsîkamik
			kikisipâ asâkay (kik'sipâ asâkay) {morning clothing}
			ocêw or ocis

houseful—illustration

houseful	sâkaskinêwak {they're full} sâkaskinêw {it is ...}	hunter	omâcêw or omâcîwînô
hover	pâmiyâsô {he/she/it ... s around}	hunting	duck (sipi) moose (mâci) {successful ... - minahô [big game]}
hovercraft	pimiyâkan (p'miyâkan) {plane}	hurdle	pâscîkwâskohti {jump over}
how	tân'si {hello} or tân'sisi {... is it done}	hurl	pimoshinî (p'mishonî)
how ...	tânimiyékhok {... much} tânimatahto {... many}	hurrah	sâkowêwin {yodeling}
how do you feel	tâniatalhtwâw {... many times}	hurricane	misi yôtin êkwa kimôwan {a lot of wind & rain}
however	tân'si kitamahcihon or tân'si kit'sâyân	hurry	kîpî {you ...} kakwicîyâho or papâsinikî (papâsin'kî) {try to ...}
howl	mâka/âtawiya	hurt/sore	niwîsaqîhtin {I ...} wîsakisin (wîsak'sin) {he/she was hurt [fall]}
howsoever	ôyo	hurt/sore	wîsakîhtam {his/her __ is sore or he/she has a sore __}
huckleberry	poâkwihi {whatever}	husband	nâpîm or wîkîmâkan {ninâpîm - my ...}
huddle	înîmina	hush	kiyâmapi or pônahkamikisi
hug	mâmawiyitihk	husk	mahtâmin wiñiniqan (wiñin'kan)
huge @	âkwaskeatinâ	husky	otâpew atim {dog that pulls} {sohkihtâkosô - ... voice}
human	mishikitô/mishâw {prefixes - misi .../mahki ...}	hussy	macîskwêw
humane	ayisînô (ay'sînô)	hut	kitimâkamikos {poor person's dwelling}
humiliate	kisîwâtisítotâkêwin (k'sîwât'sítotâkêwin)	hutch	wâposhoqamikos
humiliation	nîpêwihâ {... him/her}	hydration	ati pâstêw {it's starting to dry}
hump	nîpêwihôwin	hydrogen	kâ otahtamihk {that which is breathed in}
hunch	piskwacâw {pîmâwiikan ... back}	hymn	ayamihêw naçamôwin (ayam'hêw naçamôwin)
hunchback	î miskowihtamân (im'skowihtamân)	hysterical	kîskwâyâw {he/she is ... [crazy]}
hundred	mâskawiikan	hyper	nanîhihta (he/she is ...) {papâsinikêw (papâsin'kêw) - he/she is ...}
hung @	mitâtahtomitanaw (m'tâtahtomitanaw)		
hunger	kî akotâw {he/she was ...} nikjî akotân {I had ...}		
hungover	nohtihkatêwin		
hungry	ahkosipêw (ahk'sipêw) {he/she is ...}		
hunk	ninohtihkatân {I am ...} kinohtihkatân {you ...}		
hunt	kinohtihkatân ci? {are you ...?}		
	misi pahkwînam {broke off a big piece}		
	mâci {let's hunt - mâcîtân} {he/she went to ... - macew}		
	{I went hunting - î nitaw macyân} {successful hunt - minahô - as in killed a moose}		

I

I suppose	niya [pronoun] {I'll do something - niqa ... - definite} {niwî ... possible - future} {nikjî ... - I had} {a simple warning as I'll hit you [prefix - ka] ... ka paçamahotin}	idol	îsînihkân
I'm fine	ahpô itikwî (ahpôtikwî) or matwân ci	idolize	mistahe itiyimêw {he/she holds him/her in high esteem} akjâwâtâm/akjâwâtêw {really likes}
I'm fine too	namôya nântaw (nimwî nân'taw)	if	kişpin
ice	piyaqwan	igloo	otaskipô - owiki
ice house	maskwamâ	ignite @	saskahwâ/sakaha {... him/her/it [light]} {saskiso/saskitêw - he/she/it is ...}
ice chisel	maskwamîwiqamik	ignition	saskisikêwin {an ...}
icebreaker	la trràñsh*/maskwamî asisoy or iskan	ignorance	kakipâtisôwin (kakipât'sôwin)
icebag	twâhiķêw nâpîhkân (mîcawêwinis - as in warm up game)	ignore	kây nâkatohkî {... [don't pay attention]}
iceberg	maskwamî l' sak*/maskwamîwiwat	Ille a la Crosse	Sâkîtawahk (Sâk'tawahk)
icebox	kâ pâmâhoköt maskwamî {ice that floats around}	ill	ahkosô {he/she is ...} {ahkosôwin - sickness} {kawahpinêw-he/she is bed ridden}
ice cream	maskwamêw labwet*/maskwamîwiwat	illegal	mâyî isihciqêwin {a doing something wrong/bad}
ice pack	kâ cahkâsik {that is cold}	illegitimate	l' bâtarri*/kiminîcâkan {... child}
ice pick	maskwamî âkonamowêwin	illicit	namôya paçitînîkâtêw (paçit'niqâtêw) {it's not let to happen or let go}
ice plant	asisô	illiterate	nim'wî kaskihtâw ta ayamihciçit {he/she doesn't know how to read}
ice water	maskwamîwiqamik	ill-mannered	piwiheciçskô {he/she is ... {inclined to disrespect}}
icicle	maskwamîwâpoy	ill-natured	maci tîhêw {bad hearted}
icy	yîwiyâskatin	illness	ahkosôwin (ahk'sôwin or ahk'sowin)
idea	maskwamîwan or sôskwâw {slippery}	ill-treated	kitimahâw {he/she is ...}
idealist	mîskwihtamôwin	illuminate	wâsina
identical	mîskwihtamôwîs	illusion	î mîskwâpiyin {you have an ...} {î mîskwâpimak - I saw an ... of ____}
identify	pah piyaqwan {just the same} {nîsôtêwak - twins}	illustrate	kiskinowâpahthâh {... or show him/her} {draw - osîhâ or osihtâ [make] tâpasinalia}
identity	ta kîheinâhoht (to make sure) or ta nawasônât ta nistawinawât {... him/her [choose]}	illustration	l' pohtrâ* (picture)/kiskinowâpahthâhôwêwin {in ... showing how}
idiom	nistawiyimih {he/she is known}		
idiot	pîkiskwêwin (pik'skwêwin)		
idiotic	kipâtiis or misi kipâtiis/mocwa		
	kipâtiisô also mohcowô		

ill will	paqwâtôwin {quality of disliking}	inanimate	êkâ kâ pimâtahk
image	tân'si i itiyimih (what people think of him)	inappropriate	nim'wi kwayes isôwipiniökew {didn't do things right}
imagination	isinâkisôwin (the way he looks)	incapable	pâstawêw/namôya sohkâtisô (sohkât'sô) {not strong willed}
imagine	mâmitonihitamowin (mâm'tonihtâmowin) (... also thinking)	in case	îwihk (at least) or nântaw isi
imitate	mâmitonihita (mâm'tonihta) {... [think about it]}	incarcerate	kipahwâ {... him/her} {kipahwâw he/she is ...d}
imitation	nâspitâki {... or copy}	incense	wihkimâkasiikan
immaculate	tâpiskôc/kisâstaw {just like ...} nâspitâkêwin {an imitating}	incensed	kisôwiyihtam (k'sôwî'htam) or kisowâsô
immature	mitoni kanâtan {very clean}	incessant	tâpitaw (tâp'taw)
immediately	namôya kîsi ohpiök {not yet fully grown} or piyaqwâw awâsis (kid-like)	inch	micihcîn
immense	sîmâk/kîsâc	incident	î ispayik {thing that happened}
immerse @	mistahe mishâw or kwâyâki mishâw {mistâp'wô - ... man}	incinerate @	kîsiswâ/kîsisa {burn} mîstihkaswâ/mîstihkasa {burn up - all}
immigrant	kihtânâ/kihtâna {throw in water - pâkistawîhwâ (pak'stawîhwâ)/pâkistawîha}	incinerator	misi kotawânâpisk {big stove}/mîstihkasiikan
immigration	takwâcîhô {he/she who has arrived}	incision	man'soköâsowin
immobile	takwâcîhôwin {an arriving}	incisor	nîkân mîpit {tooth in front}
immodest	nim'wi kî ... he/she/it can't [... waskawêw {move}]	incite	sikhimâ {... him/her/it}
immoral	[... pasikô {get up}] [... p'mohtêw {walk}] etc.	inclination	nâwâkîstam
immune	pisikwâcisô (pisikwâc'sô)	incline	âmacöwiyicâw {at slant} nawac pokö {he/she sort of wants to}
impact	pisikwâcisôwin (pisikwâc'sôwin)	include	îyaço mîna {that also}
impair	namôya otihiök {it can't grab/transfer to him/her}	income	kîspinâcikêwin (sôniyahkêw - makes/earns money)
impaired	pâkamiskâtowin {a physical banging into each other or onto somehardship}	incompatible	mâyî wihiçhtowin
impart	kîkskwîpahâ {make him impaired} kîkskwîpêw or wîsaqâwisô	incomplete	namôya kîsihtânôwan {namôya kîsihtâw - he/she didn't finish} also namôya pônihtâw
impassable	kîkskwîpêw {he/she is ...}	inconsiderate	nim'wi mâm'tonimew {he/she doesn't think of him/her} also wiya pokö i mâm'tonimisot (only thinks of himself) niyihtâwan
impatient	miyêw {he/she gave him/her} mîkô {he/she gave it away}	inconvenient	namôya sâkôcimâw {he/she is not convinced} or m'wihkâc ka sâkôcimâw
impeach	namôya âpatan {no use} or kipahîkâtew (it's closed off)	inconvincable	mâmawahik/mâmawastâ {put them together}
impede	pâpâshtam {he/she is ...} also nanikhisô	incorporate @	naspâc astêw (naspâ'tastêw) or nimwî kwayes
impersonate	sihkihsawâ {... him/her}	incorrect	ayiwâk miyâw {he/she is given more}
impetigo	wanâhâ {slow him/her down from what he/she is doing - sidetrack him/her}	increase	mâmaskâtam {he/she finds it ...} {nimâmaskâtaw - I find him/her ...}
impish	nâspitâki {copy} ta nâspitawit {to act like}	incredible	ayiwâk kâ tipahîkçik {when they pay more} [ispahkipêyisin mô cheaque - went up a little]
implement	môskipayiwin/omîkiwiyn	increment	wiya itôlamâsô {he/she did it to his/herself}
imply	macâtisis (macât'sis)	incur	nim'wi taķi nâtawihîkâtew/êkâ i iyînôwît
important	âpacîheiçikan {also means tool}	incurable	nimas'nahîkân {I owe [also means write]}
impossible	nawac pokö ... i nohiš itwît {sort of wanted to say}	indebt	nimas'nahamôwâw {I am ... [owe] him/her}
impotent	kîciyôwan	indebted	pisikwâtisô (p'sikwât'sô) {he/she is ...}
impractical	m'wihkâc [never]/namôya ta îhkin	indefinite	tân'spî itîkwî {I wonder when} nim'wi niķaķi itwân {I can't say}
impress	(you'll never do it)	indelible	namôya kâsîpayô {won'twash/come off}
impression	niśowisô/niśôwan	indenture	yâwayâw
imprison	nüm'dyâ âpatan or nim'wi âpatan {it's no use}	independence	pimâcîhôwin (p'mâcîhôwin) {survival}
improbable	nümihîhew {he/she ... him/her [made proud]}	independent	pimâcîhosô (p'mâcîhosô) {survives his/herself}
improper	i tisimawiht {the way he she was perceived physically & mentally}	indescribable	pamihiśô (pam'hiśô) {takes care of self}
improve@	kipahwâlîw {he/she is ...}	indestructable	namôya tawihtamihk {that can't be told}
improvement	namôya mâskôc/nim'wi mâskôc	Indian agent	mashkawâw {it's strong/durable} or sohkam sôniyawôkihmâw
improving	namôya kwayes/nim'wi kwayes	Indian file	kâ askotohk
impulse	nânapâcilehew/nânapâciletaw {made better}	Indian	Nêhiyaw/Iyinô
impure	âstamihk ișiyâw or siyâkîc êkwa {... in health}	Indian club	nîmâskwêwahtihk
"	nânapâcileiçikewin/noķochikewin	Indian corn	mahtâminak
in	nawic âstamisîyâw {... in health} or siyâkîc êkwa	Indian pipe	ospwâkam/móniyi cipîlk kâ sihkâtih
inaccurate	siłcôc itôlamâwim {something done quickly}	Indian red	lîrrôsh*/mihkohkwihiñ
inactive	namôya miyowîsin (namôya m'yâsim) or nim'wi miyowâsim {not any good}	Indian summer	Taķwâkînipin
inadequate	pref. - pih ... {... something in} {... the morning - kik'sipâlyâki}	Indian tobacco	Nêhiyaw I'tabâ*/mihkwiñ'pliñlikwu
inadvisable	naspâc {backwards} or namôya kwayes	Indian turnip	Nêhiyaw I'jociyem*/mîstakos'lmîna (ml'qo'lqo'lm'na)

indigestible—intersection

indigestible	mâyiskâkô {it doesn't agree with him/her}	inoperative @	namôya atoskîmakisô/namôya atoskîmaḥim {it doesn't work}
indigestion	mâyiskâkôwin {something gives upset stomach}	inopportune	mâyanohk {at a bad place or time}
indignant	kisôwihtam (k'sôwihtam)	inquire/ask	kwîcihkîmo {kwîcimâ - ... him}
indignity	mâyítotâkêwin	insane	kiskwâyâw {he/she is ...}
individual	î piyaḳot {by his/herself}	insanity	kiskwiwin or kiskwâyâwin
individually	ka pah piyaḳotwâw	inscribe	masinaha (mas'naha)
individuality	ta piyaḳoyin {to be by self} ta nâtamâsoyin {to do yourself}	inscription	masinahiḳêwin
indoors	pihcâyihk	inseam	kâ ḳaskwâtiḳâtamihk {that is sewn}
induce	sâkocimâ {... him/her [convince]}	insect	mancôs {plu. ... ôsak}
industrious	kâyawisêw {hard worker}	insert	yahkina {push} pihtiḳwî yahkina {insert it in}
industry	osihičikewin {way things are done}	inside/outside	pihcâyihk {inside} dawhâr*/wayawîtimihk {outside}
inedible	namôya ta mîcihk {that cannot be eaten}	insight	nistohtamôwin (n'stohtamôwin)
inefficient	kwanta {for nothing} nim'wî ápatañ {doesn't work}/mamâyi	insincere	kiyâskiskô {he/she is a liar}
inexact	namôya kwayes {not right}	insipid	namôya nistospaḳwan
inexhaustible	sípisô	insist	ahci poço {and still ...}
inexpensive	wihtaḳihtêw/wihcasin {sort of easy}	insolvent	piḳopayô {he/she is broke}
infamous	namôya mamihcimâw {he/she is not bragged about}	insomnia	namôya kî nipâw (... n'pâw) {he/she can't sleep}
infancy	nistam kâ awâsisôwihk {child's first days/years}	inspect	kwayes kitâpahtam or kwayes kitâpahtam {looks at it closely/carefully}
infect	âsôskamôwâ {... him/her} ka âsôskamôwâ {you'll ... him/her}	inspector	otawâpîniḳew {he/she who checks}
infection	pihcipôpayin/ayiwâkisâyâyin	installation	astânôwin or tâpamohtânowin
inferior	âstamihk {at a lower level}	instance	acyaw {short period of time} kanaḳi {at least}
infest	osâmiyitin	instantly	sîmâk
infirm	nîsôwâtiṣô (nîsôwât'sô)/kicikâwô {he/she is ...}	instead	nitawâc (n'dawâc)/mîskoc or ahpô cî
infirmary	lapîṭâ*/ahkosôwiḳamîkos (uhk'sôwiḳam'kos)	instep	pihcitahkiskêwin (pihcitahk'skêwin)
inflame @	saskahwâ/saskaha	instruct	kiskinohamôwâ (k's'nahamôwâ) {... him/her/it}, kiskinohamâkêw (k's'nahamâkêw)
inflammation	pâkîipayiwin {swelling} wiṣakîhtamowin {pain}	instructor	kitohciḳan {music} âpacihciḳan {tool-like} {also suffix ... kân}
influenza	kâ ayima ahkoṣowin {dangerous sickness}	instrument	nohîtpayô {he/she ran out} osâm apisis {too little}
inform	wihtamôwâ {... him/her} or wihtamaw also âcimostawâ	insufficient	kîsôna/kîsôna or pîhtawînâ/pîhtawîna
information	âcimostâtôwin	insulate @	pîhtawîniḳan
informative	nistohtahamâkun/nistohtahamâkêw	insulation	opîhtawîniḳew (opîhtawîn'kêw)
infrequent	namôya m'wâsi or nim'wî m'wâsi	insulator	maskihkî mihko kici
infuriate	kisôwâhêw {he/she ...d him/her}	insulin	kitimâkîmêw {he/she ...d him/her}
ingredients	kâ mâmawinamin {those you put together}	insult	pîhtastêw pîcimon
ingrown	picikin	intact	mâmawitâtisôwin (mâmawitât'sôwin)
inhabit	wîkô {place he/she lives}/ihtâw	intelligence	ayinîsôwin
inhabited	ayâniwô	intelligent	ayinîsô {he/she is ...}
inhale	iskwatâmo or otahta	intend	îtihta {he/she thinks/feels ...}
inhaler	iskwatâmihkâkanis or otahtâkânis	intense	sohki .../kwâyaḳi ...
inherit	miyâw {is given} or naḳatamâkawô {he/she is left ____}	intensify	maskawaḥtâ
inhuman	matâtisôwin (matât'sôwin) or macâtisôwin	intent	îkî wî ... {he/she was going to or about to ...}
initial	nistam (n'stam)	intention	iwî itôta {he/she is about to do ...}
inject @	cîstahwâ/cîstaha {... [poke] him/her/it}	intentional	ohcitar
injection	cîstahôwêwin	intercept	naḳinam {he/she stops it} or kipihtinam
injure	wiṣakâttahwâw {he/she is ...d by someone - thing}	interception	naḳinîkêwin (naḳin'kêwin)
injury	wiṣakisit (wîsak'sin) {he/she is ...d}	interesting	cîhkihtâkwan {it sounds ...}
injustice	kâkî wiṣakisinit (wîsak'sinit) {when he/she was injured}	interfere	pâtahkamikisô {he/she interferes/fools around}
ink	nimwî kwayes {not right} mâyítotamowin	interference	miskoskâciḳew
inland	masinahiḳanâpoy (mas'nahiḳanâpoy)	interior	môskâcihowêwin
inlaws	nohcmihk/sâkahk	intermarry	pihcâyihk
	tihtâwak	intermediate	wahkohtowîkihtôwin
	nisiḳos {my mother ...} nisis {my father ...}	intermittent	tastawâyihk {in between}
	[also aunt/uncle]	intern	kahkimôwanipayin (kahkim'wan'payin) {... min}
	wâsâw	internal organs	oskây maskihkîwînô {new medicine person}
	kipahwâkan	interpret	otakisiya (otak'siya)
	kapîsôwinowîkamik	interpreter	pîkiskwîstamôwâ {speak for him/her}
	prefix pihc ...	interpretor	itwîstamâkêw
	pihcâyisi	interpretation	itwîstamâkêwin
	aspistisimon	interrupt	wanimêw (... speaking) wanâlhêw (... activity)
	oḳanawihciḳew {same as keeper/resource officer}	intersection	mahtâwâmon
	miyowâtiṣô {he/she is good} kanâtiṣô {he/she is clean}		
	cîstahwâ/cîstaha		
	ocîstahôwêwin		

intertwine—jiggir

Intertwine	pahpimâmon	iron	sôskwahiçan (plu. ... kanak)
intervene @	nakinêw/nañinam {he/she ...}	iron/metal	pîwâpis
Interview	pîkiskwâtaw (pîk'skwâtaw)	ironing board	sôskwahiçanahtik
intestine {sm.}	mîcakîsis/otakosiya (otak'siya)	iron horse	iskotêw otâpânâsk {fire vehicle}
intestine {lge.}	mitakisî	ironware	pîwâpisko wiya (pîwâp'skowiya)
intestines	otakosiya (otak'siya)	irregular	m'wâsi/namôya tahki or nim'wî tahki
intimacy	kisowâk otôfîmitowin (k'sowâk otôfîm'towin)	irresponsible	namôya ta mamiñhk
intimate	nôciskwîwêw (nôc'skwîwêw) {he is being ... with her}	irrigate	sipisihkêwin
intimidate	sikimêw or sahsikimêw {he/she ... s him/her}	irrigation	kaskiwicowâñhkêwin
into	prep. pihcây ... isi {... towards}	irritate	nawacihêw {he/she ... [teases]} kisowâhêw
intoxicant	kiskwîpiskâkêwin	irritable	{he/she ... [gets person mad]}
intoxicate	kiskwîpishêw or minahêw {he/she ... d him/her}	island	kisowîhtam {he/she is in a bad mood}
introduce	naçayâskamohtahêw	islander	ministik (min'stik) {plu. ... ministikwa (min'stiçwa)}
introduction	kâ naçayâskamohtahîht	islet	ministikowînô (min'stiçkowînô)
intuition	kâ môwîmit	it	minisciços (min'sciços)
invalid	î mâksisit/ahkosô	it's about time	pron. iyaço {that's it}
invent	miskowihtam (m'skowihtam)	it's okay	nânapâwic {only now, finally, or it's about time}
invention	miskowihtamôwin (m'skowihtamôwin)	itch	kiyâm
invert @	kwîtapinâ/kwîtapina	itchy	kiyakisowin (kiyak'sowin) î kiyak'sit also kiyak'sô
investigate	natonîki {look} kwîcihkîmo {ask}	item	{he/she is itchy}
invisible	namôya nôkwan or nim'wî nôkwan {not showing}	itself	{he/she has ... [kiyakihtawaçêw ... ear]}
invite	wihkomâ also wîsâmâ	ivory	[kiyak'sitew ... feet] [kiyak'cihcêw ... hands]
inward	pihcî ...	ivy	êkwanîma {that thing}
iodine	maskikhî		wiya tipiyaw or oya tipiyaw {him/herself only}
irate	kisowâsô/kisâpiskisô {red hot mad}/ka ɭwâyañi		wâpiskan
	kisowâsô		masanak/âmaci wîpaçosa

J

Jab @	cahkahwâ/cahkahâ {sort of poke}	jaw	mitâpiskan (mitâp'skan)
Jack	ohpinikewâkan (ohpin'kewâkan) {... o 'lantern - cipayohkwâkan}	jawbone	mitâpiskanâkan (mitâp'skanâkan)
Jack	{cards} okimâsis	jay bird	wîskacân
Jackrabbit	mistâposh (m'stâposh)	jealous	kahkwîhtam {he/she is ...} {... of him/her-kahkwîmêw or î oftîmât}
Jacket	î kapô*/miskotâkay	jealousy	ohtihtamôwin
Jackfrost	wâpiskâskatin (wâp'skâskatin) {frozen white}	jeans	la kilot*/mitâs {plu. ... lî kilot/mitâsak}
Jackhammer	kâ pañamahîkîmâka {that which hits continuously}	jeep	sîhkîpimpayîs
Jackknife	piskihkomân	jeer	pahpîhâw {he/she is ...d at}
Jacklifh	î' brroshâ*/iyiniñkînosêw	jells @	kispakipayô/kishpakipayin or maci ostostopayô/
Jackpine	oskahtak {plu. ... askihtaçwak}	jello	maci ostostopayin
Jade	askihtaçowasinis {little green stone}	jelly beans	mîn'sâpotostostwâs
Jagged	câhciposiskâw	jeopardy	lî kândî*/sôminisak (sômin'sak)
Jaguar	misi pôst/*minôsikhân {catlike}	jerk	paspinatam {he/she just missed or was just missed}
Jail	kipahdôtâkumik	jerky	koskwîpitam {he/she ... it} atimociskew
Jailbird	kipahwâlkân	Jerusalem	(atimoc'kew) {he/she is a ...}
Jaller	okimâlwskwâhtawêw	jest	pâstêwiyâs {dry meat}/nihtâ kwâskwîpayô {usually is ...}
Jam	mînâlpohkân (mîn'sâpohkân)/aspahciçêwin {an additive}/mîniskewin	jester	Judawînô otaskim
Jam	traffic/person) kiposkâtowin {a jamming}	Jesus	pahpôwin {laughter}
Jamb	{they had a traffic jam - î kiposkâtowâw}	jet	wâwiyatwiskô
Jamboree	iskwâhtâmluktik	jet black @	Jîzos*/kimanitôminaw (kiman'tôminaw) {our god}
Janitor	mînâwâhtamôwin	jetty	kâ ɭaskâpahcîcis pimiyâkan ('miyâkan) also
janitress	kundelhelikewlnd	Jew	sohkiyâsêwâkan {... plane}
Jans Bay	kundelhelikewlswîskwâw	jewels	mitoni kaskitîsô/mutoni kaskitewâlw
January	Môswâkhanîlk ihpô Mîscîkîsîsô Wâsâw	jewelery	kapâwin or âsoçan
Jar	Kîslphâim (K'âlpâim) {cold moon}	jews harp	Judawînô
Jarful	usdwaçekan (us'wacîkan) mîlâyâpisk {container}	jiffy	kihei asinîsak
Jasmine	sâkuskînâw {its full}	jig	wawîsiwâkana/wawîsewina
jaundice	wihkîmâkohon	jigging	kitohciçanis {little instrument}
jaunt	oshâwâspinéwin		kîsiçaw {in a ... [before some other activity]}
java	papûmohtâsô {he/she ... around [walk]}		kanañi {at least}
	pîhkuhtâwâpoy or kaskitewâpoy {... done - tâkamin or kîsítâkamin}		Âpîhtawîkoxîsin onimihilowin (Âpîhtawîkoxîsin onimihilowin) {Hall Breed's [Métis] dance}
			nisosimô {he/she is ...}

jigsaw—kindling

jigsaw	wiyostâkêwin	juicer	sîkôpâskwahiikan
jimmy@	yohtiyâskwahwâ/yohtiyâskwaha {... it open}	juicy	mînisâpowô
jingle	sîwipitâ/sîwîpita (sîwip'ta) {... it}	juke box	kitohciikan {musical instrument}
jinx	mayakosihâ {... him/her}	July	Paskowipîsim (pasko'pisim) {moulting moon}
job	atoskêwin {also means work}	jumble	sasowistâw
jockey	tihtapôwinô	jumbo@	kaqwâyaşı mishikitô/kaqwâyaşı mishâw {larger than usual}
jodphurs	tihtapôwitâs (tihtapô'tâs)	jump	kwâskohti {kwâskohtô - he/she ...d} {nihcikwâskohti ... down} {tahkocikwâskohti -... on}
jog	sisâwipahtâ {you ...} sisâwipahtâwin {jogging}	jumpy	namôya kî kiyâmapô {can't settle down} namihkisô (nanihk'sô) {in a hurry}
join	sisâwipahtâwînô {jogger}	junction	kipihcêwin {place to stop}
joints	âniskokanân [go join them - nidaw wîchihik/join him	June	Pâskâwîhôpîsim (pâskâwîhô'pisim) {egg-hatching moon}
joists	nidaw wîchihâ/he went to join them - i midaw wîchihât]	June fly	mîpocâkanis
joke	ânskôwiikanâna/mitânskôkanâ	jungle	maskîkowaski {muskeg-like land}
joker	lî plâñsh*/onipâwak/pîmitâskwahtik	junior	nâpisis/oskinîkisis {young man}
jolly	wawiyatwêwin	juniper	kahkâkîwahtik
jolt	wawiyatwêwô	jurisdiction	otipihiçêwin {his/her ...}
jet	môcîcihtâkisô {he/she sounds fun}	juror	kîsi oyasowêw
journal	tâwakiskawêw {he/she/it ran into him/her/it}	jury	kîsi oyasowêwak
journey	masinahasi	just about	kîkâc
joyful/joyous	âcimowasinahikêwin	just in case	nânitaw isi (nân'taw'si)/iyiwihk (i'wihk)
jubilee	pimohtéwin (p'mohtéwin) {a walking}	just right	nahîko or nahîkohk
judge	môcikisô (môcik'sô) {he/she is ...} {môcîkihtâw - he/she is ...}	just when	m'wihci {nânapâwic [only after something happens]}
judgement	mâsilhkêwin {sort of like wrestling} paksamisimtowin	just you	tipiyaw kija
judo	{a throwing each other down}	justice	kwayas itâtamâkêwin {doing things right for others}
jug	asôwaciikan {as'waciikan} {container}	justify	kaskihtamâso {he/she earned ...} kwayas itâtisô {he/she is a good person}
jugular vein	kihei mihkoyâpî {main blood vessel}	jut	wayawitascisin {it ...s out} wayawitastêw {it sticks out}
juice	siwâpoy (berry... - min'sâpoy) also sîkwhiikanâpoy	juveniles	oskâyisak
		juvenile court	oskâyis oyasowâtâkêwin

K

kabob	nanâtohk nawacêwina (nanâto'nawacêw'na) {variety of cookings}	kick @	him/her ... tahkiskâtâ (tahk'skâta) or tahkiskawâ (tahk'skawâ)/tahkiskâtâ [in describing the act of or repeated kicks - use the prefix - tah ...] ie. i tah tahkiskâtât or i tah tahkiskawât {he/she was kicking him/her} i tah tahkiskâtâ {he/she was kicking something}
kalsomine	la pâncir*/sopîkahikan	kick in @	pihtiökâi tahk'skâtâ or pihtiökâi tahk'skawâ/pihtiökâi tahk'skâtâ
kangaroo	papâm kwâskohtô pîsiskô {that animal which jumps/hops around}	kick out @	wayawî tahk'skâtâ or wayawî tahk'skawâ/wayawî tahk'skâtâ
kayak	otaskipo otosim	kid	awâsis {child} or wâpahtikosis {goat}
keen	ahkamimô {he/she is ... [persistent]} {... ice - sôskosô [very slippery]}	kidded	nawacihek {he/she kids with him/her} nawacihek {he/she is kidded by him/her}
keep @	kanawîmâ/kanawîhta	kidnap	kimotamâkêwin {a stealing} {i kimotitwâw - they stole or kidnapped ____}
keeper	kanawiheiçew {also means a variety of other keepers including resource officer}	kidney	mitihihkwâsî or tihihkwâsî
keeping @	kanwiyimâw {kanawî 'mâw}/kanawiyihtam (kanawî 'htam) {he/she/it is ... or being kept}	kill @	nipahâ/nipahâtâ
keep off	êkâ êkotî itohfî {don't go there}	killdeer	i' plâvî*/otâpiskâkanîsis
keepsafe	kanawiheiçewin	killer	nipahtâkêw or nipahtâkîs (n'pahtâkîs)
keg	mahkâkos	killing	nipahêw (n'pahêw) {he/she killed him/her or them}
kennel	atimokamik	kiln	nipahâw {he/she was killed}
kerchief	l' cimoshwârr*/tâpiskâkanis	kin	mîstihkasiçkewiçamik/pâsikewiçanik
kernel	mînis	kind	nîtisânak or wahkômâkanak
kerosene	askiwopimî	kindle	kîsîwâtisô (k'sîwât'sô) {he/she is ...} kisiwâtisôwin {kindness}
ketchup	okiniyâpoy or okinêw âpohkân	kindling	saskaha
kettle	l' karrnârr*/sîsîpaskihk or askihk {boiling pot - pakahciikanaskihk}		pîskatahiķi
key	la klî*/âpihkwhiikan		
keyboard	kitohciķewahtik		
keyhole	la klî wâcîs*/âpihkwhiikanêwâcis		

kindergarten—larceny

kindergarten	nistam kiskinohamâkêwin (n'stam k's'nahamâkêwin) {that which is taught first}	knit	âpihkêw {he/she ...}
kindness	okâsîcihkomiśak {... pupils}	knitting	âpihkêwin
king	kîsîwâtisôwin (k'sîwât'sôwin) {he/she is ... k'sîwât'sô}	knitting needles	li ɿrrô zîkwî*/sîstak sâponiķana (sîstak'sâpon'ķana)
kingdom	kihci oķimâw {cards - lîrrwâ*}	knitwear	âpihkwayâna
kingfisher	okimâwówin	knob	mîciminkanis (m'cim'kanis)
kingly	pačicahwâs (pak'cahwâs) {little fisherman}/kîskimanasô	knock	pačamahiķi {you ...}
king size	kihci okimâwítatisô {he/she is ...}	knock down @	kawatahwâ/kawataha {you ... [hit/punch]} or {kawiskawâ/kawiska [bodycheck/kick]}
kink	mîsi mishâw	knocker	pačamahiķanis
Kinosao	pîmastiywâw {sort of bent/crooked} or pihkitahîkâtêw	knock in @	pihtiķwîtahwâ/pihtiķwîtaha {you ...}
kinsfolk	(knocked in)	knock knee	napotokan
kinship	Kinosêw	knock out	cîhkitahwâ {... him/her} {he/she is ... - cîhkitahwâw [punch] cîhkitskawâw [check/kick]}
kiss @	nîtisânak {my} or niwahkômâkânak {my relatives}	knock up	ahcîhwâw {she is ...} ahcîhwêw {he ... her}
kitchen	wahkômâtowin	knoll	pîskwacâw/pîskwâw
kitchen cabinet	ocîmâ/ocihta {kissing - ocihtowin}	knot	watihkwan {tree} tahkopîcikimâkan {string}
kitchenette	la kwîzîn*/pinawasôwîkamik (pinawasô'ķamik)	knotty	watihkwanwâtis {... hole}
kite	lalimwârr (lal'mwârr)*/oyâkân'ķamik or akocîlkân	know	watihkwanowô {... tree/board}
kitten	l' eikwîzin*/pinawasôwîkamik'kos	know how	kiskiyihtam {he/she ...} kiskiyimêw {he/she ... him/her} kaskihtâw {... how}
knack	ohpahohpicîkan	know it all	sâpokiskiyihtamôwin (sâpokis'ki'htamowin)
knapsack	pôsîsis*/mînôsis	knowledge	kiskihtamohkâsô
knead	nîhtâwîtôtan {he/she has a ...}	knuckle	kiskiyihtamôwin (kiski'htamôwin)
knee	nayaheiķan {that you pack}	knuckle bone	pîskoķanânis
knee joint	mahnâkônâ {malumâkônêw - he/she is ...ing}	knuckle joint	pîskoķanâniķan
kneel	mîhcîkwan {plu. ... wana}	Kodak	âniskoķanân
knew	mîšitîk/oķitîk {... cap}	Kool-Aid	masinipayiheiķan {camera}
knife	eîheicîkwânapî also eîheicîkwânapî		sîwâpoy
	kî kiskiyihtam {he/she ...} or kî kiskiyimêw {he/she ... him/her}		
	l' kotô*/mohkomân {plu. ... li kotô/...mâna}		

L

labour	atoskêwin {ayiman atoskêwin - hard...} or {sohki atoskêwin - hard at work}	lame @	mâskipayô/mâskipayin {he/she/is went ...}
Labour Day	Atoskêw Okîsikâw	lament	also mâskisô (he is lame)
labour saving	i wiheiçayik {it's ...}	lamp	mâîo {he/she cries ...} mihtâtêw {cries for/misses him/her}
labourer	atoskiwînô	lampshade	also wîsaķitîlhêw
labourer	atoskêw {also he/she is working}	lance	la lâmp*/wâsaskotîniķan (wâsaskotin'ķan)
lace	sâkâhpita or tâhkopita/wâspita {also sâkîhpita/ tâhkopita/wâspita [animate version]}	lancewood	âkawâskotîliķan
lacerate @	maniswêw (man'swêw)/manisam (man'sam) {he/she ...}	land	l'îkrrâñ kotô*/tahkasciķan or ciļahkwân
laceration	eîtipicîkewin {sort of like long scratch}	landed @	tahkasciķanahtik
laces	sâkâlpitam/tâhkopitam {ties}/wâsipitam (wâs'pitam)	landing	askî {wild ... - pačwâcaskî} {forest - nohcimilh}
laces	li cikohrit*/cîstanikhwâna {shoe ...}	landing craft	or saķahk or saķahkaskî}
lacquer	la pânciirr*/sopîkatiķan	landfill	tôhô/tôhon or tôhômâkan {he/she/it ...} {tôhôwak - they}
lad	oskinikô or oskinikôwîno	landlord	kapâwin {boat ...}
ladder	P'shel*/iskwâltawâlkan	land office	twîhowâkân
laden	mistahe nayahtam (m'stahé nayahtam) {he/she carries a lot} {also mistahî ...}	landscape	wîpiniķewin (wîpin'ķewin)
ladle	kapatîliķan	landslide	otipiheiķew {the owner - also landlady}
lady	iskwêw {old lady - nôcîkwiśô or nôtiķwêw}	lane	askî masinahîkewîkamîkos (askî'mas'nahîkew'ķam'kos)
ladybug	iskwêw mancôs {literally ladybug} or mancôs	language	otipiheiķew or {tipihtam askî - he/she owns land}
lady-like	iskwêwîlikâkân		kwayaskowîpaha askî {to put land right/straight}
lag	otâhk ayâw {he/she ... behind} {piyahtâkôsô - he/she is slow}		or tân'si askî i isinâkwa {how the land looks}
lagoon	sâkâhiķanîsis (sâkâhiķan'sis)/pihtâpîk	lanky	asîskî kâ nhîcipayik {land that falls or asîskî kâ pinâcipayik}
lair	pîsîsîkô owâti or ... owâtôwin {an animal's hole/home}	lantern	mîskanâs
lake	sâkâhiķan {plu. ... kâna} {small ... [pond] - sâkâhiķanîsis (sâkâhiķan'sis)}	lapel	pîkiskwêwin (pîk'skwêwin) {English - Aksîyîlinôdwîn}
lake trout	namîkôs {plu. ... namîkosak}	lapsed @	{Cree - Nêhiyawêwin} {French - Mistîkôlinôdwîn}
lamb	mâyatîkôs	larceny	{m'stikôsimôwin} {Dene - Cipwayanîmwîn}
lambkin	mâyatîkôsos		sîpiyâskosô or silikačo {he/she is ... [skinny]}
lambskin	mâyatîkôsosi wayânis		lalâmp*/wâsitiñiķan (wâs'tîñiķan)

lard—lengthy @

lard	pimí/kokôshowiyin {pig fat}	leaflet	mas'nahiçanis {small booklet}
larder	mîcowinoçamikos (mîcowinoçam'kos)	leafy	nîpiwô
large @	mishikitô/mishâw {prefixes - misi ... /mahki ... /kihci ...}	league	mâmawî wîcihitowin {to go all together/help each other}
lark	piyisis {bird} or opicowicôwasos {meadow ...}	leak	ohciçawô or ohciçawin {it leaks} also i ohciçawik [i niyaw sikit - he went to take a leak or I'm going to take a leak - iwi niyaw sikiyân]
La Pas	Opâskwiyahk		sihacô {he/she is ... [skinny]}
La Ronge	Mistahi Sâkahikanu {Mistahi Sâkahikanik - at/on/in ...}	lean	âsisimô {he/she leans or is leaning on ...} also i âsisimot
larva	mohtêw ophiqowin {caterpillar's growth [stage]} or mohtêw kaskalpisowin	lean on	mîkôwahpis/nawiçamik
laryngitis	paskikohitâkanewin	lean to	kwâskohtî {you ... [jump]} kwâskohtô {he/she ... s}
larynx	miçohitâkan or miçotaskwî {throat ...}	leap	pâscî kwâskohtô {...ed over}
lash	i pasastuhwât {he/she ... at him/her} {eye ... - l' popyâr* / mîsâponân}	leap year	nah nêwo askî {every four years}
lass	oskinik'iskwêw (oskinik'skwêw)	learn	kiskiyhta {... /know it} kiskinhamaw {... /show him/her}
lasso	la kohrrt*/pîminahkwân {rope}	learner	kiskinhamâkan
last	iskwayanîlik or {at last - piyis}	learned	kiskiyihtam (kiski'htam) also kaskihtâw {he/she knows how}
last night	tîpiskohk (tip'sko) or otâkosi (yesterday evening)	learning	mâci Ɂaskihtâw {is beginning to ...} or ati Ɂaskihtâw
last week	kotak lasmen*/otahk ôma kâ ayamihêwiçisikâk	lease	nitahtâmovin (n'tahtâmôwin) {borrowing}
last month	kotak pîsim	leash	la cîjohrrt*/saçwaskwhâliçaniyâpî/pîminahkwânâpîskos (pîminahkwânâpîskos)
last (time)	nîpinohk {... summer} taqwâkohk {... fall} pipohk	least (at)	iwihk/kanakî {the very ... - mitoni apisis (ap'sis) [amount]}
	{... winter} siqwanoohk {... spring} also use - (summer before last - awas nîpinohk etc.)	leather	pahkîkîn
latch	i' krroshâ*/âtâpiskinikan (âtâpiskin'kan)	leave	sipwihi {go out - wayawî} go upland - kospî {by shore}
late	kwayâc {expression to someone who is ... [only now?]} / mwîsisikam/m'wîstasîsini {nânâpâwic - only now, finally, or it's about time}	leave @	{nâsîpî - go down}
later/and then	kitahtawî/m'wîstas	leaved	naçatâ/naçata {... him/her/it}
lather	pîstew {pîstewinikan - that which make/causes lather}	lecture	sâkipakâw
laud	mamihcimowin {mamihcimâw - he/she is ...d}	led	kaçiskimâ {... him/her [advise]} i kaçiskimat
laugh	pahpi {you ...} pahpô {he/she ...s} pahpihêw {he/she ...s at him/her}	ledge	{he/she ...s him/her} kaçiskim'tin {I'll ...}
laughable	wayatihtam {he/she finds it funny}	ledger	nîkânistawêw {he/she ... him/her/them} {... him/her/it away - sipwiyâpîkînêw}
laughter	palhpôwin	leech	kasipostêwin
launch	pakistawîhamwak (pak'stawîhamwak) {they have put it in the water}	leer	masinahiçan {thing to write in}
laundromat	kisipîkîniçêwiçamik (k'sipîkîn'kew'çamik)	left	açahkway {plu. ... açahkwayak}
laundry	sipîkîniçîwin {also means washing}	left over	i çahkisô kitâpimât (çahk'sô'läp'mât) {he/she ... [threatening look]}
lava	waciþahkitêwin	leg	namahtinîhk {namahcêw - he/she is left handed} / naçatîkawô - he/she is left behind}
lavatory	i'cim'lî*/kâsihkewiçamik	legacy	ayiwâkîpayô {he/she had some ____ ...} fiskonikan - also means reserve}
laver	i' plâ*/kâsihkewâkan/wîhiçahikan	legal	miskât {oskâtowô - legged} {kinokâtowô or kinopîkîkâtew - long legged}
law	oyasowêwin	leg bone	naçatamâkêwin {things that are left}
lawmaker	oyasowêwin kâ osihtât {he/she who makes laws}	legend	miyowâsin (m'yösün)
lawsuit	sihkitsahotowin	legible	miskâtokan
lawyer	opîkskwîstamâkew	legion	âtayohukan
lax	waniskiskisô (wan'ski'sô) {he/she forgot}	legislate	taçî ayamihcikâtew cî? {can it be read?}
taxative	sâposkâkan	legislation	simâkanisihkânak (soldiers)
lay	pumisini (pim'sini) {... down} ôta astâ {... it here}	leg of lamb	simâkan'sihkânoñiçamik (building)
	wâwiwô {it ... an egg}	legume	oyasôwêwihtahk
layoff	pakitinâw (paçit'nâw) {he/she was let go}	leisure	oyasowêwin kâ osihtahk {the making of law}
laziness	kihtimôwin	lemming	mâyatiçopwâmis
lazy	kihtimô/kiciçkâwô [weak] {he/she is ...} also kihtimikânêw {very, very lazy - nîpahikanêw}	lemon	kistiçânisâ (kistiçân'sa) also kiscîkânisa (kisciçân'sa)
lazy bones	kihtimikân (kihtim'kan)	lemonade	ayiwîpowin {resting}
Le Pas	Opâskwiyahk	lend	apokosîihkân (apok'sisihkân)
lea	paskwâw	length	sîwâs
lead	nîkânêw {he/she is in the ...} nîkânistawik {... them}	lenten	sîwâsâpoy
	nîkânistawêw {he/she ...s them}	length	awihin (aw'hin) {... me} awihâ {... him/her}
leader	môsisinîwâpisk {metal}	lenten	awihêw {he/she lends him/her}
leading lady	kâ nîkânista or kiskinolitahowêw {he/she shows the way [guide]}	length	iskwâw or iskwâpîkan {kinwâpîkan - long}
leading man	kihci mítawêw iskwêw	lengthy @	{cimâpîkan - short}
lead off	kihci mítawêwînô		kinohâtaw {he/she ...s} âniskôsihtâ {he/she ... [by joining]} ân'skôsihtâ {you ...}
leaf	kâ mâcehtâsit {when he/she takes a little head start}		kinosô/kinwâw
	nîpî {leaves - nîpiya [small ... nîpis//small leaves - nîpîsa]}		

lenient—listen

lenient	kitimâkînawêw {he/she felt sorry for him/her}	lights	wâsaskotinikana (wâsaskotin'kanan) {he/she has lights on - wâsaskotâwêw}
lens	kitimâkînawâw {he/she is felt sorry for}	light bulb	wâsaskotinikanis (wâsaskotin'kanis) {means little light also}
Lent	miskitsikohkanâpiskos (m'skisišohkânâp'skos)	lighten	wâsina {as in light} yahkitsihtâ {as in weight}
Lenten	Yiwanséw Kîsilkâw	lighten up	yahkitsihwâ {... him/her/it}
leopard	Yiwanséw Kîsilkâwa	lighter	wâskamâya {straighten out}
leotards	misi pôsi*/misi minôs {big cat}	lightheaded	laytar*/saskahikanis {he/she is ... yahkitisô (yahkit'sô) or yahkit'sô nawac}
leper	kisowayâna	lighthearted	nihtâ waniskisô (nihtâ'wan'skisô) {he/she is forgetful}
leprosy	omacitspinewinô	lighthouse	môcikijiyhtam (môcikij'tham)
less	macâspinêwin {also means venereal disease}	lighting	asowâp'ewiçamik (as'wâp'ew'çamik) {looking house}
let	âstamuhk	lightning	saskahwêw or saskaham {he is ...} also wâsaskotinikêw (wâs'kotin'kêw)
let down	pakjîmin {let me go} pakjînamôwin (pakjî'namôwin) {let me do something to you - sometimes construed as sexual} pakjînamôwâl {let him/her do something to you}	lightning bug	wâsaskotipayin or wâsaskotipayô
let go @	nihtimâl {niht'na}/nihtimâ {niht'na} {physically}	lightning rod	wâsiskotawisis
let it be	pakjîtinâ {pakjî'tinâ} {let him go} pakjîtina (pakjî'tna)	like	wâsaskotêwâpisk (wâs'kotêwâpis)
lethal	{let it go} or pakjî'côwipinâ {pakjî'côwipina} {as in dropping him} pakjîcôwipina (pakjî'côwipina) {drop it}	lied	piyâkwan {... appearance} miyomêw {... someone - [he/she ...] also sâkîhêw} wihippwêw/wihkistam (wihk'stam) {... taste @} nâspitawêw {he/she acts ... him/her} tâpiskôc (tâp'skôc) {something ...}
let's	âkostî kiyâlm or kiyâlm {its okay}	likelihood	isinâkosô (isinâk'sô) {looks ...}
letter	sohkam {it is ... [powerful]} {mashkawâw - it is ... [strong]}	likeness	takahkiyimâw (takahki'mâw) {he/she is ...}
lettuce	mahtî {augestion} {ie. - mahtî naçamotân - let's sing}	likewise	mâskôc or ahpô itîkîwî {maybe/probably}
leukemia	{let's do something} Add the suffix -tân - e.g.	lilac	nâspitâtôwin
level	niçeho - eat = niçisotân - let's eat, niçâmisô (n'dam'so)	lily pads	kîsta mîna {you too}
level crossing	* go pick berries = niçisotân - let's go pick berries or niawko (niaw'ko) - you pick berries = mawisotân -	limb	nîpisîsa kâ wâpaqwanîji
lever	let's pick berries	limber	oskihtipaqwâ [waskatamô - stem or roots under water]
biason	niç'nâbiljôn {small ... - mas'nahiçanis [also alphabet]}	lime	watihkwâ
liar	niçplya/akl'wpâdwa	limeade	wacihpêw {he/she is ... [agile]}
liberation	âlikorâwlâl kâ âyimahk (ahl'sowink'â'y'ma)/	limit	âskîhtaçosîwâs
library	niñliko âlikorâwlâl	limp	âskîhtaçokwâpoy
lice	tîplâkôv (tîp'skôc) {it's level}	linament	çkota isko {up to there} nim'wî awasimî {not any more}
license	niñwahâtlâwân	line	mâskipayô {he/she has a ...}
lick @	ohpîfekwâhljân {prying thing}/ohpiniçewâpisk	lineage	lôkâñ*/sinikwahowimaskihkî (s'niçaho'maskihkî)
licking	{metal for lifting}	linen	sopîkâhôwimaskihkî (sopîkâhô'maskihkî)
lid	kâ wlel atordimât {he/she with whom one works}	line up	mîskanâs {also means trail} {plu. -mîskanâsa}
lie	kiyâlkîn {kiyâlskîkô - he/she is or likes to lie}	lingerie	{also .../cord/string - suffix - la kohrr* or... iyapi}
lie about	tîplîmâdwîn {being independent} paspîhâw {he/she is libered from}	lingo	piyak wahkohtâwin
lie on side	niñlñdñliçanîlikunîk (mas'nahiçan'kamik) or	linguistics	I' fil kâ maskawisit*/maskaw asapâp
lieutenant	niñlñdñliçelg'wîlikunîk	linoleum	kwayeresikâpawîwin or kiposkâtôwin {no room - they're in each other's way - i kiposkâtotwâw}
life	P' pô*/otihkom {he/she has ... otihkomô} or iñkwa	linseed oil	iskwêw atayâna
life belt	niñpîri'nahiçûn {duck} wiñkîtôwas'nahiçan {wedding}	lion	kâ isi pîkiskwîtwâw (kâ'si'pîk'skwîtwâw) {the way they talk}
life boat	pamîn'kâwâs'nahiçan {business}	lip	pîkiskwêwina (pîk'skwêw'na)
life guard	niñlkwâltî/niñlkwâta	lippy	la nap*/aspi tahkoskêwin (aspitahk'skêwin) or anâskêwin {that you lay down}
life jacket	niñlñhâw {he/she gives him/her ...}	lipstick	pimî [la pâncîr kici*]/{lard for paint}/pimi
lift @	la kovfîr*/akwândâpwihliçan	liquid	[sopîkâhiçan kici]
lift down @	pimîñsîl {pim'ñsîl} {physical} kiyâskô {he/she ... [truth]}	liquid measure	mîstâhkîsô
ligaments	kiyâskimêw {tries to him}	liquor	nîskîsî {my}/kishpaçitô {thick lipped}/pâpâkîtonit
light	papâmnostâwa {they}	lisp	{thin lipped}
light (it) @	iyîptîni	list	mâmaskâcimoskô {he/she is ...}
	simñlñmîs'ewoçimâw	listen	mihkotonîhon
	pimâtlîsâdwîn (p'mâtl'sâdwîn)		suffix ... âpoy
	pimâtlîsâw li sâñcîtu (p'mâtl'sâw ...)*/pimâtisêwîhon		tipahâciçan
	(p'mâtl'sâ'hon)		minihkwêwin {I' vân* (wine) - sôminâpoy}
	akwâpicikew ôci		{la b'yârr* (beer) - pistêwâpoy}
	kanuwihcikew {keeper}		mâyi pîkiskwêw (mâyi pîk'skwêw) {doesn't talk right}
	kâ waskitahipik I' kapô*kâ waskitahipik miskocâkâs		kâ masinahiçâtik {that which is written}
	ohpînâl/ohpîna {a little - ohpînâsi/ohpinasi}		natohta (n'tohta) {natohtawâ (n'tohtawâ) - ... to him/her}
	nihtimâ (niht'na)/nihtimâ (niht'na)		{natohtawik (n'tohtawik) - ... to them}
	niçicstatayâpiya		
	wâsiyâw {as from sun} wâsaskotinikan (wâsaskotin'kan)		
	{artificial ...}		
	saskahwâ/saskaha also yohtinâ/yohtina {also means open}		

listless—love affair

listless	nîsôwâtisô (nîsôwât'sô)/kihtimô {he/she is ...}	lone	î piyaçot {he/she is a ...} or î piyaçokâpawit {he/she stands alone}
list price	taķihciķewin {how much is charged}	loneliness	kaskiyihtamôwin (kaski'htamôwin)
literature	masinahikêwin or ayamihciķewin also pah pîtos ayamihciķewina {different types of printed material}	lonely	nîšaskiyihtin (n'šaskiħtin) {I'm lonely} kaskiyihtum (kaski'htam) {he/she is ...}
lithe	yôskâw	long @	kinosô or kinowâpikisô (kin'wâpik'sô)/kinwâlw {kinwâniškwêw - ... haired}
litigation	sihkitisahikêwin (sihkit'sahikêwin)	long distance	wahiyawîskamik (wah'yawîskamik) {a ...}
litter	pîsiskô ocawâsimisa {an animals young}	longevity	kinwâs pimâtisôwin (kin'wâs p'mât'sôwin)
litter bug	owipâcihičikew or wîpâcihičikewînô	longing	kinwâs ohci î nidawihta (wanted for long time)
little/small @	apisisô (ap'sisô)/apisâsin (ap'sâsin)	long suffering	pîkiskâtiyimowin
Little Red	Paskwâw Askikh	longjohns	kinwâs kwâtaķihtâw (kin'wâs kwâtaķihtâw)
liturgy	ayamihêwasinahikêwina (ayam'hêwas'nahikêw'na)	look	I 'kalsõñ*/pitowîskîkanak or wihkwiyâna
live	pimâtisô (p'mât'sô) {he/she/it is alive} wîkô [lives]	look	hî ... slang - surprise/kitâpimâ or kitâpahta/...
lived	{he/she lives here - ôta wîkô}	look @	through window - paspâpi
livelihood	kî wîkô ôta {he/she had ... here}	look at @	{in the future - he/she ... î ot'sâpahita}
lively	pimâtisôwin (p'mât'sôwin) {life} pimâcihisôwin	look at/here	itâpi {kitâpiminin - at me} {kitâpim {â} ... at he/she}
liven	(p'mâcihisôwin) {keeping self alive}	look for @	{kitâpahta ... at it}
liver	môciķanisô (môciķan'sô) {he/she is ... [fun]}	look like	kanawâpamâ/kanawâpahta {you ...}
liver problems	ociķanisêw {... horse}	look over here	kitâpimâ (kitâp'mâ) you/kitâpahta
lives	môciķihêw {he/she livens up he/she/them}	looks ...	natonâ/natona or natonawâ
livestock	oshkwan	loom	piyaqwan {just like} {î tastawahwât or î sinâkosit
living	oshkwanahpinît	loon	- he/she looks like - ____}
living room	opimâtišowinâw (op'mât's'in'owâw) {their}	loonie	ôñi tâpi
lizard	pîsiskôwak {animals}	loony	{ayitâpô - about} {kisôwinâkosô - ... mad}
Lloydminster	pimâtisôwin (p'mât'sôwin)	loop	{papâmitâpô - ... around} {apasâpô - ... back}
load @	la sâl*/apôkamik {sitting room}	loose @	âpihkewâkan
loaded	osikiyâs	loosen	mâkwa {plu. ... ɬwak}
loader	Pimicâskwiyâsikh (P'micâskwiyâsikh)	loot	piyaqwâpis kâ oshâwâpiskisit
loading	pôsihâ/pôsihtâ {âwatâsôwin - a load}	lope	kaķipâtisâyâw (kaķipât'sâyâw) {he/she is ...}
loaf	[a gun - i astât lî kahrtosh]	lop-eared	wawiyipikowom
loan	misi pôsihtâsô (m'si-pôs'tâsô) {he/she is ...}	lopsised	âpihkopayâpihkopayin {it loosens - disentangles}
loaning	kîskwipêw {drinking}	Lord	âpihkona {string} {âpihkonasi - ... a little}
lobby	pôsihcîwâkan	Lord's day	kimotowin
lobster	mîkwa pôsihcîkew {he/she is currently ... [as we speak]}	Lord's supper	yîpahtâw
local	piyak pahkwâsiķan {one bannock/flour product}	Los Angeles Kings	panahkohtawaķew {he/she is ...}
locality @	awihâ {... him/her} {nitahfâmôwin (n'tahtâmowin)	lose @	pîmâw or pîmastêw {it is ...}
locate @	- borrowing}	loser	manîtô (man'tô)/kîhci okimâw
located here @	awihowêwin {a ...}	loss	L'dzimâš*/Ayamihêwîkišikâw (Ayam'hêw'kišikâw)
location @	pihtiķwamik	lost @	iskwiyâc î wîci mîcîsomômât otaskewâlkanâ
lock	misi asâkêw	lot	Kîhci-okimâwak
lock it @	ôta ohci {from here}	lots	kâ wanîhit/kâ wanîhtâyin {kâwanîhtahk - losing ...}
locker	tânôwâ/tânî {where} or tânôwî {nântaw ôta -	loud @	[he lost as in game - otahwâw they lost otahwâwak]
locker room	about here}	louden @	wanihcîkew or otahwâw {he/she was beaten}
locket	miskawâ (m'skawâ)/miska (m'ska) {he/she has located	loud mouth	wanihcîkewin {wanâmô - ... of train of thought}
lockjaw	@ - miskawêw/miskam} {look for him - î natonawiht}	loud speaker	wanihô or wanisinô (wan'sinô/wanihtâw {he/she is
locoweed	ôta nyâw/ôta astêw	lounge	.../he/she ...}
locust	tânôwâ/tânî {where} or tânôwî {nântaw ôta - about here}	louse	tipâskânis
lodge	l' karrnârr*/âpihtaķahiķan or kîpopiskahîķan	lousiness	mihcât or mihcît [number] // mistahe [quantity] //
lodging	âpihtaķahwâ/âpihtaķaha // kîpopiskahwâ/kîpopiskaha	lout	askîsa [lands]
loft	asciķewîkamîk (asciķew'kam'ķos)	loudspeaker	kisîwêw (k'sîwêw)/kisîwêwihtâkwan (k'sêw'ihtâkwan)
log	nâħasciķewîkamk	lounge	{kisîwî (k'sîwî) - be ...}
loganberry	tâpiskâkanis (tâp'skâkanis)	louse	kisîwêwinâ (k'sîw'nâ)/kisîwêwina (k'sîwêw'na)
log jam	kipâpiskanêwin {kipâpiskanêw - he/she has ...}	lousiness	kisîwitonêw (k'sîwîtonêw)
loincloth	pîlciopâpâka {poisonous ...}	lout	kisîwî pîkiskewâkan (k'sîwîpîk'skwîwâkan)
lollipop	kwâskoheciśis {little jumper}	lovable	lilit*/nipêwin {bed} minihkwêwiķamik
	mistîkôjamik {building} kapîsô {he/she ... for night [sleep]}	love	{cocktail ...}
	kapîsowin {also means - you'll bring me}	love affair	l' pô*/otihkom/ihkwa
	maskosi nâscîkêwin		kâ otihkomikh
	mistik		mohcohkân
	sîwîyôskanak		sâkihiķosô
	kipohtâkhwâw		sâkihitowin
	otâsiyân		î sâkihitocik {they are in ... with each other}
	kâ nônâtiht l' kândî*/kâ nônâtiht maskihkîs {medicine		
	that is licked and sucked}		

loveliness—make fire

loveliness	katâwâsisôwin {katâwâsisô - lovely} also {kicimâkiñâkosô}
lover	sâkahikan
love seat	sâkihitowin apowin
lovesick	sâkitô ahkosôwin
love/hate	sâkihitowin/wînímitowin (wîním'towin) or pašwâtitowin
low	capasis
lower	nawac capasis or capasis nawac
lower back	mishôkan {plu. ... shôkana}
lowland	tapâcahikaskî
loyal	wîcihowêw {he/she helps/supports}
lozenge	maskihkîs {little medicine - add to} ... kâ ocstotamin
lubricant	kici {... for coughing}
lubricate @	tôminiñan (tômin'kan)
luck	tôminâ/tômina {he/she ...} {he/she lubricates @ - tôminew/tôminam}
luckless	papîwêwin {papîwêw - he/she is lucky}
lug @	nipapîwân or î papiwyâñ {I'm lucky}
luggage	mayakosô (mayak'sô) {he/she is} {I am ... - nimayakosin}
lukewarm	papâm tahkonâ/papâm tahkona {... around}
lull @	nîmwâtêwin
lullaby	kisôwâkamîn {it is ...}
lumber	kâmwâtisô/kâmwâtan {he/she is...[calm]/it is ...}
	naçamohâwasowin
	lî plâñsh*/napaķiltaķwa
M	
macaroni	mâkarrônî/*/kâ piyipâsik mîcôwin
macaroons	lî eishakwalâ/*/wihkasiñanisak (wihkasiñan'sak)
machine	âpacîhcîçan {tool - something that's useful}
machinery	âpacîhcîçana
machinist	nânapâcihcîçewînô {one who fixes/repairs}
mackerel	l' pwasôñ/*/kinosêw
mackinaw	l' k'rrâñ kapô/*/kisowasâkay
mackintosh	kimôwanêw l'kapô/*/kimôwanasâkay (kim'wanasâkay)
mad	kisôwâsô {he/she is ...} kisôwâhêw {he/she makes him/her ...}
madden	kisôwâhâw {you have ... him/her or he/she was ... by them}
maddening	kisôwihtamowin {state of ...}
made @	osihêw/osihâtâ {he/she ...}
mademoiselle	oskinikiskwêw (oskinik'skwêw) {young woman}
made-up	mâmawastêw {put together} {paqwanta or kwanta - ... for nothing}
made to cry	môshkwatahwâw {he/she is ...}
madhouse	kiskwêwkamik
madman	kiskwêw or kiskwâyâw {he/she is crazy}
madness	kisôwâsôwin {mad feelings} kiskwâyâwin {craziness}
Madonna	Jizos Okâwiya
Mae West	Pimâcihowâkan (P'mâcihowâkan)
magazine	l' katalok/*/mas'nahiñan
maggots	lî vâñ/*/océwak/mohtêw mancôsak
magic	mamahtâwiñôwin
magician	mamahtâwiniñêw
magistrate	kihci oyasôwêw
Magloire Bay	L' vi Maķ'lârr Wâsâw*
magnate	kihci okimâw or kihci tipihciķew
magnet	otahciķewâpisk
magnetize	kâ misâhtâhk
magnify @	mahkipayihâ/mahkipayihtâ {make he/she/it larger/bigger}
lumberjack	
lumber yard	
luminous	
lump	
lumpy	
lunacy	
lunatic	
lunch	
luncheon	
lunchroom	
lung	
lunge @	
lure	
lurk	
lush	
lust	
lustre @	
lusty	
luxury	
lye	
lying	
lynched	
lynx	
lyric	
magpie	
mahogany	
maid	
maiden servant	
mail	
mailbag	
mailbox	
mailed	
mailman	
mail order	
main	
mainland	
mainly	
mainstreet	
maintain	
maize	
majestic @	
majesty	
major	
majorette	
major-general	
make a hole	
make @	
make fish	
make moose	
make fire	
apiscîkahkâkîs	
maskâwahtik	
atoskêwâkan	
iskwêwahkân	
mas'nahiñana	
mas'nahamâtôwin	
masinahîkanâw	
masinahîkanâw l' sak*	
masinahîkanâw l' cibwet*/	
pohciwipiniķâtêw	
sipwitsahîkâtêw	
masinahîkanîwînô	
masinahîkisiñis	
nâtiyahîkewin	
(nâc'sahiķewin)	
mâskatahâwêw	
kihci kîkway	
kihci askî	
akâmiikh	
nêstaw ôhi	
or nayistaw ôhi	
kihci mîskanâs	
kâ pîmpêiyâthâk	
or kâ pîmpayihtâk	
{to run/be in charge and upkeep something}	
mâhtâminihkân	
okimâwinâkosô	
(okimâw'nâk'sô)/okimâwinâlkwan	
(okimâw'nâkwan)	
kihci okimâwêwin	
(your ... - nitôkîmâñ (u'dôk'îmâñ))	
[my boss])	
kihci simâkanisihkân	
(kihci s'mâkjan'âlkhan)	
kihci simâkaniskwîs	
(kihci s'mâkjan'âskwîs)	
kihci okimâw	
wâtihkî/wâti osihtâ	
<b">{twâhu + ... in ice}</b">	
osihâ/osihtâ	
{... a face} i mahimâylkwit	
{he/she was ...}	
pahkonâ	
{make - take off fur}	
pukohelhnâ	
{talk out just}	
osiñosêwi	
pahkon/pahkonâ	
{you} {pah'ohkonâ = do-gut}	
kotawi also {pôna - make fire or put more fuel}	

maker—marten

maker	osihci̱kew	mantis	mancōsis
make over @	ahtisihēw/ahtisihātaw	manual	masinahi̱kanis
make way	tawini̱ki (taw'ni̱ki) {room}	manual labour	atoskēwin
malamute	misi otâpēw atim {big pulling dog}	manufacture	mihcāt or mihcīt kîkwēy kâ osihtahk {the making of many ...}
male	nâpiyyiha	manure	miyin or miyi {mistatim omiyim - horse ...}
malformed @	mâskisô {he/she is ...}/mâskâw	manuscript	masinahi̱kewin
malfunction	wayâpayin {tangled or disentangled} {namôya atoskîmakan - not working}	many	mihcāt or mihcīt also mistahe or mistah
malice	pa̱kwâci̱kewin	map	la map*/aski̱wasinahi̱kan (askiwas'nahikan)
mallard	iyinisisip (iyin'sip) {plu. ... sipak} {[male - nâpisip] [female - nôsisip]}	maple	sôkâwahtik/maskâwahtik
mallet	misti̱ko pa̱kamihikan {wooden hitting implement}	maple sugar	sôkâwahtik sôkâw/maskawâskwat
malnourished	namôya kwayas asamâw {he/she is not fed well} sihkacô	maple syrup	sôkâwahtik lamlâs*/sôkâwahtikâpoy/ maskawâskwatâpoy
malpractice	mâyihi̱ci̱kewin {bad/wrongdoings}	mar @	cîstipitâ/cîstipita or kâskipitâ/kâskipita
malt	iskwîsâpohkewin	marathon	pimpahâtwin {mônihikewin - racing}
maltreat	kitamahowêwin {a ... /mistreating}	marauder	pa̱kwâci niptahtâkew
mammoth	kâ misi mishâk {that which is very large} kâ kwâyaki mishikitit pisiskô	marble	asini
mamma	nimâmâ* {my ...}/ni̱kâwi	marbles	wawiyisinsak {little round stones} or sâpwâstisinsuk {see through ...}
mammal	kâ nôhâwasocik {those that nurse young from the breast}	march	mâmawohtéwin
man	nâpêw {plu. ... nâpêwak} nâpêwô - he is a man (nâpihkâsô - acts like a man [act tough])	March	Niskapîsim - Niskipîsim {goose moon}
manage	kaskihtâw {he/she knows how ...} {pimpayihtâw (pimp'yitâw) - he/she ...s it}	marching	mâmawohtéwak
manager	okimâw or kâ tipilekît {one who is in command/owner}	mare	nôsistim
mandarin	l'eizarrâñsh*/apisci oshâwâs {little orange}	margarine	l' batarr*/tohtôshâpopimihkân
mandate	itasowêwin	maria (burbot)	marray
mandolin	kitohci̱kan {musical instrument}	marigold	nîpihkân anima marigold kâ isikhâtik {that flower which is called ...}
mane	kinowâyowa {long hairs} or mîsta̱kaya {hair} {wîsta̱saya - it's ...}	marinade	ta kohtânamin {to dip in} - ta so̱kôkâpâwik {to shred from moisture}
man-eater	wihtikô {hog}/pisiskô kâ mowât ayisinôwa {animal that eats people}	marine	kihci̱kamî pimâtišôwin (p'mât'sôwin)
mange	omîkêwin {seabs/sores}/môskipayôwin {kâ cihcikik ohei - from scratching}	marionette	l' cikatâñ kâ nîmihtahît*/awâsihkân kâ nîmihtahili wîkihtowin
manger	pisiskô omicisôwahtik (pisiskô=omic'sôwahtik) {animal's feeding place}	marital	masinaha {... it} masinâstêw {it is ...}
mangle	shîkopitam or tâtepitam {as in ripped} {pîkonam [broke]} accidents/injury	mark	âstamihtakihêtew or wihta̱kihêtew {prices}
manhole	wâti anima tâwâylîk miskanahk {that hole in the middle of the road}	marked down	masinahikâtew {it is ...}
manhood	nâpêwin {nâpêwô - he has reached ...}	marked	atâwâkêwin {a selling}/mîcowina kâ atâwâkîcik {selling of food}
mania	kâ ̱iskwâyahk	market	ta̱ki atâwâkânôwin
maniac	kâ ̱iskwâyat {crazy one} or mohewa	marketable	kistikâna kâ atâwâkîtwâw or kiscikân'sa kâ atâwâkîtwâw {the selling of plantfood}
manicure	maskasiñ nâkatalikewin {a taking care of nails}	market garden	atâwêwîkamik
manicurist	maskasiya kâ nânapâcihât {he/she who cleans/fixes nails}	marketplace	mahmasinaham {he/she is currently ... as we speak}
manipulate @	mînipitâ/mînipita also waskawinâ/waskawina {move ...} or ahtahâ/ahtastâ	marking	kotahâskwînô/kâ nahît {he/she who is ...} nahêw {crackshot} or maciman'tô nahêw
mankind	ayisiniñahk (ay'siniñahk)	marksman	ayiwâk itâkihêtew (ayiwâk itâkihcikewak - they mark up)
manlike	nâpihkâñ (nâpihkâñ)/nâpihkâsô {he tries to show he's tough}	mark up	l' krrô pwasoñ*/misi ̱inosêw (m'sikinosêw) {very large fish}
manly	l' krrô katañ*/asiniñhikan	marlin	oshâwâpohkewin
mannequin	î isi itôta {the ... in which he/she does} î isi itôtamihk {the ... in which it is done}	marmalade	mistanâskos
manner	piyâhtak ayâw {he/she is .../doesn't get excited easily [takes it easy]}	marquis	lîrroñ*/mihkonâkwan {color} {marooned - micimdy (m'cimôyô)} - he/she is ... [stuck]
mild-mannered	misi okimâw owâskahi̱kan {big bosses house} or misi wâskahi̱kan {big house}	marquisette	kihci̱ okimâw
mansion	kîsi ohpi̱kô/kîsi ohpi̱kin {finished growing}	marriage	lî ridô kâ sâpwâstîki*/sâpwâstêwîkin {... see through}
man-size @	nipahtâkewin (n'pahtâkewin)	married	wîkihtô {he/she is ...}
manslaughter	nipahtâkew (n'pahtâkew)	marrow fat	wiyin {also means fat} oskanipimî {bone grease}
manslayer	ascikewin	marry	wîkim or wîkimâ {marry him/her} wîkimêw {he/she ...ied him/her}
mantel		marsh	maskik
		marshmallows	sîwahci̱kânisak
		marshy	maskikowin
		marten	wâpiscânis {plu. wâpiscânisak}

martingale—merchant

martingale	otâpâniyâpî	meantime	ispihci
marvel @	mâmaskâtêw/mâmaskâtam	meanwhile	mîkwâc or mwihci - at the same time
Mary	Jîzos Omâmâwa*/Jîzos Okjâwiya	measles	mihkwasîwin {he/she has - mihkwaséw or i mihkwasít}
mascarade	wawîsêw nîmihitôwin {dress up [costume] dance}	measure @	tipahwâ/tipaha {also means pay}
mascot	mancohkânis kâ pítât ... {thing that brings}...	measured @	tipahokjawô {also means he/she is paid}/tipahikjâtew
mash @	miyo payihikêwin {good fortune}	measurement	tânimêiyôkohk i spihcâk {what is size}/
mask	siâkâwhâwâ/siâkâwha		tânimêiyôkohk i kinwâk {what is length}
masked	akohkwihon or akwanahkwân		wiyâs {dry meat - pâstêwiyâs/kahkiwâkwa}
mason	akohkwihô or akwanahkwânowô		wâwiyiniñkan (wâwiyîn'kan)
masonry	oyasinihikêw		wiyâsowinô
mason jar	asînîwan		pîwâpiskowiyinô (pîwâp'skiwî'nô) [also means telegraph operator]
mass	mohtiyâpisk	medal	l' midây* {l' midie* [read as in English]}/
massacre	la mes*/ayamihâwin (ayam'hâwin)		tâpiskâkos (tâp'skâkos)
massage	mîseahikêwin {i mîseihât - he/she wiped out ...}	medallion	l' midây* {see medal}/wawîsêwâpiskos
masseur	sinokahwâ (s'nokahwâ) {rub on}	meddle	pâtahkamikisô (pâtahkamik'sô) {he/she is meddlesome [bother]}
massive	sinikonôwew (s'nokonôwew)	medic	l' ci doktârr*/maskihkiwînîs {miniature or less/below level of doctor}
mast	mihtâpewô (m'shtâpewô) {... man} kwâyaķi	medical	maskihki ohci {from medicine}
master	mishâw (m'shâw) {... thing}	medicinal	maskihki wañan {smells like ...} maskihkiwan {like ...}
master key	yahkâstimonaħtik	medicine	maskihki (liquid ... - maskihkiwâpoy) (kâ pinpotik - powder used for everyday ailments}
master of ceremonies	kiskinohamâkêw {school}/kâ nałâceichtât {he who is very good at ...}	medicine man	nâtawihôwêw/oksâpahciķêw {ability to see into the future}
masticate	kihei l' kli*/kihei âpihkwahlîkan	meditate	i mâmitoniyihtamin (i-mâm'toni'htamin) {you meditate/also means to think/ponder}
mat	kihei opikiskwêw {main speaker}	meditation	mâmitoniyihtamowin (mâm'toni'htamowin)
match	mamâkwahtam {he/she ... [chews] it ...}	medium	âpihtaw isi {more towards half}/âstam isi {little less}
matchmaker	anâskêwinis	medley	nîmihitôwina (nîmihitô'na) {dance tunes}
mate	la mesh*/kocawâkânis {miyoskâtôwak - they are a good ...}	meek	nîsôwîsô
material	naçayâskamohôwew {he/she who makes people familiar with each other}	meet	nakiskawâ (nak'skawâ) or nak'skaw {him/her ...}
maternal	wîcêwâkan {as in mating - (moose) wiheihtowak}	meeting	mâmawapôwin or {nakiskâtôwin - place where things meet}
maternity	l' kîñi* {cloth material}/osiheciķâkêwin {... to make things with}	melodion	kitohciķan {music instrument}
matrimony	akâwêwin	melodious @	miyohtâkosô (miyohtâk'sô)/miyohtâkwan
matted	onîtawîkôwin	melody	naçamowin/nakamôwinis (naçamô'dnis) {little song}
matting	akîhcîciķiwin	melon	nipîwipak {nipîw'pak} {watermelon}
mattock	wîkihtowin {marriage}	melt @	tihkisô (tihk'sô)/tihkitêw {he/she/it melts}
mattress	maskawipayô {it hardens} napakipayô (napak'payô) {it flattens}	melting @	tihkisô/tihkitêw {he/she/it is ...} tihkiswêw/tihkisam {he/she melts him/it}
mature @	anâskêwin	member	owîchîhowêw {one who helps} wîchîhowêw c̄hotu {he/she is a ... or helps there}
May	pîwâpisko mônâhiķan (pîwâp'skomônâhiķan) {metal digging implement}	membrane	ocistati
maybe	la payâs*/aspisimôwin/anâskasimon	memorial	kâ kiskisotôtaht {time for remembering!}
mayor	kîsi ohpiķô/kîsi ohpiķin {reached full growth}	memory	kiskisowin/sipkiskisô {he/she remembers long/good memory}
mayorality	Opiniyâwêwipîsim (Opin'yâw'pîsim) {egg-laying}/Manâwânôwipîsim {egg-picking}	men	nâpêwak
maze	ahpô itikwî or pahkam {... also probable/I think}	mend @	{mîsahâ/mîsaha or kaskwâtâ/kaskwâta ... he/she/it [sewing]} nânapâcihâ/nânapâcihtâ
me	kâ niłkânâpit otînahk {he who is in office/charge in town}	meningitis	mîtihpahkosôwin
meadow	otînaw opamin'kêwin	menopause	iskwêw kâ pônośit
Meadow Lake	wâniyihtamôwin	mental	mâmitonihciķêwin (mâm'toniheciķwin) {thinking}
meadow lark	niya	mentality	kâ isi mâmitonihita {how he/she thinks}
meagre	paskwâw/yîhkatawâw	menthol	tôminikân (tômin'kan)
meal	Paskwâw Sâkahiķan	mention	itwêw {he/she said} or kî itwêw {he/she had sôl()}
mean	otâpiskačanîsis (otâp'skačanîsis)/opîhtatowîsis	menu	mîcôwinasînahiķanis (mîcô'win'nahiķanis)
meander	apisis or tipiya {at least}	meow	pôsî okitowin/mîndôs okitowin {English pronunciation of word "meow" means he/she is given somthing in Michif}
meaning	mîcîsôwin (mîc'sôwin) {also means food}	merchandise	atâwêwina {things bought} or {kîlkwînyi - lílinji}
meaningless	macâyîwô or macâyowô	merchant	atâwâkewinô {one who sells}
	wahwâkamon {it ... [river?]} wahwâkohtêw {he/she ... as he/she [walks]}		
	nîsitohtamôwin {an understanding} ninisitohtin {I understand [get the] ...}		
	namoya nîstohtâkwan (namoya'n'stohtâkwan) or nim'wî nîstohtâkwan		

merciful—missing @

merciful	kis̄wātisô (k's̄i-wāt'sô) {he/she is kind} yōskitihēw {soft/kind hearted}	millstone	pinpocīkan asinî
mercy	kitimâkinâk̄ewin {kitimâkinawēw - he shows ... towards him/her}	mimic	nâspitawâ {you ... him/her} nâspitawēw {he/she ... him/her}
mere	apisīs	mince	shikopita
merge	kâ mâmawipayik {that comes together} {mîskana kâ mâmawipêyikwâw - when roads meet}	mince pie	napatihkasikan {cooked on one side}
meridian	kihci tipahâskâñ {prime ...} âpihtaw misôwîskamik askî {half all around the earth}	mind	mâmitonihiçikan (mâm'tonihiçikan) mâm'toniuñâ {keep him/her in mind}
merit	kaskihtamâsowin {what is earned by oneself} mîmkwîsak	mindless	namôya mâmitoniyihtam (namôya-mâm'toni'htam) {he/she doesn't think}
mermaids	môcīkijô {he/she is ... walking along}	mine	mônahisôniyâwin (mônahisôn'yâwin) {niya ohci - it's mine or just - niya}
merrily	môcīkijiyihtamôwin (môcīkij'ihtamôwin)	miner	mônahisôniyâwêw (mônahisôn'yâwêw)
merriment	môcīkijiyihtam (môcīkij'ihtam)	mineral	apiskwâñ
merry	ayapîwîkin	mineral oil	âpiskânipimî
mesh	âcimôwin	mining	mônahisôniyâwêwin (mônahisôn'yâwêwin)
message	itwîstamâk̄ew {also means one who goes to ask or tell of an admirer and vice versa}	mini @	âpisôsô/apisâsin {prefix - ci ...}
messenger	trâlalâ*/*mâmâsîs/also shôshômalî {wîpâtan - it is .../dirty} {wîpâtisô - he/she is .../dirty}	mini skirt	kîskasâkâs
messy/sloppy	nakiskawêw (nak'skawêw) {he/she met him/her} {ninakiskawâw - I met him/her}	minister	l'pârr*/ayamihîwînô
met	pîwâpis	mink	sâk'wîsô {plu. sâk'wîsôwak}
metal/iron	pîwâpisâkôwô (pîwâp'skôwô)	minnow	kinosîsis {plu. kinosîsisak}
metallic	acahkos kâ pahkisi or acahkos kâ pahkisinit {star that falls}	minor	{thing} kwanta {leave it} also (oskinikisis or oskinîkiskwisis young guy/gal)
meteor	paçahkam or pah'kam	mint	maskihâks {candy} sôniyâw oshicikéwin {money maker}
methinks	isowîpîníkew {the way he/she did} {tân'sîsi - how}	minuet	nîmîhicôwinis
method	nahâwiñiçan (nahâwin'çan)	minus @	otinâ/otina {take away} or {pahki otinamâk̄ewin (pahki-ot'namâk̄ewin)}
Métis	Âpihtaw kôsisân (Âpihtaw'kos'ân)	minute	cipahiçanis
metropolis	kihci otinaw	miracle	mâmaskâcipêyowin
microscope	âpacihîçikan kâ mahkipita kîkwâs {tool that enlarges things}	mirror	wâpamon {at/on/in the ... - wâpamonikh}
mid	âpihtawiyi	mirth	miyowâtamowin
midday	amidzî*/âpihtaw kîsikâw	misbehave	sasîpihtam {he/she ...}
middle	tâwâyihk {nîpâtipis - middle of night/late}	miscalculate	waniwîpînikêw (wan'wîpîn'kêw) {he/she ...}
midget	apiscînîs (ap'scînîs)	miscarriage	nohtaw wanihâwasowin
midland	tastawaskî	miscellaneous	kîkwâs or kîkwaya {... things}
midnight	âpihtaw tipiskâw (âpihtaw'tip'skâw) {half-night}	mischief	mâyiñihicikéw {done something wrong}
midriff	also (nîpâtipis - middle of night/late)	misconduct	mâiyîtôtam {he/she did wrong}
midsummer	kipahon {níkipahon - my ...}	miscount	waniñihicikéw
midsummer day	âpihtaw nîpin	misdeal	wanitîniñikêw (wan'tîn'kêw)
might	âpihtaw nîpin kîsikâw	misdeed	wanitôtamâtowin (wan'tôtamâtowin)
mighty	ahpô itikwî {maybe}	misdirect	wanitsahwêw {he/she ... him/her}
migrane	maskawâtisô (maskawât'sô)	miser	sasâkîs {cheapskate} wihtiô sôniyâwêw
migrate	maci tîstîkwânêwin	misery	{money hungry}
milady	ahtohtêwak {they moved [also people]} {i piciya - we ... [move]}	misfire	kaçwâtañihitâwin
mild	(ducks arrived migrating - takopyâwak sîsîpâk)	misfortune	patahikéw {he/she ... [missed]} {patahwêw [missed him/her]/pataham [missed it]}
mildew	akayâsêwiskwêw	misinform	mayakosowin (mayak'sowin) [luck] {mâyîñikêwin/mâyîpêyiwin [accident or death]}
mile	kîsapwiyâw	mislay	kiyâskimêw {he/she ... him/her} {kiyâskimâw - he/she was ...}
mileage	akwâkohit	mislead	wanihâtaw/wanastâw {he/she ... [misplaced]}
militant	piyak tipahâskâñ	mismanage	wanohtahêw {he/she ... him/her}
military	tânimatahto tipahâskâna {how many ...}	misplace	wanitôtam {done improperly} mâyisiñihicikéw
milk	nôtinito âyâw (nôtin'to-âyâw) {he/she is ... [fighting mood]}	misprint	{didn't do right - denotes wrongdoing}
milkmaid	simâkanishikéwin (s'mâk'an'sihkéwin)	mispronounce	wanastâcîkô {he/she ...}
milkweed	dilet (d'let)*/tohtôshâpoy	miss @	wanasinahîkéw (wanas'nahîkéw)
milky	yîkîñikêwo-skwêw (yîkîñik'kêw'skwêw)	missal	wantonâmô {he/she ... s}
Milkyway	maciñwanâs {bad - useless plant/object}	missile	patahawêw/pataham {he/she ... him/her/it} nîto
mill	wâpâkamin {it is ...}	mission	patsikinam - he missed it and spilled it
miller	onîmihîtôwak {ones that dance}		ayamihêwasinahîkânis (ayam'hêwas'nahîkâñ)
milliner	pinpocīkan {thing that crushes/grinds}		pahkitêw wîpîniçan {exploding thing that is discredited}
millionaire	pinpocīkêwînô		almisiyoñ (alam's'yôñ)*/ayannihêwîkamik (môro like church)
	li shapô kâ osihtât* {one that makes hats}/astotinikhêw		namatañwêw/namatañwan
	kihci awiyôtisôwînô		

mistake—mouse

mistake	cîsohôwin {i cisoht - he/she made a ... [was fooled]}	moonshine	cîpwîkis/kîmôc osihciçan {thing made/done secretly}
mistreat	kîtimahêw {he/she ... him/her} {kitimahâw - you ... him/her}	moor	kapâwin or ôsi kapâwin
mistrial	i wani sihkitshoâkawit {charge wrongly}	moose	môshwa {bull - iyâpêw; cow - nôsis; calf - oskâyis; one yr. old - piponâskos}
misty	kaskwahkaminâkwân or pîkisiyâw (pîk'siyâw)	Moose Jaw	Môshołapiskanikh (Môshotâp'skanikh)
misunderstand	wani nisitohtam (wan'sitohtam)	moose meat	môshwa wiyâs
misunderstanding	wani nisitohtamowin (wan'stohtamôwin)	mop	kâsihtakwâkan/sipikinihtaâkwiyahtik (sipikinahitkwâ - you mop floor)
misuse	wanâpacîbtâw (wanâpac'tâw)	moral	miyowâtisôwin (m'yowât'sôwin)
mitt	I' miten*/astis	morbid	mâyimahcihô {he/she is ...}
mittens	li miten*/astisak	more	ayiwâk (ay'wâk)
mix	mâmawina (put together) or mâmawî astâ/kîkawîna	moreover	misawâc (m'sawâc)
mix/stir @	tiwîpahwâ/tîwîpaha also tîha {stir it}	Mormon	Otayam'hâwak {those who pray}
mixture	mâmawiniçan	morning	kîkisâp (kîk'sâp) in the morning also kîk'sipâyâki {kîkisâp (kîk'sâp) this morning}
moat	wâtihkân	morning prayer	kîkisâp ayamihâwin (kîk'sipâ ayam'hâwin)
moan	mamahpinêw {he/she ...}	morning sickness	kîkisâp ahkosâwin (kîk'sipâ ahk'sôwin)
mob	mihcâtowak or mihcîtowak {there's a lot of them}	morning star	kîkisâp acahkos (kîk'sipâ acahkos)
mobile	waskawîmaçan	Morocco	Wâpatikewin
mobster	nipahtâkêwînô {one who kills others}	moron	kipâtis or misi kipâtis
moccasin	napaqâksisin (napqask'sin) {wrap arounds}/mîkîsaskisina/pahkîkinaskisina	morrow	wâpahki
mock	nâspitawêw {he/she ... him/her}	mortality	kâ nipicik {those that die - death}
mode	isôwîpinkêwin	mortally	nipahâw {he/she is killed}
moderate	kîsôyâw or kîsapwiyâw {... weather}	mortar	asîniwîhkêwin
modern	mîk'wâc isîhtâwin {way things are}	mortgage	kiskinawâtastâyin {you have ... also means pawned}
modest	kwayas isâyâwin {a being ... well-mannered}	mortuary	miyaw kâ astik kâ wí nahastahk (miyaw-kâ'stik-kâ'wí'nahastahk) {where body is}
Mohawk	Nâtâwî Wiyinôwak	Moses	Kiskinohthâhikew {shows the way ...}
Mohicans	Kîhci Mohkomânowinôwak {United States people}	mosque	ayimihêwîkamik (ayam'hêw'kamik)
moist	mâmawina/sâpopîsin/mîmawâw	mosquito	sakimis {plu. ... misak}
Molanosa	Kiskahîkanisikh	mosquito hawk	pishkwa
molar	mîstâpitân	mosquito net	sakimêwayân
molasses	lamlâs*/naminâs sîwâpoy	moss	la mos*/askiya
mold	maskawina {... it} {mâmawipita - ... it [put it together]}	most	mâwaci
moldy	I' mwâzîpayin* {it's gone ...}/aķwâkohtin	mostly	nayistaw (nêy'staw)
mole	cîhcîkom {... on face} pôtâcîkîsîs {animal}	motel	kapîsêwîkamik (kapîsêw'kamik)
molehills	pôtâcîkêwina	moth	kamâmaços
moleskin	pôtâcîkêwayânis	mothballs	kamâmaços pihcipôwin {moth poison}
molest	nawatihtinêw (nawatiht'nêw)/otinamâsô (ot'namâsô)/mîk'oskâcîhêw	mother	nimâmâ {my ...}*/nikâwî {... inlaw - nisikos [my]}
molt	paskopayô/pinawît {... hair}	Mother's Day	Mâmâ Okîsikâw*/Mîkâwî Okîsikâw {rhymes} âtayohkêwinisa
molten	tîhkisamik piwâpisk {... metal}	mother goose	omâmâwin*/okâwimâwin/ocawâsimâsôwin - {childbearing}
moment	aciyaw/kanaçis	motherhood	otaskîwâw {their land} kitaskinaw {our land}
momentary	aciyaw	motherland	waskawêwin {ciçkâstipêyihiçan - ... picture}
monarch	kîhei okimâw	motion	askikos
Monday	Lândzi*/Piyakołkîsikâw	motor	kâ nîsokâfit otâpânâsk {two-legged vehicle}
money	sôniyâw {bills} or sôniyâs {coins} {kitaw'sôn'yâmin or kisôn'yâmin - do you have ...?}	motorbike	tihipôwîpskaht {that's started with a kick}
money order	sôniyâwînasînâlitkân (sôniyâwas'nâhiçan)	motorist	papâmtâpâsos
mongrel	kîtimâkaton {poor dog no owner - heritage}	motor truck	âwâtâswâkan {vehicle [thing] for hauling}
monitor	kanawîhta {... [keep] it}	mottle @	masinâsô/masinâstêw {it/he/she is ...}
monk	ayunilîlwînô	motto	kîskimâkêwinis
monkey	nâpîlełkîs/âsînâlkîs {âpahîkân - ... wrench}	moult	paskowin or paskopayowin {paskopayô - he/she/it moults}
monocele	mîskîtsîkohîkân	mound	piskwahcâw
monoplane	pîmîyâkamis {p'miyâkamis}	mount	tihtapi {... it} tihtapêwatim {horse you ... [or broken horse]}
monster	kostâcînlîkös {that which looks scary!}	mountain	waci {plu. ... waciya} {mountain ash - waci ulitik}
month	piyak pîsim {one moon}	mountaineer	waciwinô
monthly	tahîto pîsim	mountainous	waciwan
Montreal Canadiens	Mîstîłgîdîwak	mountie	simâkanis (s'mâkanis)
Montreal Lake	Mônyâlw Sîłqahîkanikh	mourn	wisakjîthêwin/mawihkâtowin {crying for each other}
monument	nałataşkêw nîsimî	mouse	apokosis (apok'sis)
mood	isâyâdyâwin or isâyâwin		
moon	pîsim/tip'skâlw pîsim		
moonbeam	pîsim wâsîsowin		
moonlight	nipayâstêw {good ... - miyo nipayâstêw}		

mousse—navigation

mousse	pímí li shaví kici* {grease for hair}/pímí kístałkaya kici	mushroom	ayíkímícówin {frog food}
moustache	omiyastowân {omiyastowêw - he/she has ...}	mushy	yôskicîyâw or yôskâw [soft]
mouth	mitôñ {my ... - nitôñ (n'dôn)} {your ... - kitôñ}	music	kitohciçêwin
mouthful	piyaço konêwin	musical	kitohciçêwihtâkwan
mouthy	mâmaskâcimoskô {he/she is ... [lippy]}	musical box	kitohciçanowat or nâkamôwinowat
move	waskawî {you ...} waskawêw {he/she moves}	musician	kitohciçikinô
moveable	waskawimâkan {it is ...}	muskeg	maskik
movement	waskawipayô {there is/was some ...}	muskmelon	pâskisiçan (pâsk'sikan)
mover	picîhowêw	muscox	oshâwipak
moving	sipwípicô {he/she is ... or has moved away} {also ahcipicô - ... to closer proximity}}	muskrat	saķâw moshtosh
mow	manisa {cut} {manisam (ma'sam) [is cutting]}	must	wacaskos {plu. wacaskosak}
mower	{maskosiya man'sam - he's cutting lawn}	mustang	pokö
much	manaskosôwâkan (man'skosôwâkan)	mustard	paķwâcastim
mucous	mistahe or mistahi also mihcât or mihcít	musty	akopisôwin
mud	otaķikom/âķik	mute	akwâkohtin
mudhen	labô*/asiskî/pasakiskôwâkâw (pasak'skôwâkâw)	mutilate @	kipohtawaķew {deaf}
muddy	I' klâk*/wîskacânihcip {plu. ... li ...*/...ihcipak}	mutiny	pahkwîhwêw or pahkwîswêw {cut/knocked off}/pahkwîham
muff	labôwiyâw*/asiskiwin	mutt	kâ nötinitohk (kâ-nötin'to:k) {mâyôtinâw - he/she was undertaken}
muffin	kîsocicishon	mutter	atim {dog}
mug	pahkwîsiçanis	button	kîmôc opîkiskwêw (kîmôc'pîk'skwêw) {talks quietly}
mukluk	I' krrô pot*/minihkwâciçan	muzzle	mâyâtihkowiyâs
mulberry	pahkîkinaskisin	my	miskiwanohon
mulch	mînisa (mîn'sa)	my	niya ohci {from me}
mule	oskasiķi	my big sister	{prefixes} mô .../ma ...* [Cree - ni ...] or {plural - mî ...*/[ni ...]}
multiply	sôsowatim	my little brother/	nimis
mum	mihcitohtâwin	sister	nîsimis (n'sîmis)
mumble	kipotonêw {mouth is shut - will not say a word}	my big brother	nistîs (n'stîs)
	nim'wî nisitohtâkosô (nim'wî n'stohtâk'sô) or namôya ... {can't be heard}	my friend	niwîcîwâkan {partner - he/she I go with [could also mean girl/boyfriend - wife]}
mumbling	pahpihtâkopayô {he/she is ... [being heard - sporadic]}	my name is	nishkâson
mumps	kîhkvak/pâki mikwayawêwin	my mom	nimâmâ*/niķawî
munch	mâkwanêmâ/mâkwahta {mîc'sô - he/she is eating}	my dad	nipâpâ*/nohtâwî
municipal	otînaw otipihciçêwina {things owned} or osihciçêwina {things done}	my grandma	nohkom
murder	nipahtâkêwin (n'pahtâkêwin) {nipahtâkêw (n'pahtâkêw) - he/she murdered ...}	my grandpa	nimoshôm
murky	tipiskâsin (tip'skâsin) {kind of dark} wîpâtan {as in ... water}	myrrh	laķom*/mítos opikom
murmur	pihtâkosisô (pihtâk'sosô) {he/she/it can be faintly heard}	myself	niya tipiyaw
muscles	ocistatay/maskawisêwina	mysterious	mâmaskâyihtâkwan {it sounds ... or it is a mystery}
muscular	distrophy ocistatay ahkosôwin	mystify	waniyâhtamôhêw (wani'htamôhêw) {he/she ... him/her}
museum	an'ta kayâsêwina kâ wâpahtahôwicik {there where they show artifacts}	myth	wisahkičahk âtayohkan
		mythology	kayâs âtayohkâna

N

nab @	nawatihtinâ (nawatiht'na)/nawatihtina (nawatiht'na)
nag	or otihtin/otihtina
nail	mistatim {horse} kihkâwitam {he/she nags} or pâtwêwitaskô
naked	I' klô*/saķahiçan {maskasi - finger ...}
name	môstâpiķasêw or môsîskatêw {he/she is ...} {i môstâpiķasit or i môsîskatit - he/she was ...}
namesake	owîhôwin {my name is - _____ nishkâson} {tân'si i isihkâsoyin - what's your name}
nanny goat	niķwâmâ (n'ķwâmâ)/niķwêmî
nap	nôsî wâpatikh
nappe	nipâsôwin {nipâsô - he/she is taking a ...} {niwî nipâsin - I am going to take a ...} {I had a nap - iķi nipâsiyân}
napkin	otahk mikwayaw
nap sack	âsiyân {baby} kâsitonîhon {mouth ...}
	nayahciçan

narcotics	maci maskihkîsa or maci maskihkiya
narrate	wihtam {tells} or âtotam {tells story - tells about}
narrow	sâķawâsin
nasal	miskôwan {nose}
nasty	macâywô or macâyiwô {he/she is ... [mean]}
natal	nihtâwiçin {has to do with growth}
nation	piyaço sihtwâwin
nationwide	misôwîskamik {all over} or misôwîti also /wâskâ/ kitaskinaw-all over our land}
nativity	man'tô onihtâwiçowin
natural	osâyâwin {the way things are}
naughty	macâtisô (macât'sô)
nausea	mâyi mahcihowin {bad feelings}
navel	mitisî (mit'sî) {plu. ...}
navel cord	mitisiyâpî
navigation	{canoe - person in front - i nistâmtohkit // ... brick - i otahkwaha}

navy—noose

navy	kaskitew sipehkawâw {colour}	next	kotak {other} kihtwâm {again} {hâm - c'mon}
near/close	cîki/kisôwâk	[depends on activity]	
nearly	kikâc	nibble	apisis tahkwahitam {ap'sistahkwahitam} {bites a little}
nearsighted	pisowâpô	nice	apisis mîcô {ap'sis mîcô} {eats a ...}
neat	kanâtan {it's ...} or kanleimâkwan {it looks ...}	nickel	miyoķsiķâw {... day} miyonâk'sô {... looking}
neatness	kanâtisôwin {kanât'sôwin}	nicknacks	miyowâsin or miyksin {it's ... [good]} miyonâkwan {it is ...} kisîwâtisô {he/she is ... [kind]}) {prefix - taħahki ...}
necessary	počo/nitawihlîkwan {n'dawiħlîkwan}	niyânan	niyânan pîwâpiskos
necessity	počo tîyahk {have to have} počo tatôtamin {you have to do}	wawîsciñanisa	wawîsciñanisa
neck	miķwayaw	nickname	owîhöwinis or osikhâsêwinis {little name}
neck bone	miķwayawîkâw	niece	niscimis {n'scimis} {my ...} or nitôsimiskwim {n'dôsim'kwim}
neckerchief	I' ci moħħwħre*/tâpiškâħan	night	tipiskâw {tip'skâw} {all ... - kapitipis} {dark ... - wantipiskâw} {tonight - anohc tipiskâw} {last ... - tipiskohl {tip'skohk}} {... before last - awastip'skohk} {in the ... - nîpâtisp(k)}
necklace	tâpiškâħan	nightcap	nipêwascocinis {little bed hat}
necktie	tâpiškâħan or tâpiškâħan	night clothes	nipêwayâna {bedclothes}
neckwear	tâpiškâħan	nightfall	pahkisimô/wâninâkwan
nectarines	mînisa {mîn'isâ} {berries}	nighthawk	pîshkwa
need	niķwîtamân {n'ķwîtamân}/i ķwitamâyân {I ...}	nightingale	tipiskâw opiyîsis {tip'skâwopiyîsis} {literally night bird}
neediness	{niñi[n]wiħlîħn {niñi'dawilħin} - I want}	nightlight	tipiskâw wâsaskotûniķan or simply wâsaskotûniķanis
needle	klîmâħlaðâwin {klîmâħk'sôwin} {poor state of afflîħa/poverty/loss of culture}	nightmare	nimaci pôwâtîn {I had a ... [bad dream]} {kîskih kwasowin - crazylike when waking} {he had a nightmare - i maci powâta}
needlebar	I' zîķwî*/sl̥poniķan {sl̥pon'ķan} {plu. ... If zîķwî*/... kânni}	nil	namaķikway or maķikway
needlepoint	el̥pwînsonoy	nimble	wacihpew
needlework	mîkînħtahîkâwîn {mîkîn'ħtahîkêwin}	nine	kikâ mitâtaht {kikâ'm'tâtaht}
needless	mîħlîħtahîħwîn {m'ħîħtahîħwîn}	nine hundred	kikâ-mitâtahtwâw mitâtahtomitanaw
negative	niñiðya {ħaħla} {don't have to}	nineteen	kikâ-mitâtahtosâp
neglect	ħoħwîħtumâbwin {ħoħwîħtumâbwin} {not believing}	ninety	kikâ-mitâtahtomitananw
neglectful	niñi'wî nîħatohkew {he/she doesn't mind/care}	nine times	kikâ-mitâtahtwâw
negligee	sego neglect or niñi'wî pîsîskîmew {doesn't mind/care}	nip	tahkwamisô {he/she bit his/herself a little}
negotiate	ħukwîħwîn {ħukwîħwîn} {lady's clothing that's see through} sâpâstew ayowinis	Nipawin	Nipawêwiniħk {place for standing}
negotiation	marrshîħkî* {you ...} marrshîħkew* {he/she ...}	nipple	nôñâciķan
neighbour	/mîskotħanâħwîl {trade with}	nistowiak	nistowiayahk {three ways}
neighbourly	marrshîħkew* /i mîskotħanâħtoħk	nit	la lânt*/cîkînahk
nephew	wîħapimâħkun {one who I sit with or sits beside me}	nitwit	kîpâtis or kaķipâtis
nervous	niyo wîħapumâħkew	no	môc*/namwâc or namôya
nervy	niħħlkwâtim {n'dħħlkwâtim} {my ...}	nob	miciminiķan {micimin'ķan} {holding implement}
nest	kwâħkwylyâtiṣit {kwâħkwylyâtiṣit}/wâħkiyâtiṣô	noble	ciħkîyħtâkôsôwin {ciħkî'ħtâk'sô'win}
net	tâpwl niñi'wî tâpħewiṣit {he/she is not shy}/soħkîtiymô waċaġston {beehive - āmô owacaston}	nobody	namâwiyak or niñi'wî awiyak
nettle	ħarrâħ* /ayupi {puk'tahwâ - set a ...} [nâtayapî - check the ...]	nod	Nipâyamihâwin naqamowin {X-mas song}
neutral	niñiðha	Noel	piħtâkwan {noisy} kîskiwiħtâkwan {sounds crazy} also i pitihkwik or i pipitihkwik - noises could be heard)
never	niñi'wî kiepðaw {he/she doesn't stick up for ...}	noise	kâm'wâtan
nevermore	{niñi'wî wlejħôw - ... doesn't help}	noiseless	oķitħowew
nevertheless	niñi'wîlħkô or {ħekk wiħkâc - don't ever}	nomad	papâmâciħbôwînô
never mind	niñiðha wiħkâc or niñi'wî wiħkâc	nominate	owîħöwin īħota astâw {he/she put his/her name there or let it stand}
new	niñi'wîlħa polko {but still ...}	nominee	nawasônonew {one who chooses}
newborn	niñi'wîlħa {ħaħla} {don't have to} or ēkosi kiyâm {that's it leave it}	none	namakîkway or namakîkwey also maķikway
New Jersey Devils	oskiħly {it's ...} {oskiħlyiħo - he/she is ... to ____}	nonsense	paķwanita pîkiskwêwin {paķwanita pîk'skwevîn}
newcomer	oskiħlyiħi	nonstop	sâpoħteħwin {sort of walk/go through}
new moon	taħġieħed {also mean he/she has moved in - just arrived}	nosupport	namôya pamihâw {not getting financial aid - usual meaning}
news	oskiħlism	noodles	lasop*/mîcimâpoy {soup}
newscast	ħeimôdwin	nook	ohkwiħkâsi
newsletter	kâċimomħâħak	noon/dinner	amidzi*/äpiħtaħ kisiķiħw [appre midzi (appre'midzi)* - after dinner]
newsman	ħeimôdwasinħâħak {ħeimôdwas'naħiħak}	noose	tâpákwan
newspaper	ħeimôdwasinħâħak {ħeimôdwas'naħiħak}		
New Year's	Oċim Okisikħiħw {Kissing Day}		
New York Islanders	Ministikkowinħawak		
New York Rangers	Kanawieħiċċewinħawak		

normal—ocean

normal	wâskamâyâw {he/she is sane} piyaqwân sâyâw {still the same}	now	êkwa [also means let's go] or sîmâk or anohc {today!}
north	kîwîtinohk	nowadays	anohc êkwa or mîkwâc êkwa {nânapâwic - only now, finally, or it's about time}
North Battleford	Nôtinítô Sîpihk (Nôtin'tô Sîpihk)	no way	nim'wî wihkâc or namôya wihkâc
northbound	kîwîtinohk isi {towards the north}	nowhere	nim'wî nântaw or namôya nântaw
northeast	kîwîtinohk ahci sâkâstêwinohk	nowhere near	nim'wî kisôwâkowan (nim'wî k'sôwâkowan) or namôya kisôwâkowan
northerly	kîwîtinohk isi {towards the north}	noxious	adj. or prefix - maci ... {maci paqwâ - weeds}
northerner	nâtakâmêwînô	nude	môstâpiqasêw or môsiskatêw {he/she is ...}
northern lights	onîmihitowak {dancers} or cipayak nîmihitowak {spirits/ghosts dancing}	nudge	ahkowipahwâsi {... him/her} ahkowipahasi {... it}
northland	nâtakâmêwaskî	nugget	oshâwîsônityâw {gold}
North Pole	Sipaskamiqohk Kîwîtinohk	nuisance	pâtahkamikisô (pâtahkamik'sô) {pest} paqwâtikosô (paqwâtik'sô) {not liked}
North Star	Kîwîtino-Aachkos or Kîwîtinowacahkos	numbness	kikimisowin
northwest	kîwîtinohk ahci pahkisimotahk (pahk'simotahk)	number	akihtâsowin
nose	misikôwan {plu. misikôwan}	numerals	akihcikewina
nosebleed	kipistanô (kip'stanô) {he/she has a ...} kipistanîhwâw {he/she is given a ...}	numerous @	mihcâtôwak/mihcâtinwa {there are many} or mihcítôwak/mihcítinwa
nosy	i osândzîwit*/kihcinâhoskô {he/she is ...}	numskull	mohcowinô
not	namôya or nim'wî {used with other words at times} (nimwî wiya - not him)	nun	lasârr*/ayamihew iskwêw
notch	masiniqota/or manisasi (man'sasi) {cut it a bit}	nunnery	ayamihêwiskwêwiqamik
note	masinahiikanis	nuptials	wîkihtowin
notebook	masinahiikanis or kiskisomikêwinis {little thing that reminds}	nurse	la ners*/maskihkew iskwêw (maskihkew'skwêw)
noted @	kiskiyihtâkosô/kiskiyihtâkwan {sort of will be known}	nursery bottle	nônâciqan {thing for sucking}
nothing	namakîkwêy or namakîkway	nursery school	n'stam l' kwal*/nistam kiskinohamâkewin {first days of school/learning}
notice	kiskiyihtakökêwin (k'skiyihtakökêwin)	nurture	i ohpikihit {you ... him/her [bring up]}
notify	kiskiyihtamôhâ (k'skiyihtamôhâ) {... him/her}	nut	paqân or paqânis {little nut}
notorious	macâyis {devil} or maciman'tô/kwayas kiskiyimâw	nutcracker	mâkâwaciqan
notwithstanding	mâka {but} {ahci pokö - but still}	nutrient	miyoskâkêwin
nourish	kîspeskâkô	nutrition	miyoskâkêwin
nourishment	tâci poskâkewin	nuts	paqânak
novel	âcimôwinis	nutshell	paqânahkân
novelist	âcimomasinahiikewinô	nutty	paqânikskâw
November	Iyîkopêwipisim (Iyîkopêw'pisim) {frost moon}	nymph	pâmâmaqos {little thing that flies/goes around - fairy tale}
novena	ayamihistamâkewin {a praying for ...}		

O

oak	maskâwahtik mîtos	obscene	wanâcêwin/macitwêwin
oar	apoy {plu. ... apoyak}	obscenity	wanâpowin {also means look wrongly}/macinilwan
oarlock	miciminiqan {thing that holds} apoyak kâ miciminât {that which holds the oars}	observant	nâkatohkew
oarsman	pimiskâwînô (pim'skâwînô) {plu. ... pim'skâwînôwak}	observe	nâkatihta/kitâpahta {look at ...} {nâkatohkî - keep in mind}
oats	mistatim omîcôwin {horse food}	obsolete @	pônâpatisô (pônâpat'sô)/pônâpatan
oath	kihci itwêwin {âsotamowêw - he/she takes an ... [sort of promises] to him/her}	obstacle	naçaniqêwin (naçan'kêwin) {thing that stops}
oatmeal	la porrîch*/kîk'sipâ omîcôwin {morning food}	obstetrician	maskihkîwînô {medicine person}
obedience	nahihtamowin	obstruct	kipiskam {he/she ...} kipastêw {it ...} paqamu {lit}
obese	nahihtam {he/she is ...} or kwayes natohtam	obstruction	kipastêwin
obesity	wiyinô (wî'nô) {he/she is ...}	obtain	i wayasikhîmot {... by begging/pleading} kahcîtinew {caught he} kahcîtinam {caught it}
obey	wiyinôwin (wî'nôwin)	obvious	nîsitohtâkwan {n'stohtâkwan} {kihcimâc! - isn't it obvious}
obituary	nahitohta {you ...} or {natohtaw - listen/... him/her}	occasion	ocispayowin
object	naçataksêwin {death - a leaving the earth}	occasional	âskaw or nim'wî tahki also namôya tahki
objection	kîkwey or kîkway {something} {nim'wî tîpakîmô - he/she objects to ...}	occupancy	wîkowin {living} âpacîhtâyowin {a using}
oblade	kiptihtinamâkewin {a stopping}	occupant	kâ tipihciqit {owner/rent payer} wici wiqlihtowew {one who stays with another}
obligate	kînipâkaw	occupation	atoskêwin/itâpatisowin
obligation	âsotamâtowin or âsotamâkewin	occupy	wîkô {he/she ...} ayâwin {a staying/...}
oblige	âsotamowêw {he/she ... him/her}	occur	ispayô/ispayin
obliging	miyotâtamâkew {he/she is doing good}	occurrence	ispayowin
oblong	sâkawâsin ahci kinwâsin nawac {skinny and longer}	ocean	kihcikamî

o'clock—opossum

o'clock	tipahikan	ominous	nim'wî miyonâkwan {don't look good} {macikisiikwinañkwan - looks like bad day}
octagon	ayenâniyowan	omit	nañata {leave it} {kasiha - erase it}
octopus	ayenâniyoñkâtew piñiskô	omnibus	pôsihôwiwâkan
October	Kaskatinawipisim (Kaskat'naw'pisim) {freezing moon} {also Pimahâmôwipisim - migrating moon}	on	turn on {saskaha [as in light]} {yohtina [as in open]}
ocular	oskiñhkân	on/off @	{astew - it's on ____}
oculist	miskisiñkowinô	on top	saskahwâ/sakaha // âstawihwâ/âstawiha {also means ignite/extinguish}
odd	tâñhki itîkwî {I wonder why} nim'wî kwayas {not right}	once	dân ... or sôrr ... {prefixes}*/tahkohc (tahkoc) {also prefix - tahkoci ...}
odd ball	pitosâyô/molicowô	once in awhile	piyañkâw {at ... - sîmâk} {... again - âsay mîna/kihtwâm/kâwî}
oddity	kîkwayihkân	once over	âskaw/namoya m'wâsi or nim'wî m'wâsi
odds & ends	pivisikana (piw'sikana) {cloth} iskwahciñkana {Food - left overs}	oncoming @	âsêy mîna
odour	isimâkwa	one	pî nôkiso (pî'nôk'sô)/pî nôkwan {he/she/it is ...[coming into view]}
odourless	namðya miyâkwan	one hundred	piyak {piyakô - by ... self}
off to side	patotsi	one step	mitâtahtomitanaw/piyañkâw mitâtahtomitanaw
off & on	âskaw mîna {at times}	one shot	nîmihitowin {a dance}
offcast	namðya nñawlyimâw (namðya n'dawimâw)	one side	piyañkâw poço {p'yañkâw poço} {once only}
offence	nnegitwâwin {something said}	one thousand	napatî
offend	nnactitôw {bold offensive things about ...}	one time	piyañkâw kihci-mitâtahtomitanaw
offer	nnactitlawâw {he/she ... him/her}	one way	piyañkâw kayâs
offering	nnîkô {he/she ... him/her/it away} miyêw {he/she to him/her}	onerous	piyañkotisi poço {only ...}
office	nnigowin/pakitiniñkewin	onion	ayiman
office boy	nniglññahikdwiñkamikos	Onion Lake	l' zayon*/wicikaskosi
officer	atonkôwinla	onlooker	Wicikaskosêw Sâkahiñkan
official	oklinâw	only	kitâpahkêw
offshoot	kkleñhtwâwin	on set	{sort of like suffix - poço} {piyak poço - one only} {wiya poço - only him/her}
offshore	plisklet ohpikowin	on shore	kâ mäcipayik {a starting up}
off-white	nlîptik or tlâwic {out on the water}	onslaught	kapâw {he/she is - got off boat - ...} {kapapitam or kospipitam - pulls boat ...}
often	wâpññikluñkwan (wâp'skinâkwan)	onto	sohki môsîskâtowêw {fast charge}
often times	nnihetitwâw or nnihetitwâw	onward	tahkocipayô {drove ...} {tahkocipahkisin - fell ...} {prefix - tahkoci ...}
oh no!	ññikuy nyia	oodles	atimohêtew {he/she walks ...} {nîkân isi (nîkân'si) - towards the front/...}
oil	nim'wî itîkwî {hard to believe}	oomph	mihcâtinwa
oil colour	lôwîl/pîni	ooze	maskawâtiñwin
oiler	lôwîloñpikahikan*/pîniñwîpikahikan {also oil paint}	open	wayawicowan or {wayawicowasin - very little ... [amount]}
oilfield	tômîñkew (tômin'kew)	open air	yohtina {tâwati - open your mouth}
oilskin	lôwîlñekî*/pîniñwaski	open & shut	dahwâr*/wayawitimiñk or wayawitimâyikh
oil slick	lôwîlññikin*/pîniñwîkin	open door	yohtina êkwa kipaha or yohtina ahci kipaha
oilstone	lôwîl* or pîniñ kâ sikipayik nipiñk {oil that spills into water}	opener	yohtina lapohrr*/yohtina iskwahtim
oil well	tâñhukdwiñsini {sharpening stone}	openess	yohtîñikan (yohtîñ'kan)
oily	lôwîlññahikdwiñ*/pîniñmônahikdwiñ	opening	tawâw {there's room}
ointment	tômîñw {it is ...} tômîñsô {he/she is ...}	open-minded	napatîhkâpô {he/she has ... [one eye open]}
ointment	lôkññ* /tômîññikam (tômin'kan)	open-mouthed	tawâsin {there's an ...} {yohtimisin - a little ...}
okay	kohkđah otômin'kan	opera	wâpahtahowêwin {a showing - nothing to hide}
old	ññu (yes)/it's okay - kiyâm (alright)	opera house	tawatôwin
olden	(kayññiyowâ * {he/she is ...} - kihteyiwô)	operate @	nañamôwin
old folks' home	kayññiwâwa	operation @	nañamôwiñkamik
oldish	kkliñdyôñkamik	operator	paminâ/pamina
old man	kayññiyowâ/kayññiyiwâ	opiate	paminahîtawin {kâ manisoñawit (kâman'soñawit)} [medical] - when he/she has an ...}
old man/woman	kiññô or kiññisâs	opinion	paminikew (pamin'kew)
oldsters	okisññisâs (kiññisâs)/nôciñkwiñô	opium	kikwiskâkôwin or nipiskâkôwin
old style	kkliñdyak	opossum	itiyihtamowin (iti'hiamowin) tân'si kitihlin {what's your ... [what do you think]}
oldtimer	kayññêw {prefix * ...}		maci maskihkî
old wives' tale	kayññêw nyîññô or kihîdy'sinô		piskisis kâ nayâwasot {animal that carries/bears it's young}
oleander	pañwanita ñtayohkewinâs		
olives	piñcipopâkwa		
Olympic Games	pîniñmina (pîniñ'na)		
ombudsman	Kihei Mñawêwin or Kihei Mñihotowin		
omelet	kispewâcikew {one who sticks up for you}		
omen	{also opik'skwistamñkew - lawyer}		

opponent—oval

opponent	naskwâhamâw	osprey	kihîsis
opportune	nahipayô	osteitis	oskan ahpinêwin {bone disease}
opportunity	nahipayiwin or kâ nahipayik	ostrich	apiscikwânis (ap'scikwânis)
oppose	kâ nötinahk {a fighting} or kâ nañinahk {a stopping} {nim'wî tipiyimô - doesn't agree}	other	kotak {ohpimîti - other/elsewhere}
opposite	naspâc {does thing ...} or naspâcâihk {on .../other side}	otherside	awasêw {akâmihk or akâmihtâkâm - ... of the like}
oppress	kitimahêw {he/she ...} {i kitimahoñawitwâw - they have been/are ...}	Ottawa Senators	ahpôci/ahpô itiçwî
oppression	kitimahâkêwin	Otter	Okimâwak
optical	wâpôwin	ottoman	niçik {plu ... niçikwak}
optician	oskîsiköhkânowinô	ought	ayiwipisitêwin/anima mâna kisita kâ tihtastâyin
optics	wâsiyâwin	ounce	{that thing you rest your feet on}
optimal	nahiyihtam	ours	taçî ... {... to}
option	nawasônamâkêwin	ourselves	apisis {a little}
optometrist	oskîsiköhkânowinô	oust @	kiyanaw ohci {from ours} {niyanân - ours when answering a question - Who's?}
opulence	awiyoñisôwin (aw'yôt'sowin)	out	niyanân or niyanân tipiyaw {when answering question otherwise means "us"}
oracle	wihtamâkosôwin (wihtamâk'sowin)	outboard motor	wayawipinâ/wayawipina
oral	pikiskwêwin (pik'skwêwin)	outbreak	dahwârr itohîti*/wayawî {go ...}
orange	I' zarrâñsh*/oshâwâs {plu ... - li zarrâñsh/oshâwâsak}	outcome	askjhkos
orange	I' zarrâñsh*/{he/she/it is ... @ - oshâwîsô/oshâwâw}	outdated	âsôskamâtowin
orange tree	oshâwâsahtik	outdo	tân'si ispayô or kîkwêy ispayin
orangutan	nâspicâkîs/misi âsinâkîsk	outdoors	pônâpatan also misiwanâtan
orate	kisêwipikiskwêwin (k'sêw'pik'skwêwin)	outer	ayiwâkitôtam {he/she has outdone or overdoes}
oration	see orate or pikiskwistamâkêwin (pik'skwistamâkêwin) {speaking for}	outfight	dahwârr*/wayawitmhik
orator	pikiskwistamâkêw (pik'skwistamâkêw)	outfit	wayawitâmâyihk or prefix - waski ...
orbit	ispahkîs kamikohk or kîsiçamohk	outfitter	nôcihêw {he/she outfought/beat up}
orchard	misi-kistiçân {big garden}	outfoot	otayâna {his/her ...} or otayiwinisa (otay'win'sa) {his/her ... [clothes]}
orchestra	kitohciçêwak {musicians} or nanâtohk kitohciçêwak {different musicians}	outfox	kâ papâmohtahât omâcêwînôwak
ordain	ayamihêwînhikît	outgrow	miyâskawêw {he/she passes him/her}
ordination	ayamihêwînhîlît	outhouse	mâyôtinêw {he/she ... him/her}
ordeal	ispayowin {a happening} or itinikêwin	outing	nôtiçkam (not'skam) {he/she no longer fits ...}
order @	natotâ/natota {... he/she/it} {nâtisahîkêwin (nât'sahîkêwin) or nâciesulihîkêwin {an ...}}	outland	I' cimili (I' cim'li)*/mîsêwiçamik (mîsêw'çamik)
ordered @	I' nâtisahwât (inât'sahwât)/I' nâtisaha (inât'saha) {he/she ...}	outlast @	papâmohtêwin {a walking around}
ordinarily	adv. mâna {e.g. êkosi mâna - like that/...}	outlaw	askî wayawitâmâyihk {land towards the outside/outskirts}
ore	piwâpis	outlet	sipisô/sipan {kinwâs âpatan - good for a long time}
organ	kitohciçân	outlook	papâmâmos {he/she who runs/hides around}
organist	kitohciçêw	out-of-date	wayawitamon
organization	mâmawitowin	out-of-way	I' isinamihk {how his/her ____ is foreseen}
organize	mâcihiâ {.../start ____} {mâwâsałomik - .../get them together}	outplay	kayâsâyi
organizer	mâmawînikêw (mâmawin'kêw)	outpour	patofisi astâ {put ...}
Oriental	Sihcicâpis	output	paskiyawât {otahwâ}
orifice	mitôn	outrage	pâstipêwin {overflowing}
origin	ohcihtôwin {came from/heritage}/ohcipêyiwin {came from}	outreach	kâ osihtâhk {that which is made}
original	nistam ohci (n'stam ohci) {from the or the first}	outrun	kisôwâsôwin*/kwâyâkîyawîsô
originality	tipiyaw {one and only}	outset	kâ natonahkwâw (kân'tonahkwâw) atoskêwin/kâ
originate	nistam ohcowin (n'stam ohcowin)	outside	kaškiñwâk napâjîntak {black board - used in olden days}
oriole	ohcô {he/she is from ____}	outsider	naçacipahâw {he/she is ...}
ornament	oshâw piyîsis	outsit	mâcicapoy {the start}
ornate	sakwâskwahon/wawisihciçân	outsmart	dahwârr*/wayawitmhik
ornery	wawisihtâwiniwô	outspent	ohpimî ohci
orphan	kisôwihlam {is thinking mad/or is just upset at something}	outspoken	sipapô {he/she sits long}
orphanage	kîwâtawâsis	outward	cîsihêw {... /fooled him/her/it}
orthography	kîwâciçamik	outwardly	mîstinam
osculate @	kâ tasinahiçikhk {the way things are written}	outweigh	macitonêw/pâtwêwitam
osculation	ocimâ/ocihta {kiss him/her/it}	outwit	wayawitamô
	ocihtowin	oval	wayawitâmâyî
			nawac kishiçwatô {he/she was heavier}
			cîsihêw/nahimêw
			wawînâkwan also wawiyâw

ovaries	ospâiyowak	overproduce	ayiwâkipayô {stuff left over}
ovation	pâkam cihcîhamâkawô {he/she is given an ...}	overproof	kâ maskawâk {that's strong}
oven	I' lorrnô*/sîkoniçan	over ripe	osâm atsô
over there	anîti (an'ti)/éköti/{farther - nîti}	overseas	akâmaskî
over	ékosí/... turn @ kwîskinâ/kwîskina/past - pâsci	overseer	kanawâpamowêw
overact	ayiwâk itôtam (ayiwâkitôtam)	overshadow	cikastiskawêw
overall	misaçâmî (m'saçâmî) {all along}	overshoe	waskitakisín (waskitask'sin)
overallly	ahkwitawitâs	over shoot	pâsci pâksikîkew (pâscipâsk'sikew)
overcast	iyîkwashkwan	oversize	osâm mishâw/mishtâpew {big man}
overclothes	kiso wayâna	oversleep	osâmihkwâmô {he/she ...}
overcoat	I' krrân kapô*/piponasâkay	over spend	osâm mistiniçew (osâmist'niçew)
overcome @	sâkohêw {as in ... opponent} sâkohtâw {as in ... disease}	over spread	ayiwâkastâw
overconfidence	ayiwâkihtamôwin	overstate	ayiwâkitonâmô
overdo	osâmastâw {he/she ... it} osâmâcimô {spoke too much [blown out of proportion]}	overstep	ayiwâkohitêw
overdone	ítatâw (too much as in something unbelievable) {kaskitêwiökasiçew - he/she burnt ...}	over stuff	osâmaskinew {he/she is overstuffed} osâmiskanahosô {he/she ... stuffed his/herself} mâtawaskinahosô {he/she ... his/herself} mâtawaskinahitâw {he/she ... him/her}
overdress	osâm kisôwahô	overtake	âtimêw {he/she ... him/her}
overdrink	osâmipêw (osâm'pêw)	overturn @	kwitapew {as in canoe}/kwitapinam {as in physically ... something}
overextend	pâscipayô {he/she .../went past}	overweary	nohtisín {played out}
overflow	pâstipêw (generally) or pâstâpâwêw (he/she/it overflowed)	overworked	osâmatoskihâw {he/she is ...} {he/she has ...}
overgarment	kisowasâkay	owe	osâmatoskew {he/she is ...}
overgrown	kîpiçk {grows fast}	owl	masinahikî (mas'nahikî) nimas'nahikân or i masinahikiyân (i mas'nahikiyân) {I ... [also means I write]} i masinahamôwak (i mas'nahamôwak) or nimasinahamowâw {I owe him - also means I write to him}}
over there	antî/nîti	own @	ôhô {owl - ôhôsis} {owlish - ôhônâkosô [he/she looks ...]}
over/under	tahkohc/sipâ	owner	tipiyimew (tip'i'mêw)/tipiyihtam (tipi'htam)
overhang	pâstastêw	ox	otipihiçikew
overheard	piltam	ox blood	iyâpî moshtosh
overheat @	osâmkisiswêw/osâmkisisam	oxbow	mihkonâkwan
overissue	osâmîkôwin {giving out too many}	oxford	iyâpî otâpiskâkanahtik
overland	akâmaskî {like overseas}	ox tongue	kîskaskisin
overload	osâmipostâsô	oxygen	moshtosh otianyî {also cow's tongue}
overlook	pâtâpahtam	oyster	kâ yîhítôtamin {that which you breathe}
overnight	piyaço tipiskâw (piyaço tip'skâw)		îsak {big} osisis {small}
overpass	pâscipayowin {bridge - âsokan}		
overpower	sâkohêw		
overpossessive	osâmîyihtam (osâmi'htam)		
overpraise	osâm mamihcimêw		
overprize @	ayiwâkihtakimew/ayiwâkihtam {he/she ... him/her/it}		

P

pabulum	bibisî omicowin*/awâsis omicowin {baby/child's food}	padded	askâhiâtêw
pacemaker	kâ tlitskâkot {that which enables him ...}	padding	aspascikewin
pacifier	nândicikanis	paddle boat	apoy ôsi
pacify	nâhiyîhtamohâ	paddle	apoy {pimiskâw (pim'skâw) - he/she is ...ing}
pack	nayahta {you ...} {nayawastim - ... horse}	paddler	{pim'skâwak - they are ...ing}
package	{nayuhelikew or nayahtam - he/she ...}	paddock	opimiskâw (opim'skâw)
package deal	I' pakâ*/wlwlkîpicikan or kaskâhpicikan	paddy wagon	kipahâstimwân
packaging	nânuuw istêw {all together}	padlock	simâkansêw otâpânâsk
pack animal	I'usdwueilkiyân (i-as'waciikiyân) {I am ...}	page	I' karrnâru*/kipopiskahiçan
packer	I'usyatuhâstumtî {he/she has [horse/dog] packing ...}	paid	masinahikanikin/nîpî
packet	usdwueilkew (i-as'waciikew) {putting in}	pail	tipahamowâw {he/she is/was ...} {tipahamowâw - he/she ... him/her}
packhorse	{nayuhelikew - carrying ...}	pain	la shayârr*/askikh or pâpakânakîlk
packing	I' cipakâ*/wlwlkîpicikan (wlwip'cikanis)	painful	mamahpinêwin {mamahpinêw - he/she moans in ...}
packmule	nayuhelikdwutim	painkiller	{wîsaqîhtamôwin - the feeling off}
pack rat	wlwlkîhpelikew/kaskâhpicikew {he/she is ...}	painless	ahkwan
packsack	nayuhelikew sôsowatim	painstaking	kâ mashkawâk maskikiki {powerful medicine}
packthread	kwâsticikisk	paint @	namôya ahkwan
pact	I' sak*/nayuhelikewat	paint	nâkatiyiham or kwayas nâkatołikew
pad	tahkopicikanis (tahkop'cikanis)		as in action sopwîkâlwî/sopwîkâha or sopwîkâhit
	mâmawî mamisitumtowin (mâmawî-mam'sitamâtowin)		la pân'cirr*/sopîkâhiçan
	aspaseikan {aspascikams - small ...}		

paintbrush—passort

paintbrush	sopîkâhičanahítik {sopîkâhičanahcîcos - small brush}	paragraph	masinahičewin {a writing}
painted @	sopîkâhičawô {he/she was ...}/sôpîkâhičâtêw {it is ...}	parallel	cîkâyihihk/tâtâpiskoc
painter	sopîkâhičewinô	parallel bars	kâ nîswastîki mistikwa tâtâpiskowâpisk
painting	sopîkâhičêw {he/she is ...} {sopîkâhičewin - ... in general}	paralysis	nipômakisô (nipômak'sô) {he/she/it is under ...}
pair	nîswâyi {nîswâwak - paired off} {nîswâyi - two sides}	paralyzed	nipômakisô (nipômak'sô) {he/she is ...}
pajamas	nipêwayân/nipêwasâkay	paramount	prefix - kihci ...
pal	wîcîwâkan {niwîcîwâkan - my ...}	paraphernalia	âpacîhcîcana {things - implements - tools}
palace	kihci okimâw wiči	paraplegic	nîtâpacîhcîcana {my personal belongings}
palate	wanačask	parasite	nipômakisowin (nipômak'sowin)/kaskawičanewin {state of ...}
pale	wâpanêwisô (wâpanêw'sô) {he/she is ...}	parasitic	mohtîsis
palette	sopîhičan miciminičan (sopîhičan m'cim'ničan) {paint thing you hold}	parasol	mohtîwô
pall	kaskitêw kwanaħowin	parboil	ačawâstîhon
pallbearer	miyaw kâ pimohtatât (miyaw kâp'mohtatât) {one who transports body}	parcel	ta pačahcâsiyin {boil for awhile}/nômipačalitâ l'pakâ/*/itisahičan (it'sahičan) {thing sent} or sipwîtsahičan
pallid	wâpinâkosô (wâpinâk'sô)	parcelling	wîwîkahpitamihk (wîwîkahp'tamihk)
pallor	wâpinêwisôwin	parch @	pâswâ/pâsa {parched @ - pâsô/pâstêw}
palm	wayicîhcân [as in church - l' rramô*/sichtak]	parcheesi	nîtawêwin {game}
palm tree	mîtos kâ ohpičit kîs askikhô {tree that grows in warm climate} {use English}	parchment	ahpinîčin
Palm Sunday	Lî nrámô Okîsičâw/*/Sîtlak Okîsičâw or Sicisak Okîsičâw	pardon	kîkhwéy or kîkway {also - hâñ [slang]}
palomino	mistatim kâ masinâsot	pare	pwayakisa (pwayak'sa)
palsy	nanamâspinêwin	parent	nîkîhičô
pamper	miyohtamohâ {... him/her}	parentage	ohpičihâwasowin
pamphlet	masinahičanis	parenthood	siwahcîčewin
pan	l' plâ*/oyâčan	parfait	pwayakisikewin (pwayak'sikewin)
panbroil	nawacêwin	paring	ayamihêw tipihcîčewin
pancake	l' krrep*/kwîskwîpiničan {plu ... li krrep*/kwîpiničanak}	parish	ayamihâwêw mâmawipêwičamik
pancreas	ohpâyakosô	parish centre	tipiyihtâkosowô
panda	mashkohkânis	parishioner	načêwin {place to stop} also načêwaskî {parkahiki - ... the vehicle}
pander	pisičw ayisînô {pimp}	park	l' krrâň kapô or l' pârtkî*/kîsowasâkay
pane	la vitr*/wâsînamânâpisk	parka	načêwinikh {... lot}
panic	kwâtači sikisôwin (kwâtačisik'sôwin)	parking	kihci oyasowêwin
panorama	wahiyawîskamik kâ wâpahtamihk {seeing a long ways}	parliament	apôwičamikos (apôwičam'kos)
pant	yîhîsô {small breaths}	parlour	pačitînâw ... mâča {he/she was released, but}
panther	misi pôsî* {big cat}/pisô {also means lynx}	parole	l' kiskinawâči pačitîniht {let go, but under observation}
panties	iskwêwîtâs {lady's article of clothing}	parolee	kiscîkâniša (kiscîkâ'nâsa)/ohpičicîcana
panting	mîstatahtam	parsley	wâpiskoskâtâsk
pantry	mîcôwin ascîkêwîčamîcos	part	pahki
pants	la kilot*/mitâs	partake	otina
pants suit	piyačowêwinis	parted	paskêwêwitowak {they ...}
panty girdle	pačwahîthon	partial	pahki [pahki miyin - give me a part] or pahkwiyâw
pantyhose	iskwêw ocâsis or asičanêwîtâs	participant	wîcîhowêw
papa	ohtâwîmâw/{my - nipâpâ*/nohtâwî}	participation	apisis (ap'sis)
paper	l' papî*/masinahičanêčin	particle	sipwihtêwin or načatitowin
paperback book	masinahičanis	parting	piskicikipahîčan
paper birch	waskway ahtik	partition	pahki or pahki pokô {only ...}
paperboy	l' papî nâpîsis*/masinahičewinâpîsis	partly	wîcîwâkan {niwîcîwâkan - my ...}
paper cutter	masinahičan manisičan	partner	piyô
paper mill	masinâpocičan (mas'nâpocičan)	partridge	âskaw {sometimes} {âskaw atoskâw - he/she works ...}
paper tiger	nîswîyinô	part-time	miyowâtamowin
paperweight	masinahičana kâ mahtâwaha {thing that holds down paper}	party	miyâskaw or miyâskawâ/miyâska {you ...}
pap meat	awâsis omîcôwin {child's food}/yôskimîcôwin {soft food}	pass @	{miyâskawâ - [he/she] passes him/her} {miyâskam - [...] passes it} {pôni pimâlisô - [...] passes away}
papoose	nêhiyaw awasis	passage	{kawipêw - ... passout}
parable	âtayohkan	passenger	pimohtêwin (p'mohtêwin)
parachute	nihcipayihowin - jumping down (ačohpowayân - the parachute itself)	passion	kâ pôsit awiyak {someone riding}
parade	mâmawi pimohtêwin {walk all together}	passionate	môsihtâwin
paradise	kîsîkohk {heaven}	passport	môsihowin
paraffin	kipohkasičan {wax}		sâpohtêwasinahičan (sâpohtêwas'nahîčan)

past	tense indicator prefix - kî ... {kî mâtô - he/she had cried, etc...}	peak	wanaskoc
past	kayâs or miyâskomipayô/pâstaham {it/he/she passes something}/pâscâyihk - past it	peaked	cîpwâw {pointed/having a peak}
past	mîcipipâciikanisa (mîcipipâciikan'sa)	peanut tree	pa��n��m��tos
past due	miyâskomipayô {the thing in question is ...}	peanut	pa��n�� {pa��nis - small ...}
paste	lakwal*/pasâkwahîkan {paskwaha - ... it}	peanut butter	pa��n��w�� l'batarr*/aspahciikan
pastime	tawtamiyoyin {be busy at something} {i awtamiyot - he/she is busy with ...}	pear	ta��w��k��m��nis
pastor	ak��y��s��w ayamih��w��n�� (English speaking clergy person)	pearl	kihci asin��s
pastoral	ayamih��w��n�� ot��ciikanâ {clergyman's duties}	peasant	atosk��w��n�� {labourer} or {natotam��s (n'totam��s) - beggar}
pastry	napatih��ksik��win	pea soup	lasop*/p��mahominâpoy
pat	pa��kamahw��s��i {hit a little}	peat	askiya
pat-a-cake	i pa��kamicih��ham��s��t {he/she it ... [claps] to self}	pebble	asin��s
patch	m��sahîkan	peck	cahkataha
patching	m��sahîk��win	peculiar	nawac po�� {it's sort of ...} {wayasinâkwan - looks funny}
patchwork	nanâtohk kaskw��s��win {all kinds of sewing/stitching}	peddle	atâwâk��win {a selling}
patent	tipiyih��ci��w masinahi��kan	peddlar	atâwâk��s {one who sells}
paternal	ohtâwî n��hk��si	peddling	pap��m atâwâk��w {goes around selling}
path	m��skanâs	pedestrian	ayis��n�� {person}/opimoht��w (op'moht��w) {one who walks}
pathetic	kitim��kan or kitim��kinâkwan {it's ...} {kitim��kis�� - he/she is ...} kitim��kinâkohci��k��w - what he did was pathetic	pedigree	tipiyaw ohcowin
pathway	kaskim��kanâs {trail that cuts across - short cut}	peek	k��m��t��p��pi {you ...} {k��m��t��p��pi - he/she ...}
patience	la pint��s*/s��piyihtam��win	peek-a-boo	{s��s��kiskw��w (s��s��k'kw��w) - appearing}
patient	medical - otahkos��/mood - s��piyihtam	peel @	kim��t��p��owin {peeking} {s��kiskw��p��y��w - he/she appears now & then}
patio	dahw��r�� ap��win*/wayawit��m��yihk ap��win {outside sitting area}	peeled	pwaya��kin��/pwaya��kina {pwaya��jin��w/pwaya��kinam - he/she is ...}
patrol	sohkihtam��w��tam otask��m	peephole	pwaya��kin��w/pwaya��kini��k��t��w (pwaya��k��n'k��t��w)
patrotic	k�� sohkihtahk otask��	peeping tom	k��m��c��i pasp��p��owin/w��cis
patrol	n��k��tahk��win	peer	k��m��c�� opasp��p��o
patrolman	n��k��tahk��w {one who takes care}	peeved	kanaw��p��am��w {he/she ... at} w��cikiskinoham��kan - fellow student
patron	n��tam��k��w	pee wee @	kis��w��s��o {he/she is ...}
patter	ku��n��wasin {little rain}	peg	apis��s�� or apis��sin {he/she/it is ... [small]}
pattern	masinas��w��n	pegboard	c��stahikan {small ... - c��stahikanis}
patty	k��s��sik��kan	pegleg	akoci��k��wahtik
Patunnnuk	W��p��c��wanahk (P��c��wanahk)	pelican	misti��k��t��w {he/she is peg legged} napati��k��t��w
paunch	mutuy	Pelican Narrows	{has one good leg}
pauper	kitim��kis��	pellet	cahca��k�� {plu. cahca��k��wak}
pause	kipihcisi {you ... [stop moving awhile]} {kipihcini��s - it}	pelt	Op��wi��k��c��i��kanikh
pavement	as��n��wanâsk��win	pemmican	l' pl��n��* {plu. ... - li pl��n��} {l' kahrrosh*/m��sisim - see bullet}
pyllion	n��m��hit��k��am��k {dancehall}	pen	ahtay {pimoshin��t�� (p'moshin��t��) - ... him/her [throw at]}
paw	ni��rit/pisik�� osit {animal's foot}	penalize	p��m��h��k��n
pawn @	kiskinaw��tah��/kiskinaw��tast��	penalty box	l' kriy��n��*/masinahi��kan��p��skos (mas'nahik��m��p��skos) {plu. ... kosak}
pay me	tipaham��win	penance	tipahik��h��w {he/she was penalized}
pay @	tipahw��/tipaha {also means measure} {tipahik�� - you ...}	pencil	pasasti��o labw��*/pasati��howat
payday	tipahik��w o��k��s��t��w	pencil crayons	ka��w��t��k��j��s��win
paying	tipahik��w {he/she is ...} {tipaham - he/she is ... for it}	pencil sharpener	l' kriy��n��*/masinahi��kan��hc��icos (mas'nahik��m��hc��icos)
payment	tipahil��d��win	pendant	l' kriy��n��*/masinahi��kan��hc��icos (mas'nahik��m��hc��icos)
payroll	tipahamw��kanak {those to be paid}	pending	l' kriy��n��*/masinasti��howinisa (mas'n��st��i��howinisa)
peas	l' pw��f*/wlw��lk��hpis��s��k or ohpi��k��c��ikanis	pendulum	t��s��ahikan/mohkoci��kan or {t��s��ahikanis/mohkoci��kanis}
peace	piyulita��k��m��wan (p'y��ta��k��m��win)	penetrate @	l' mid��y* (l' midie - as in Eng.)/kiskinaw��t��th��win
peaceable	kiy��m��dwis��d {he/she is ...}	penetration	p��h��w��k {they're waiting} {nim'wi kiskiyihtam��w - they don't know}
peaceful	kiy��m��iyih��lk��wan {ayiwl��st��n (ay'w��st��n) - calm & ... lake}	penguin	kahkw��skwas��p��skan
peacemaker	ku��j��skumow��w	peninsula	s��popay��/s��popayin
peace offering	w��p��n��w��s��o��win	penis	s��s��p��isis/y��y��p��ipay��s or k��w��t��n(mohk��y��s)
peace pipe	as��n�� ospw��k��an	penitentiary	iniyak
peace time	k��m��w��t��s��o��win {a being quiet/calm}	penknife	l' kol��*/mit��pacih��ciikan/mita��ki
peach	osh��lwomin		kipah��t��k��am��k
peacock	kistiyimosk		mohkom��nis

penmanship—photograph

penmanship	kâ nihtâ mas'nahikihk {state or quality of having good writing}	perpetual	kâlikî {forever} also see "permanent"
pen name	kwanta wihôwinis	perplex	wâniyihamt {he/she is ...} {wâniyihamtôhew - he/she ... him/her}
penniless	kitimâkisô or pîkôpayô {broke}	persecute	kaqwâtakjiyihtamohiht {he/she is/was ...}
penny	piyak pîwâpiskos (p'yak pîwâp'skos)	persecution	kaqwâtakjihâtawin
penny pincher	mâwacihikîs {sasâkîs - cheapskate}	persecutor	kaqwâtakjishowêw
pen point	masiniyâpiskos	perseverance	ahkamîmowin
pension	kisînêw pamihâwin/ocipciékewin {a pulling ...}	persevere	ahkamîmo {you ... ahkamîmo - keep trying}
pensioner	sôniyâw asinahikan {cheque}	persist	ahkamîmo
penthouse	kisînêwipamihâw {he/she is getting ...}/ocipciékew	persistence	ahkamîmowin
peony	âpahkwâniâkamik	persistent	tâpitawitôtam or [pâtahkamikisô - sort of a bother]
people	l' flârr*/nîpihkân	person	ayisînô (ay'sinô)
pepper	ayisînôwak (ay'sinôwak)	personal	tipiyaw kiya {only you} or tipiyaw tipihtamôwin {one owner}
peppermint	l' pwâf*/kaskitêw sîwihtâkan/cahkâywihkasiikan {kahkomin - green ...}	personality	isâyâwin
peppy	l' paparrmâñ*/l' kândi*/kâhkowihkask	person to person	wâsaqâmítisina {pass it around}
per	kâyawisêw (kâyaw'sêw)	perspiration	apwîsôwin
per annum	pah piyak {each one}	perspire	apwîsô {he/she ...}
per capita	tahto askî or tahtwaskî	persuade	kaškimêw/sâkôcimêw {he/she.. him/her} also {wayîsimêw - ... after bugging/pleading}
perceive	pah piyak {each one}	persuasion	sâkôcimowêwin
percent	miyoiyihamt	persuasive	sâkôcimowîskô
percentage	tânimêyikö (tân'mêy'kö) {how much}	perturb	kisôwâhâw {he/she is ...} kisôwihtam {upset about something}
perch	pahki {a .../part of ____}	perversion	pisikwâtisowin or ayimisôwin (a being bad)
perchance	akösewin {perched up} {fish - asâhwîsis/kinosisim}	pesky	pâtahkamik'sô
percolate	ahpô itiâkwi (ahpôtiâkwi)	pessimistic	mâyî mâmtonihtam {he/she is ... [not thinking well]}
percolator	osô {it is beginning to ...}/sikipotinohtêwin	pest/bother	pâtahkamikisô {he/she is ...} {also mancôsis - insect}
perdition	pihkahtêwâpoy askikh or kaskitêwâpoy askikh	pesticide	mancôs pihcipôwin
peregrine	misinawâtisôwin (misinawât'sôwin)	pestilence	mâyahkosôwina {bad illnesses}
perennial	{... falcon} nawanahowîwêw/onawahowêw	pestle	shoâwahîkan
perfect	tahto askî ohpiçin {grows every year}	pet	âwâhkân {to ... - yâyinêw or iyâyinât or sinikonâ (s'niikonâ)}
perfection	mitoni kwayes or mitoni kwayas {excellent}	peter out	mîscipayô or mîscipayin {ninistosin or ninohtisim - I am ... out}
perfectionist	mamîwin {kimamîwin - you are ...}	petit @	apisisô/apisâsin
perfectly	mamiyô	petition	kaqwicéhikimowinêw l' papî*/kaqwicéhikimowin
perforate @	mitoni ... /mitoni kwayas ... or taâhki ... {really well}	petrify	masinahikan {an asking paper}
perforated	pôshkwhâwâ/pôshkwhaha {make hole} {payipahwâ/ payipaha - make hole [drill]}	petroleum	sîtawipayô {he/she went stiff} sîkisô {scared}
perform	wâtowô/paçonîwhwêwin	petticoat	sîkîhêw {he/she ... him/her}
performance	itôta {do it} {itôtam - he/she ... /did it}	phantasm	askéwipimî
perfume	mîtawêwin {part in a play} {stage ...}	phantom	pîhtawîsâkân
perhaps	wihkimâkohon {wihkimâkwan - smell like ...}	pharmacist	cîpay kâ wâpamiht {the seeing of a ghostly thing/apparition}
peril	mâskôc/ahpô itiâkwi {matwâncî - .../I wonder}	pharmacy	cîpay
perilous	kostâtiâkwan {it's perilous/scary} {paspêwin - a saving from ...}	pheasant	kâ atâwâkît maskihkiya {one who sells medicines}
perimeter	paspinâtiâkan	Philadelphia Flyers	maskihkew atâwiâkamik
period	wâsaqâm or wâsaqâmihtîwin	philander	âhkiskô
periodic	mîlkwâc {... now} {poqwîspî - any time} {first ... - nistam anima} {second ... - tâwâyihk an'ma}	philanderer	Opimiyâwînôwak
periodically	âskaw or âskaw pokö	phlegm	nôciskwêwêw {he is ... with lady} {nôcînâpêwêw - she is ... with man}
perish	âskaw or nim'wî tahki {not often}	phobia	nôciskwêwîskô (nôc'âskwîwîskô) {he flirt with woman}
perishable	nipô {he/she perished} {fire - nipahihkasô} {water - nistâpâwêw} {man - nipahâw}	phoebe	nôcînâpêwô {flirt with men}
perjury	nihtâ nipomâkan {it usually dies} or nihtâ misôwanâtan {usually spoils}	phone someone	taâkiôm {snot} kâ pâpayahtahk {what's brought up}
perky	kiyâskôwin {a lying} kâ kiyâskîmohk	phone	kostâcôwin
permafrost	wacihpew {he/she is agile/quick}	phonograph	piyisis
permanent	m'wihkâ wihekâc tihkisô {it never melts}	phony	fônahwâ*/sîwîpitamôwâ (sîwîp'tamôwâ)
permission	tâpitaw (tâp'taw) or nayistaw (nay'staw)	photograph	fônahikan*/sîwîpitamâtôwin (sîwîp'tamâtlôwin) or sîwîpiciikan (sîwîp'ciikan)
permissive	pakitinamâkêwin (pakit'namâkêwin) {pakitinêw - he/she gave him/her ...}		kâ pîminiht kitohciyan {musical thing that you turn/wind}
permit	pakitinamowêw (pakit'namowêw) {[to let] - he/she ... him/her} {suffix ... asinahikan}		kwanta {for nothing} namoya tâpwî {not true}
perpendicular	čkota kwayas cimatêw {there it stands straight}		l' porrhtrâ*/masinipêyowin (masin'pêy'wlî) or masinpayowin (masin'pay'win)

photography—pliable

photography	masinpēy'heikēwin or masinpayihci̱kēwin	mihkonākwan
photograph (a)	masin'pēyhâ or masinpayihâ/masinpēyihtâ or masinpayihitâ	miskisiko wahpinēwin
phrase	âniškosinahikēwin (âniškos'nahikēwin)	kâ cîpwaskitik {at the ... mâwaci tahkohc}
physic	maskihki/sâposhičan/kisôwaskatishikan	nîso li pot*/nîso minihkwâcičana {two cups}
physician	l' doktâri*/maskihkiwînô	kinočwayawêwisip (kinočwayawêw'sip)
plist	kitohci̱kew	masinâsowatim
piano	pačancithecw kitohcičan - misi kitohcičan	âkocikan or sačwâskwahikan {pin it up - sačwâskwaha}
piccolo	kikosêwinis	ayamihêwâtisô
pick @	môsahkinâ/môsahkina {...up} {mawiso (maw'so) - ... berries}	ospwâkan
pickaxe	mônahikîwacikan	nîsônâkôs
pickeral	l' dörrî*/okâw {plu. ... li dörrî*/okâwak}	kimotish
picket	misciços/cimacis	l' pistalâ*/pâskisičanis (pask'sičanis)
picket fence	miyiničan (mîn'kan) {just means fence}	wâtihkân
picking	môsahkinikêwin (môsahkin'kêwin) {a ...} {mawsowin - ... berries}	pičô {resin} {l' brrî* - tar} {wâskâwîpin - ball}
pickles	kohkôminak kâ sîwihtâkanihohcik	waskitipiskâw or kaskitipskâw
pickpocket	kîmoci kimotish	pimoshinêwinô (p'moshinêwinô) {as in ball}
picnic	nîmâwinikhêwin	kwâpahičan {as in container}
picture	l' porrhîrâ*/masinipêyowin (masin'pêy'win) or masinipayowin (masin'pay'win)	cîstâskosowâkan
picturesque	miyonâkwan	kitimâkiyihâtâkwan
picture window	l' kîrrolshâsî*/mîsi wâsînamân {big window}	kitimâkhan
pie	napatîhkasičan	Pittsburg Penguins Yâyâpipayîsak
piece	l' ci mortsô*/pahki	pity
pler	âsočan	placard
ierce (a)	sâpostahwâ/sâpostaha	place
plety	manitôwâtisôwin (man'tôwât'sowin)	placemat
pig	kohkôsh {plu. ... kohkôshak}	placement @
plgeon	omîmêw	plague
plgeon-toed	pihîkwiſitêw {feet are pointing in} or pîmisitêw {pim'sitêw} [crooked footed]	plains
piggish	kohkôshowô	plan
pig-headed	mashkawistîkwanêw {strong willed/headed} or {atîmostîkwanêw [dog-headed]}	plane
pig-pen	kohkôshičamik	planer
plgsdkn	kohkôshisâkay	planets
plgtall	kohkôshosôs	plank
pike	l' broshâ*/iyimîkinosêw	plant
pile	asasîčêwin	planter
pligrimus	ayumihâwak {those that pray}	plaster
pligrimunge	ayumihâwin {praying}	plate
piling	âsôljanalhik {bridge/dock wood}	platoon
pill	l' pîlh/*/nuskihki/sîsôwipayihcičan	platter
pillar	sîtsâkwaħihikan	plausible
pillow	l' zörrîy/*apiskwîsimon (ap'skwîsimon)	play
pillow case	apliskwâħimowat (ap'skwîsimowat)	playboy
pilot	opînlîyâw {one who flies}/pimiyâkan opamihôwêw (p'miyâkan'pam'hôwêw)	player
pimple	l' cibatôð*/omîkêwin/mohtîmit	playful
pin	âspontâkunis (âlpón'kunis)	playground
pinasore	âspontâkunis	playhouse
pincers	mâkwaħeħikan	playmate
pinch @	tałkwâħimâ/talkwâħina	playpen
pin cherries	parisawħimâna	plea
pin feathers	mô lkîħdwl {he/she/it's [feathers] are not fully grown}	plead
pine	minâlik {tree}	pleasant
pine cone	wasaskwleðs (noħkompan oħiħowinis - my grandma's nickname)	please
Pine House	Minâlik Wâskahiljaniħ / Kinlpičo Sâħħahilján {Snake Lake}	pleasure
ping pong	mîtawêwin {game}	pleat
		pledge
		plentiful
		plenty
		pleurisy
		pliable

pliers—potent

pliers	pîmini��an	pool room	m��taw��w��i��amik (m��taw��w��'kamik)/tahkalci��k��win
plop	pahkihtin {it fell}	pooltable	lat��p*/tahkasci��k��wahtik
plot	ask��sis {land/...} {k��m��c m��mitonihtam - secretly plotting bad ...}	poor/rich	kitim��kis�� (kitim��k's��) or kitim��kis/awiyy��tis�� (awiyy��t's��) {he/she is ...}
plow	p��kopici��kan {p��kopici��k�� - he/she plows}	poor	kitim��kis�� (kitim��k's��) {he/she is ...} or used for compassion and lacking in culture
plowman	p��kopici��k��w��n��	poor-spirited	s��kotih��w {afraid to do things}
pluck	paskopit�� (paskop't��)/paskopita (paskop't��) {paskop'cik��w - he/she is ...ing}	pop	s��w��poy {p��skipay��/p��skipay�� - it popped @}
plug	kipaha {close it}/kipahi��kan {thing}	popcorn	p��st��minak
plug-in @	pla��kahw�� - pla��kah��*/t��pamoh��t��-t��pamoh��/ sa��kw��skwahw��-sa��kw��skwah {hook or tie on}	Pope	I' Pop*/M��waci Kihci Ayamih��w��n��
plum	misi m��nis	popeyed	mahkac��p��o
plummage	m��kwananak	popgun	p��skisi��kanis
plumber	nip�� k�� tashka {he who bothers/works with water}	poplar	m��tos {black poplar - jod��*/m��yim��tos}
plumbing	isipw��cwanihk��win	Poplar Island	Alapw��nt do tr��amp*
plume	m��kwan	popper	p��skifhkasow��n
plump	pitikos�� or wiyin�� {fat}	poppy	I' fl��rr*/n��pihk��n or (n��tin't�� l' fl��rr*) or {n��tin't��npihk��n - fighting flower}
plunder	maskahtw��win {a taking away}	popular	kwayas kiskiyim��w {he/she is well known}
plunge @	k��k��n��/k��k��na {... him/her/it}	population	kabkiyaw ayisin��wak
plunger	otahci��m��kan	porcelain	m��kis��w oy��kan
plus	m��na or ahe�� {both mean 'and'}	porch	I' t��mb��rr*/pihti��k��p��awin
plush	s��s��kwik��n	porcupine	k��l��wa {plu. ... k��l��wak}
plywood	napa��kihta��khk��n	pork	kohk��sh or cohk��showiy��s
pneumonia	kisis��win k�� m��y��ta {fever that's bad}	porky	wiyin�� (wi'n��) {he/she is ...}
poach	m��ci {go and hunt}	pornography	maci masinahik��win/maci masinpayowinwa
pocket	I' posh*/maskim��lis {your pocket* - ta posh [slang - get lost]}	porridge	la porrich*/m��cim��pohk��kan
pocketbook	s��niy��watis	portable	ta��i tahlkonik��t��w
pocketful	s��l��askin��w I' posh*/s��l��askin��watis	portage	I' porr��t��sh*/kask��t��wewin
pocketknife	I' eikot��*/mohkom��nis	porterhouse	nawac��w wiy��s
pod	kiseki��nis	port hole	pasp��powin
poem	mas'nahik��winis k�� ayamihtha�� {little writing that's read aloud}	portion	I' ci morrs��* /pahki
poet	masinahik��win�� (mas'nahik��win��)	portrait	I' porr��tr��r��* /masinp��eyiwin or masinpayiwin
poignant	mistahe ahkw��n	pose	nah��w��p�� or nah��w��p��i
point @	itw��hw��/itw��ha {c��p��w�� - pointed}	position	{pre} k��y isi {the way you} ... pim'siniyin {lie down} apiyin {sit} n��p��wiyin {stand}
point	min��w��l��m (of land)	positive	kihcin��h��o {be ...}
pointer	itw��hi��n	posse	natonik��wak (naton'k��wak)
poise	kwayaskwasowin/kwayusap��win	possess @	ay��w��w/ay��w
poison	pihcipowin	possessed @	k��i ay��w��w/k��i ay��w
poison ivy	mas��n��k	possession @	ay��w��in/k�� ayahk
poisonous	pihcip��ma��kan	possessor	tipihi��k��w
poke @	cahkahw��/cahkahha	possibility	ahp�� iti��w�� {.../maybe} {m��sk��c iti��w�� - .../maybe}
polarbear	w��pimask	possible	same as possibility
pole (paddling)	la pash*/apaso�� {apawoy - regular ...}	post	I' p��t��o {pole}*/mistik
police station	sim��kanis��n��h (s'm��k��n's��n��h)	postcard	masinahikanis (mas'nahikanis)
policeman	sim��kanis (s'm��k��n)	postdate	��cimasinaham (��ci'mas'naham)
policewoman	sim��kanis��wiskw��w (s'm��k��n's��w'skw��w)	posterior	otahkisi
polish	w��s��hkwhi��k {you ...} {w��s��hkwhi��k - itself}	postman	masinahikanow��n�� (mas'nahikanow��n��)
polite	miyowithw��w (miyo'htw��w)	postmaster	masinahikanow��n�� or masinaham��tow��n��
political	oyasow��win	post office	masinahik��w��amik
politician	kihci okim��wiw�� {he/she is ...}	postpone	ahkast��wak
polka	n��mihitowin	posture	kwayaski��k��p��awin {good} {nawa��koht��w - bad ... [walks slightly bent over]}
polka dot	cahkasin��st��w	pot	I' shadtr��n* {cooking pot}/askihk or askihkos
pollute	pihcipoth�� {you ...} {pihcipoht��w - he/shes}	potato	I' patak*/napatak or askipw��wi {plu. ... li patak* / napat��k��wa or askipw��wa}
pollution	pihcipoth��k��w��n or misinaw��cihei��k��win	potato bug	I' patak manc��s*/askipw��wi manc��s
polo	(mis'naw��cihei��k��win)	potato cellar	{root/potato cellar} [in house - lak��f*] [outside - I' kavr��t��*]}
polygamy	tihtap��w m��taw��win	potato chips	k��skipw��wa
pond	n��ciskw��w��win (n��c'skw��w��win)	potbelly	mahkac��s {mahkatay��w - he/she has ...}
ponder	s��kahi��kanis��s (s��kahi��kan's��s)/way��/piy��s	potbellied stove	la pw��lashof��* /kocaw��n��p��kos
pontoon	m��mitoniyyhtam (m��m'toni'htam)	potent	maskaw��k��min or maskaw��k��mo
pony	napak��si		
pool	miscacimosis (m'scacimosis)		
	pa��ksimonihk��win {swimming} {m��taw��win - game}		

potential—probable

potential	ahpô itikwî {maybe} kaskihtâci {if he/she can}	premier	kihci oğimâw
pothole	wawiyîwâtis or wâlisa mîskanahk kâyâki	preoccupied	otamiyôwin {otamiyô - he/she is ...}
potter's wheel	âpacîhcîçan kâ osihtâ asiskî oyâkana {implement that makes clay dishes}	preparation	mamaniwin or wawiyîwin
pottery	asiskiwoyâkana	prepare	kwayâcîsîtâ {make beforehand} {preverb - kwayâti ...}
potty	sikôwin oyâkanis	prepostorous	kwâtstaçâc
pouch	l' cisuk*/maskimocis	prescribe	itwêwin/mîkowin
poultry	lî pol*/pahpahahkwânak	prescription	l'cipapî l'doktârr kâ mîkit*/maskihkîwinô kâ mîkit {the doctor gives}
pounee	kwâskwîtotawêw {he/she/it ... on __}	presence	ayâw êkota {he/she was/is there}
pound	kishoçwan {paçamaha - .../hit}	present	l' prrizâñ*/mîkowin {ayâw - he/she is ... there}
pounded	yîwahîkana {... meat/fish}	presently	mîkâwâc
pour/spill	sîkina {sîkinamowin - me some ...} {sîkipitam - he/she accidentally} {sîkinamowâ - ... for him} {sîkinamowik - ... for them} {sîkinamâso - ... your own}	preserve	kanawiyihta (kanawi'hta) {keep it}
pout	kisôwapô {he/she is upset}	preserves	mînisâpohkêw (mîn'sâpohkêw) {he/she .../prepares berry juice} {kaskâpaswê - he smokes them}
pouter	omûmêw	preside	apîstam {he/she ...}
poverty	kitimâkisôwin (kitimâk'sôwin)	presidency	nîkân apôwin
powder	pihkasiçan {baking}	president	oğimâw kihci mohkonâñ askihk {boss of the states}
powder horn	pîcipihkwân	press & knead @	mâkônâ/mâkona also napaçahwâ or napaçaha (flatten)
power	wâsaskotêwin {person - mashkawisêw [he/she has ...]}	pressure cooker	kaskamo tihkasiçan
powerful	mashkawâtisô {he/she is ...}	presto	êkosi or kipôyon (done) also sîmâk (now)
powerhouse	wâskotinikamik	presume	itiyihtam {he/she ...}
pow-wow	nîmowin/pwâtisimo (pwât'simo)	presumption	l' itiyihta {he/she made a ...}
practical	tahki âpatan	pretend	{piyâkwan ... - just like} {suffix - ... kâso, ie.
practical joker	owiyatwîs/nihtâ nawatisô (nawat'sô) {likes to tease}	pretense	nâpihkâso - act like a man}
practice	kahkihtwâmitötamôwin {a doing over & ...}	pretty	nipahkâsô (n'pahkâsô) {sleep ...}
practitioner	l' doktârr*/maskihkîwinô {medicine} oyasôwêw {law}	pretty/handsome	miyonâkosô/kicimâkînâkosô/katâwasîsô {he/she is}
prairie	nîmitâw or paskwahk	pretzel	miyonâkosô (miyonâk'sô)
prairie chicken	ahkiskô or piyô	prevalent @	kâspâciçanis
prairie dog	paskwâw acimosis	prevent	misôwîti ayâw/misôwîti astêw
praise	mamihcimâ or mamihcim {... him/her}	prevention	kihihtinam {he/she/it stops}
prance	(mamihcimêw - he praised him)	prey	kihihtinikêwin {a stopping & ...}
prank	ohpêw	price @	minahowin
pray	nawacihowêwin	price cutting	takisô (tak'sô)/takihtêw {what is the price? - tân'si takisô/tân'si takîhtêw} or tâniméyiçohk (how much)
prayer book	ayamihâ (ayam'hâ) also means talk to him/her	prick	âstamahciçewin or wihtâkihcîçewin
prayer beads	{ayamihistamôwâ - ... for him/her}	prickly	cîstahwâ/cîstaha
preach	ayamihêw asinahiçan (ayam'hêwas'nahiçan)	pride	kâsîsin
preacher	l' shaplâ*/fîmîminak (imîm'nak)	priest	mamihcisowin (mamihc'sowin) or kistiyimô
precarious	kiskihkîmî {he/she ...es} {kaçîskim or kîskimâ - preach/advise him/her}	prim	l' pârr*/ayamîhiwiyinô (ayam'hi'winô)
precaution	ayamihêwînô	primary	kanâcîshô
precede	kostîtiçwan {scary} wânihtötamowin {uncertain}	prime minister	nistam ohci (n'stam ohci)
precious (a)	nîkatiyîhtamôwin	primitive	onîkânâpô Canada ohci
precipice	nîkân itohtêw {he/she went ahead}/nîkânipayin	prince	kayâsêw pimâcihisowin (p'mâcihisowin)
precipitous	{lit went ahead}	Prince Albert	kihci oğimâsis
precise	nyîwâkîtiyîhtâkosô/ayiwaçîtiyîhtâkwan	princess	Kistapinânihk {settling place [where people settle - kistapi]}
predatory	kîskatinaw	principal	kihci oğimâskwîsis
predilection	kimôwan	print	kâ tipîmât kiskinohamâkêwa
predict	çiplheçw	printer	masinaha (mas'naha)
prediction	m'wlhei also sôskwâc kwayes or sôskwâc nahîko	printing	masinahîçaniwinô
preen	paçwâcîiyô	printing press	masinahîçewin
preface	ayamihîdwîn (ayam'hîdwîn)	prior	mâlkwahîçan
prefer	okîskâpahltum (ok'skâpahltam)/nîkân isi wihtam	prison	pâmwîs
pregnant	okîskâpahelikêwin (ok'skâpahelikêwin)	prisoner	kipahôtökamik
prehistoric	kanâcîhô	privacy	kipahwâçan
preliminary	mâtnâinâhîçewin	private	tipiyawî (tip'yawî)
premature	ayiwaçîhtam {he/she ...}	private detective	piyakohtamowin
	sheisô/pwâlwêw {she is ...} aheihwâw or aheihokâwô	private secretary	kîmôtâpowêw
	{she is made ...} (aheihwâw or l'aheihwâit - he made her pregnant)	privilege	masinahîçanis (mas'nahîçanis)
	kayâs ispayowin {things that happened in the past}	prize	pakitinamâlkêwin (pakit'na'mâlkêwin)
	nistam (n'stam)	probability	kaskihtamâsowin
	pâm'wîs nihtâwîkôwin	probable	mâskôc tâpwî
			pahkam also l think/maybe or mâlikôc

probably—pumpkin

probably	ahpô itikwî	prosperity	awiyôtisôwin (aw'yôt'sowin)
probation	kocihâw	prosperous	awiyôtisô (aw'yôt'sô)
problem	ayimisêwin	prostitute	pisikwâtiskwêw (pisikwât'skwêw)
procedure	tân'si ta tötamihk	prostitution	pisikwâtisowin (pisikwât'sôwin)
proceed	itohtî or itîtohtî {later ...}	protect	nâtamowêw/nâkatohkêw
proceeds	sôniyahkêwin	protection	nâkatohkêwin {... in general} {kanawimew - he/she is protecting/keeping him/her}
process	isi tötamohk	protector	nâtamâkêw
procession	mâmawi pimohtêwin (p'mohtêwin)	protein	maskawâtsowêwin
proclaim	wihtam	Protestant	Akayâsêw Ayamihâw
proclamation	wihtamâkêwin {kihci mas'nahikan - as in Royal Proclamation}	protocol	kihci masinahikêwin
procrastinate	kâ ahtastahk	protrude @	sâkamô/sâkastêw
procure	otinam {takes} {i wayasikhîmot - as by begging - asking}	proud	mamihiçisô (mamihe'sô) {he/she is ...} {kihcîyîhta - be ... of it}
produce @	osîhêw/osihtâw	prove	kihcînâhô {make certain}
product	kâ osihtahk	proverb	itwêwin
productive	miyokîn {there's growth}	provide	miyâ {give him/her} miyêw {he/she ... [gives] to him/her}
profane	oyahkwêwin	provided	kî miyêw {had ...}
profanity	wayahkwêwin	province	tipahâskân
profession	kiskiyihtamowin	provisions	mîcôwina
professional	sasâpokiskiyihtam or sâpoqaskihtâw	provocation	miskâcihôwêwin
professor	kiskinohamâkew	provoke	kisôwâhêw {he/she ... him/her [upset]}
profile	isinâkosowin	prowl	kîmôcipapâmohâtew {he/she ... [walks secretly]}
profit	sôniyahkêwin	prudent	also i nâcêwistawât - he sneaks up to him ayinîsô
profuse @	mihcâtôwin/mihcât or mihcît	prune	I' prrin*/pâstimin
prognosis	tân'si kâ wî isâyâyin {what's you condition will be like}	pry @	yohtiyâskwahwâ/yohtiyâskwaha
program	tân'si iwi tahkamiça {what will happen}	psalm	ayamihâwinaçamôwin
progress	yahkohtêwin	psoriasis	masaçay ahkosôwin
progression	yahkohtimâkan	ptarmagin	piyô/kaskanâcis also wâpiyô - white ptarmagin from North
prohibit	naçinamahk	pub	minihkwêwiçamiços
prohibition	kâ naçinamihk minihkwêwin	public	ayisînînahk
prologue	pîkiskwêwin	publicity	âcimôwin
prolong	kinohât {... or make longer} {kinohâtaw - he/she ...}	pucker	cîpotonî {... up}
promenade	pimohtêwin (p'mohtêwin)	pudding	kaskimotihkasiçan
prominent	ayiwâkamon	puddle	labô*/nipîwisin or nipîwô
promise	âsotamâkêwin or i âsotamowât - he promised him	pudgy	pitikosô
promising	âsotamâkew {he/she is ...} {âsotamowêw - he/she promises him/her}	puff	nîstotahtam {he/she ...} {otamêw - he/she ... pipe}
promissory	âsotamâkêwasinahikan	puffball	pîsohkân
promote	mamihcimew {tahkohtahêw - he/she ... [brags up]}	puffy @	pwâtâwipayô/pwâtâwipayin
promotion	nîkân ahâw/ispahkîhâw	pugilist	nôtinikêw (nôtin'kêw)
prompt	sîmâk itôtam/nîm'wî istasi	pugnose	cimiskwanêw (cim'skwanêw)
promptly	nîm'wî istasi	puke	pwâkomo {you ...} {pwâkomo - substance}
prong	otîskan {horn}	pull @	{pwâkomo - he/she puked or i pwâkomo!}
pronghorn	apstacîkos/mâyatîkos	pullback @	ocipitâ (ocip'tâ)/ocipita (ocip'ta) {a little-ocip'câsi/ocip'casi}
pronounce	itwêw {he/she ...}	pullet	âsîpitâ (âsîp'tâ)/âsîpita (âsîp'ta)
proto	sîmâk	pulley	I' cipol*/pahpahahkwânis
proof	kihcînâhôwin	pullout @	ocipitamohkân (ocip'tamohkân)
prop	sihtâskwahîkan {... up}	pull over @	wayawipitâ (wayawîp'tâ)/wayawipita (wayawîp'ta)
propaganda	kwanta mistahe pîkiskwêwin {a lot of talk for nothing}	pulmonary	ahcipitâ (ahcip'tâ)/ahcipita (ahcip'ta)
propel	kâ sipwîwîpina {that starts ...}	pulpit	ohpanâspinêwin
propellant	ispahkitahâkan {that sends up}	pulsate	kiškimonahâktik
propeller	sipwîpahîkan/sipwîwîpiniikan {the starter}	pulse	pahkâwiikan {i pahkâwiço - it ...}
proper	nahinâkwan/nahîko [right amount]	pulverize @	pahkâwihowin
property	tipiyawêwisôwin	puma	shîkwtahwâ/shîkwtaha {smash/... he/she/it}
prophecy	ayiwâstam	pumice	misi pisô {big lynx}
prophet	okiskiyihtamahowêw	pump	asinî kâ yôskisit {stone that is soft/spongy}
proprietor	tipiyihciçêw (tipi'hciçêw)	pumpkin	pampahiçan*/mônîyipân {@ - as in blowing air pôtâtahwâ/pôtâtâ}
prosecute	sîhkitsahwêw/tipahîkîhêw		misimînis {big berry}/oshâwipak (oshâw'pak)
prosecution	sîhkitsahwâw		
prosecutor	opîkiskwîstamâkew		
prospect	nôcisôniyâwî {you ...}		
prospector	nôcisôniyâwêw		
prosper	ati awiyôtisô (ati-aw'yôt'sô) {he/she is getting rich}		

punch @—quote

punch @	paⱻama or paⱻamahwâ also âkonamowâ/pakamaha {... as in liquid - minihkwêwinis - [little drink]}
punching bag	paⱻamahikew l' sak*/sohkîtahičan
punctual	m'wihei êkota {just right there/on time}
punctuation	masinahikewinisa
puncture @	pôshkwatahwâ/pôshkwataha or paⱻwanitahwâ/ paⱻwanitaha
pungent	ahkwâan
punish	tipahičihâ {makehim/her pay} {nôcihâ - give him/her a licking}
punished	tipahičihâw/nôcihâw
Punnichy	Panicâyisihk
punt	tahkiskâtâ (tahk'skâtâ) {... it}
puny	nîsônâkosô
pup	acimosis
pupa	mancos opâskâwihowin {thing the bug breaks out of}
pupil	kiskinohamâkan {...eye - miskisik}
puppet	l' katâñ*/awâsihkân
puppy	acimosis
pup tent	la ciânt*/apisci paⱻâničamičos
purchase	atâwî {you ...} {atâwêw - he/shed} {atâwêwin - a purchasing}
pure	kanâtan {clean} {oskâyowin - young/new}
purify	kanâcihtâniwin {making pure/clean}
puritan	kanâcînô
purity	kanâtisowin (kanât'sowin)
purple	l' viyolâ*/{he/she/it is ... @ - sîpikomihkosô/ sîpikomihkwâw}
purpose	kičwêy kici or kičway kici {what for}
Q	
quack	sîsîp očitôwin {duck's call}
quadrennial	tahto nêwo askî {every four years}
quadruped	kâ nêwositit {four legged}
quadruple	nêwâw kây ispayik {happens four times}
quadrupled	kâ nêwocik {when there's four}
quagmire	yôskâwasikî/maskik/pasâkasiškî
quail	piyô/piyîsîs
quake	askî nanampayiwin or kâ nanamipayik askî
qualification	kaskihtâwin
qualified	lî papî ayâw* {has papers}/tipiyitakosô
qualify	kaskihtâw {managed to ...}
quandary	wâniyihtam
quantity	tânimêyîko or tânimayîko {how much} tânimatahto {how many}
quarrel	kihkahtowin
quarrelsome	kihkâwtaskô {he/she is ...}
quart	nêwo minihkwâcičana {four cups}
quarter	piyak sôniyâs
quarterback	omitawêw {player} kâ paminât laplot*/kâ paminât kwâskwînitowân
quartered	kâ manisoht nêwayahk {that's cut into four}
quarter section	piyak otinaskêwin {the taking of one land}
quarterstaff	saskahonahtik
quash	načiničâtew {it is .../stopped}
quay	âsočanhikhân
queasy	mâyâyiwin/kâ nohtî pwâkomohk {wanting to throw up}
queen	kihci okimâw iskwêw {cards - larrâñ*}
Queen Victoria Day	Kihci Okimâw Iskwêw Okîsičâw
querulous	âtawihcičikskô {he/she is ...}
query	kwicilhikmôwin {a questioning} tân'si i ispayik {what happened}
quest	
question	nitaw natonikêwin (n'daw naton'kêwin)
quibble	kačwicihkîmowin {an indicator of a question - ... ci ... ?}
quick/fast	also kwicimâ - question him
quickly	pâtwêwitam (pâtwêw'tam)
quicksand	sičoc/kipêw {as in speed - he/she is ...}
quickstep	kisičâw {as in time}
quick tempered	yîkâw kâ kihtâpayik {sand that sinks in}
quick witted	sohkîsimowin
quiescent	macâyiwô
quiet	nawatisiskô (nawat'siskô) {likes to tease}
quill	kâmwâtan
quilt	pôñôta/kây kitô (don't make a sound) {nature -
quintuplets	kâmwâtan or ay'wâstîn [calm]}
quirt	misi miłkwan
quit/stop	l' plom*/sîsîpačohp/ispâčiwinis
quit/give up	niyânanôwak awâsisak
quit/dirtying up	pasastihikan
quite	preverb ... - pôni ...
quitter	pôyô or i pačicît (i'pak'cît) {he/she ...} {pak'cîwîn - quitting}
quiver	pôni wîpâčiheči
quiz	mitoni
quorum	sâkotihis
quota	nanamačocinô/cihečipipayô {he/she ...}
quotation	kocêwinis (kocêw'mis)
quote	tahtasicik - tânimatahto počo

quit/dirtying up	pahki počo {part only} {ta nîpâčiheči - that must be filled} tânimatahto tolî nîpâčiheči
quite	how many they can kill
quitter	ekosi i twit (ekos'i twit) {he/she gold that}
quiver	twew {he/she said} {ta nîpâčiheči - that
quiz	was written}
quorum	
quota	
quotation	
quote	

R

rabbit	wâposh {plu. ... wâposhwak} {wâposhis - small ...}	ramify	paskîmostâ
rabbitkin	wâposhwayân	ramp	âsołkanis {little bridge}
rabble	kîskwînôwak	rampart	sohkîniikan/asinîwîniikan
rabid	ahkosô {it's sick} tahkwahkew {it bites}	ramrod	pahâpôwân {procedure in loading a muzzleloader - pihcipihkwêwin}
rabies	atim otahkosowin {dog's sickness} âsôskamâtôwin {contagious}	ran	pîmpahtâw {he/she ...}
raccoon	pisiskîs	ranch	kanawî moshtoshwêwin
race	mônîhotowin {a .../competing} {kotskâwêwin - fast running}	ranch house	kanawî moshtoshwêwiçamik
racehorse	kotskâwêwatim	rancid	misowanâtan (m'sowanâtan) or kipiskatin (rotten)
racer	mônîhotowînô/kotskâwêwô	rancor	maciyimêw/paķwâtêw {he/she has ... against him/her}
race track	kotskâwîskanaw	random	paķwanaw
racism	mâyî wihcihtowin	range	la pwâl*/kotawânâpisk {stove} // land - aski or misi paskwâw {wide open}
rack	larrak*/aķocîkan	ranger	kanawihciķew {"one who keeps," also resource officer and others}
racket	kisîwêw {he/she makes a ...} kisîwêwak {they make a ...}	rangy	kinowâpîkisowin (kin'wâpîk'sowin)
radar	kâwihičikîmaka	rank	mitapôwin {as in army}/solxîspaķwan {strong smell}
radiant	katawasîsô	ransack	also macispâkwan or (kîskwâyâw – as in going nuts)
radiate	wâsiyâw	ransom	âpotasciķew {he/she ...ed [it]}
radiator	kîsôniķew {thing that gives warmth}	rant	tipahiķewin {that which must be paid}
radio	kitohciikan/pihtamowâkan	rap @	âhkwâtisô
radish	wîsaķoskâtâs	rape	paķama or paķamahwâ/paķamaha {naķamôwin or kitohciķewin - ... music}
radius	tâwâyiħk ohci iskohk wayawîtimâyiħk {from middle to outside}	rapid	otihtiniķewin (otihtin'kêwin)/iskwêw i otinamâsot {he took a lady for himself}
raffle	mitawîtôtamiħk {sort of game like}	rapids	kisîcôwan {flow} {kisîpahtâw - he/she runs ...ly}
raft	l' kajô*/l' kajî*/mitot	rapport	pâwistîkwa (pâw'stiķwa)
rafter	l' shavrroñ* {plu. ... l' shavrroñ}/pimitaķocîkan/âpahkwânahtik	rare	miyotîmitôwin {a liking one another} {miyotîmêw - he/she likes him/her}
raftsman	mitotitwêw	rarely	namôya mwâsi or nim'wî mwâsi {not often} {[cooking] - i askitîhk [almost raw]}
rag	l' kîni*/âyânis	rascal	âskaw {at times} {not often - nimwî mwâsi}
rage	kisôwâsôwin	rash	mâyítôtam {he/she did wrong}/macâtis
ragged @	yâyiķipayô/yâyiķipayin	rasp	môskipayiwin
raging	{... fire - mîsîkwalikotew/pin' tâskitew [it's going]}	rasberries	kiskiman {same as file}
raglan	misâyîk anaķwiyak {... sleeves}	raspberry bush	ayôskanak
ragweed	maciķwanâs	rat	ayôskanahtik {plu. ... ayôskanahtîkwa}
raid	kimotôwin	rate	misi apokosis {big mouse} wacaskos {muskrat}
rail	la pasl*/apasoy {long pole used for pushing out boat}	rather	takiħtew {it costs} misawâc {at any ...}
railing	mîniķanahtik	ratification	nawac or yâyaw {.../instead}
railway	pîwâpiskomîskanaw (piwâp'skomiskanaw) {metal road}	ratify	nahiyihtowin
rain	kimôwan {a little with frost - iyîkôpîk} {drizzle - kimôwasin} {a lot - siķipistâw}	rating	kwayas astâsôwin {to put right}
rainbow	pîsimoyâpî also kimôwaniyâpî (kim'waniyâpî)	ratio	takiħtamôwin {also pricing}
raincoat	kimôwanêw l' kapô*/kimôwanasâkay	rations	tânimêyîko {how much}
rainfall	kâkiṁôwa {as it rains [that which falls]}	rationale	âsaħtôwina
rainmaker	kimôwanikhêw (kim'wanikhêw)	rattle	kwayaskwiyyiħtam {he/she is ...}
rain storm	siķipistâw/kwâyaķi kimôwan {a lot of rain}	rattler	sîsîkwan
rain water	kimôwanâpoy (kim'wanâpoy)	rattlesnake	sîsîkwanîs
rainy day	kimôwanoķiśîkâw (kim'wanoķiśîkâw)	rat root	pihcipoķinîpik {poison snake}
raise @	ohpinâ/ohpina {...lift} {ohpâskwahwâ/ohpâskwaha [... it with a bar]}	raucous	wacask omîcôwin
raised	ohpiyatô or ohpisin {it ... [bread]} {ohpiķihew - he/she ... him/her}	ravage @	paskoħtâkonêw
raisins	lî rrazâñ*/sôminisak (sômin'sak)	rave	misinawâciħew (m's'nawâciħew)/misinawâciħtlw (m's'nawâciħtâw)
raisin bread	lî'rrazâňolaķalet*/sôminipahkwîsiķan	ravel	kaķiħcimô {he/she ... on and on [brags]}
rake	la rrâtô*/kâskipicîkan (kâskip'ciķan) {masoķopita (masoķop'ta) - ... it}	raven	âpihkopayô {it unravels}
ram	nâpîmâyatîħk	Raven Bay	kahkâkô {plu. ... kôwak}
ramble	papâmaķocin {as in he/she drives/runs around}	ravenous	Wacask Wâsâw or Wacas Bay
rambling	{pâtwêwitam-he/she...s}	ravine	kâsâkêw
	papâmoħtêw {as in walking around}	raving	pasahcâw
			mistaħe kisôwâsô or kwayaķi kisôwâsô {he/she is ...ing mad}

ravishing—red-handed

ravishing	wawīsēwin	recently	nimwī kayās or anohcisihi {sometime today} also anohc pokō - just now
raw	askitīn {it's raw @ - ī askitit/i askitilkt}	receptacle	mahkahk {barrel - like} {oyākan - dish-like}
rawhide	pahkičin/askikin	reception	otōtimitowin
ray	cikastēwin	receptionist	nakiskawēwînô {nak'skawēwînô} {person who meets/greets}
rayon	sīnipāničin	receptive	sīmâk nisitohtam {he/she understood right away} {sīmâk kaskihtâw - ... knew how ...} sīmâk wicihowêw - helped right away
razor	kāskipâson/mohkomânis {blade}	recess	ayiwipowin (ay'wipowin) {a resting}
reach	tîpinam {got it} taköhtêw {he/she arrived}	recession @	âsîpayô/âsîpayin {he/she/it went backwards}
react	kîkwêy tâtôtam {what will he/she do} {tân'si itiyihtam - what does he/she think}	recipe	isihitâwin {a making of something}
reaction	tân'si ispayin {what happens}	recipient	kâ otihičiköt {one who receives something}
read	ayamihciči/ayamihitâ (you, read it) {ayamihitâw - he/she ... it}	recite	paķwanaw itwêwin
reader	ayamihcičew {person ...} {ayamihcičewasinhâikan - [as in book]}	reckless	kîpâtisô {kipât'sô} {he/she is ... [stupid]}
readjust @	mîskotahâ/mîskotastâ {you ... him/her/it}	reckon	itiyihtam {he/she thinks}
ready	maramanêw {he/she is or is in the process of ...} also kîsayâw {coffee is ... - tâkamin}	reclaim	kâwî otinam
ready (be)	kwayâtâpi {be sitting ready} {kwayâtâyâ - be ready}	recline	âsîpô
ready mix	kwayâcî {beforehand} kwayâcîtihâikan {that's mixed beforehand}	recluse	sâsâkitapowin or kâ wîwîpiso apôwin
real	tâpwihtâkwan or m'wihei êkosi [just like that]	recognition	piyačohtâwin
reality	lawî ispayô {that which will happen}	recognize @	nistawinâtowin (n'staw'nâtowin)
realize	m'skowihtam {he/she ...} kiskiyihtam {he/she knows}	recollect	nistawinawêw (n'staw'nawêw)/nistawinam (n'staw'nam) - do you recognize me? - kinstawinawin ci?
really	tâpwî {sure} mitoni {adv.} {ie. mitoni i mâtot - he/she was really crying}	recollection	kiskisô {he/she remembers}
really far	wahiyaw (wah'yaw)	recommendation	kiskisôwin
realm	tipihičikewin	recompense	mamihcimâw {he/she is bragged about}
ream	mahki sihtâ {you make bigger}	reconcile	pikiskwîstamowêw {he/she ... him/her}
reamer	âpacihcičan {tool/implement} also {wâtihkâkan - thing you make a hole with}	reconciliation	tipahamowêw {he/she paid him/her}
reap	manisam (man'sam) {he/she cuts or has cut it} {man'sikew - he/she has or is cutting}	reconsider	pikiskwâtitôwak {they are speaking to each other}
reappear	ñséymâna takosin {he/she arrives again}	reconstruct	kâwî pikiskwâtitôwin {a speaking to each other again}
rear	l' darryâr (body part)*/micis {location- otahk} {tolpičihew - he/she raised him/her}	record	âcimâmitonihitam {he/she ...} ácisihtâw or nânápâcihtâw {he/she rebuilds}
rearrange	mîskotasciči {you ... things} {mîskotastâw - he/she ... things}	records	kitohcičaniyâkan {as in music} masinaha {as in write}
reason	itiyihtam {he/she thinks}	recorder	masinahîkêwina {those that are written}
reasonable	nâhînâlkwan {it looks ...}	recording	tâpasinahîkêw (tâpas'nahîkêw)
reasoning	mîlmiskôtam	record player	tâpasinahîkêwin (tâpas'nahîkêwin)
reassure	wahwihtamôwâ {... him/her [keep telling him/her]}	recount	kitohcičan
rebate	kahkičitnâhô {double check}	recover	kihtwâm akihičikewin or kâwî akihičikewin {kâwî akihičikew - he/she counts over} kâwî i akihičitwâw
rebellion	kâwî mîkawô {he/she is given again} {pahki miyâw - he/she is given some back}	recovery	siyâkic - condition improving or ati miyoyâw (miyöyâw)
rebellious	mâyahkamikisowin (mâyahkamik'sowin) {doing something wrong}	recreate	ati miyoyâw (atimiyöyâw)
rebirth	nôtiñikiskô {nôtiñikiskô} {he/she is ...}	recreation	ati masinaham [writing] atisihtâw [making]
rebuild	ñséy mîna mâcipayin or kâwî/kihtwâm mâcipayin {it starts again}	recruit	mîtawêwin
rebuke	ñnapłečihtâw/ñceihtâw	rectangle	kâ masinahîkîhiht {he/she who is hired}
rebuttal	kîhkîmêw {he/she ... him/her [scolds]} or kituhamôwêw	rectify	kâ asâswiyâk
recall	nôndyu tâpwihtam {he/she didn't believe it}	rector	mînostâ {you ...} mînostâw {he/she ...} akayâsêw ayamihîwînô
recent	kîlwî tâpwihtêw {he/she calls him/her back} {kiskisô - he/she ... [memory]}	rectum	mishôkanitakis/micis
recapture	ñsînam {to send/give back} ñnowihtam {to deny}	recuperate	ati miyoyâw (ati miyöyâw)
recede	otihitnâw {he/she is caught} or kahecitnâw	recur	âsây mîna/kâwî/kihtwâm
receipt	ñsîpayin/yîkipayô	recurrent	âsây mîna ispayin
receivable	otihikô {he/she received it}	red	lîrrôsh or lîrrôj*/{he/she/it is ... (â) - mihkosô (mihk'sô)/mihkwâw}
receive	tipahikewin {that which is to be paid}	red deer	wâpâyôs
recent	otihikô {he/she ...s it}	redden	lîrrôsh ispayô*/mihkopayô/mihkopayin
	nim'wî kayâs or namdyâ osâlm kuyâs {not too long ago}	reddish	lîrrôsh isinâkwan*/mihkonâkwan
		redecorate	ati wawîsîhtâw
		redeem	tipahamowêw {he/she ... him/her} {tipahamôwâl - ... him/her} {wicihew - he/she helps him/her}
		redemption	pimâchîhôwêwin (p'mâchîhôwêwin) {giving/lîsô}
		redevelop	ati miyonâkohitâw {he/she is begining to develop/improve it}
		red-handed	mostinâw (most'nâw) or i mostinâl - he caught him

red head—relinquish

red head	mihkostikwān	region	askī {land} or kitaskinaw {our land}
red hot	mihkwāpisikitēw	register	masinahičan {book}
redirect	ati wihtamowēw {he/she ... him/her}	registrar	masinahičana ana kā ḫanawihta {one who keeps the books}
red letter	miyo payowin {good luck/fortune}	registration	nistam pihtičwēwin {upon entering} {kā masinahamun kiwihōwin - to write your name}
redness	mihkopayowin (mihkopay'win)	regress	wāyinō or kīwēw {he/she went home}
redouble	nīswāw nānapwīkiñikewin	regret @	mihtatāw/mihtāta {I regret/miss ... nimihtatāw/nimihtātin}
red pepper	mihko piskomin	regular	kisanātiyinam
red skin	mihkwāsačew or mihkwačew nēhiyaw	regulate	tāpitaw {all the time}/piyačwan or nēyistaw
reduce	āčina	regulation	pisišihta {... /watch it}
reduction	āčewiničewin	regulator	piyačwanisi kā ispayik {that which happens the same}
redundancy	āyiwākipayowin	regurgitates	kā kwayaskopayihtāt {that/he/she which puts right}
red willows	nīpisiyak or mihkopimak	regurgitation	pāpēyihtāw or pāpāyihtāw {brings back up} pwākiñimō
reeds/weeds	li jōñ*/mōshkosōwāna	rehabilitate	{he/she vomits}
reef	minističwāpis (min'stičwāpis) or piskwāpiskāw	rehearse	pwākōmowin or i pwākōmot - he hurled
reek @	wihečikō (wihečik'sō)/wihečikan {he/she/it ...}	reimburse	nātawihāw {he/she is rehabilitated or to ...}
reel	kwāskwipiečikan tihtipiničikan (kwāskwip'cičikan	reindeer	{oskinākwan/āčisihtāw - r: pair building}
refer	tihtipin'kan) {fishing rod spinner/turner}	reinforce @	kah kihtwām tōtamōwin
referee	itsahwēw {he/she sent him/her to ...} {itsahwāw - ho/she was sent to ...}	reins	tipahamowēw {he/she is ... by him/her}
reference	oyasōwākēw {one who makes decisions} also tipihečikēw {boss}	reinsure	atihk
refill @	kiskiyihtākisowin (kiskihtāk'sowin)	reject	maskawisihā (maskaw'sihā)/maskawisihā (maskaw'sihtā)
refine	sākaskinahā/sākaskinahāt {fill him/her/it}	reject	tāpitonī picikaniyāpiya
refined	miyosihtāwin	reject	nistohtamohōwēwin (n'stohtamohōwēwin)
refinement	miyosihtāw {he/she ... it} {miyosihičikātēw - it is well ...}	reject	i ātawihāta {he/she rejected - didn't want it - maybe too poor quality}
refinery	miyosowin	rejection	āsīnēw/āsīnam {turn aside} ātawiyimēw/ātawihātā {he/she ... him/her/it}
refit	wawisēwin	rejoice	ātawiyihtamowin or āsīnamākēwin
reflect	acitiptahātāw {he/she ... it}	rejoin	miyowātamōwin {...ing}
reflection	cikāstēw/kiskisō {he/she remembers}	rejuvenate @	kāwī wīcihēw {he/she helps again} nakiskawēw (nak'skawēw) {he/she meets him/her/it}
reflector	cikāstēhtin	rejuvenation @	oskāyinākos/oskāyinākwan {he/she/it looks young again}
reflex	cikāstēpahāčān	relapse	oskāyinākosowin/oskāyinākwanowin
reform	mōsihtāwin {a feeling}	relate	ayiwāk isāyāw {he/she worsens or is worst} also kāwī ispayō {it happens again}
reformation	kwīskātisō {he/she is ...}	relation	wihtam/ātotam {he/she says/tells}
reformatory	kwīskātisōwin (kwīskāt'sōwin)	relationship	wahkōmāčān {my ... - niwahkōmāčān} or nītisān (nīt'sān) {family}
refrain	kiskinohamāčākamik	relative	wahkohtowin
refresh	kipihcēw {he/she ... [stops]}	relative	{my} niwahkōmāčān also nītisān (nīt'sān)
refreshing	astīsōwin	relative	wahkōmāčān or nītisān (nīt'sān)
refreshments	miyoskākēw {a ...} also kā miyomahcihōk	relax	ayiwipī {you ...} {ayiwipō - he/she is ...} also pīyahtak nawac - take it easy
refrigerate @	asahkēwīn mīna minihkwēwīn {a feeding and giving drinks}	relaxing	ayiwipōwin
refrigerator	tahkāhā/tahkāstā	relay	ācitsahikātēw {it is ... on}
refuge	tahkascičān	release @	pačitinan also pak'tinā/pačitina (pačit'na)
refugee	tipinawāsimowin	relent	miyotōtawēw {he/she did/done well by}
refund	papāmosk (papāmos') {one who flees}	relentless	wahkīwātisō
refusal	kāwī kā mīčāwiyin {that which is returned} kiwīyitsaha {send it back}	reliable	mamisičwātisō (mam'sičwātisō) {he/she is ...}
refuse @	ānwihtāmōwin	reliance	mamisičwin (mam'sičwin)
refuse	āsīnā/āsīna {send back}	reliant	mamisičitākwan (mam'sičitākwan)
refute	ānowihtam or ānowiyihtam {he/she ... [doesn't believe]}	relic	kayāsīwīnō
regain	nīm'wī kwayes or namōya kwayes {not right} also wanastēw	relief	wīcihāw {he/she is helped/given some ...} {ātāmislylw - he/she feels better}
regal	kāwī kahečitnam {he/she catches again}	relieve	nātāmowāw {he/she is ... of some duty by him/her}
regalia	kīčihtākwan	religion	{going to get for him/her}
regard	miyo wiyāčikana	religious	ayamihāwīn (ayam'hāwīn)
regatta	pisiskiyihtā (pisiski'hta) {keep in mind} also pisiskiyihičīkī {you ...}	relinquish	ayamihēwātisō (ayam'hēwāt'sō)
regency	ōsi kotskāwēwīn {watercraft running}		mīkō {he/she ... [to give away]} or pačitinan - he gave it up
regenerate	tāpāpistām		
regent	kihtwām {again}		
regime	nawasōničān (nawasōn'kan) {one who's chosen}		
regiment	kā isi pīmpayihtāhk {way things are run}		
Regina	simākānisak {policemen}		
	Oskana Kā Asastičī {piled up bones}		

relish—resentment

relish	wiyâs aspaheiçan
reluctance	sâlkwîmôwin
reluctant	sâlkwiyimô {he/she is ...}
rely	mamisitotaw (mam'sítotaw) {... on him/her} or mam'sítotawâ or { i mamsiyâ - I relied on him }
remain	ayâw {he/she ... there} {ayiwâkipayô or ayiwâkipayin - left over}
remainder	ayiwâkipayowin
remand	kanawîmâw {he/she is kept}
remark	itwêw {he/she says} or itwêwitam
remarkable	mâmaskâtikwan
remedial	âciwicehitowin
remedy	maskihkî {also means medicine}
remember	kiskisi {you ... it} {kiskisô - he/she/it ...s} {kiskisin [tone of saying] do you ...?}
remembrance	kiskisowin (kisk'sowin)
Remembrance Day	Simâkanisikhân Okîsiékâw (S'mâk'an'sîhkân Okîsiékâw)
remind	kiskisomâ {... him/her} {kiskisomêw - he/she ... him/her} {kiskisomâw - he/she is ...}
reminiscence	kâ kiskisopayihk {when one or something is remembered}
remiss	mâyi pamihówêwin (mâyi pam'hôwêwin)
remission	âsinamâkêwin
remit	itsahwêw {he/she sends it [money]} {itsaham - he/she sends it [cheque]}
remittance	kivitisahamâkêwin {a sending back ... [home]} also see remit
remnant	âyânîs/pîwišikan
remorse	mihtâtam {he/she ... [regrets]}
remorseful	mihtâciékêwin
remote	wahiyaw {far off/a long ways off} { i piyaqwastik - it stays/stands alone}
removable <i>(a)</i>	kâk i kiciçonâw/kaķi kiciçonin {it is ... /you can ...}
remove <i>(a)</i>	otinâ/otina {take} or kiciçonâ/kiciçona {take off}
remunerate	tipahamôwâ {pay him/her} or tipahamaw also tipaha - pay for it
rend <i>(a)</i>	tâtopitêw/tâtopitam {to tear} {pīkopitêw/pīkopitam - to break}
render	tipaham {he/she ... [pays for]}
rendezvous	nakiskâtowin (nak'skâtowin) kimôc i nakiskâtotwâw
renew	tâpastâw
renounce <i>(a)</i>	wipindw/wipinam {he/she ...s [throws away]} also tâpâkičew (pak'cêw) - he/she gives up
renovate <i>(a)</i>	nânapâcihâ/nânapâcihtâ {you ...} {nânapâcihêw or nânapâcihtâw - he/she ...s}
rent	uwihowêw {he/she ... [lends]} {tipahiékêwin - thing to be paid}
rental	sôniyâw ocipiekiékêwin {money paid}
reorder	âsay mîna nâcîtisaham {he/she ...s}
reorganize	pîtos isdwipinlikew (pîtos'wipin'kêw) {he/she ... going to do things differently} or iwi mîskotasciikt
repair <i>(a)</i>	nânapâcihtâ/nânapâcihtâ also osihâ/osihtâ {make/fix}
repairman	nânapâcihtâwînhô
repairman's shop	nânapâciheiçkewiħamik
repay	tipahamowâl {pay him/her} {tipahamowêw - he/she pays him/her}
repeal	kâsíham {he/she ... it [wipe]} {kâsíhamwak - they ...} or kâwî ta kîlapheiçflik (to be reviewed again)
repeat	kâwî/kihtwâm or kahkihtwâm {a repeated action - use the prefix -lah.../pal.../mah... depending on the word - e.g. i tâh tâkistâltât or i tâh talkiskawât {he/she repeatedly kicked him/her} i pah pâksiswât {he/she was shooting him/her/it} or i pah pâksisik
	it {generally shooting} i mah mâtôt {he/she was crying} or i mah mâtôhât {he/she was making him/her cry}] âsitsahwâ/âsitsaha also {sipwîtsahwâ/sipwîtsaha - send away} or i ahkipayit/i ahkipayik saķimôsaskihkî {mosquito ...} kwîskâtis also kîsînatîiyâhtam mihtâtamowin kihtwâm itwêwin {spoken/said again} {kihtwâm itôtamôwin - done again} ácimasinaha {... /rewrite} miłoskâtisô ahtahâ/ahtastâ {move elsewhere} {oskâyi ahâ/astâ - put something new} mîskotahêw/mîskotâstâw {he/she ... [changed]him/her/it} sâkaskinahâ/sâkaskinâhtâ {fill up ... him/her/it} tâpasinahîkêwin (tâpas'nahîkêwin) naskwîstamowin ácimôwin or ácimowin {a story/sentence/news ...} ácimôwina kâ môsahkina {one who gathers stories/news} {kihcînâhos - snoop} aiyiwpô {he/she is ... [resting]}
	maskamâw {he/she/it as taken away from him/her/it} misimêw (m'simêw) {he/she ... tells on him/her} pîkîkwistam (pîk'skwîstam) {speak for/appear} or pîk'skwîstamôwâ pîkîkwistamâkêwin (pîk'skwîstamâkêwin) pîkîkwistamâkêw (pîk'skwîstamâkêw) naķatiyâhtam paķitinâw (pakit'nâw) {he/she was let go} paspîhâw {he/she was saved} kihkâmâ {... him/her} kihkâmâw {he/she was ...} kihkâmêw {he/she ... him/her} nîpêwihowêw {he/she is ... [embarrassing]} nîpêwihowêw {he/she ... him/her} pâstâhos kâwî wâpâhtahôwêwin {thing that's shown again} kitahamowâ {... him/her [scold]} kitahamowêw {he/she ... him/her} kinîpik {snake} aski {land} âtawiyimêw/âtawiyihtam {he/she ... [rejects]him/her/it} paķwâtikosowin (paķwâtik'sowin) mâcâtisowin (mâcât'sowin) mâcîyihtâkosô {he/she is ...} taķahkîmâw or miyomâw or miyo ácimâw taķahkîmâw {he/she has a good ...} {paķwâtâw - he/she has a bad ... [not liked]} kiskiyihtâkwan (kiski'htâkwan) {it is known or that which will be known} natotam {he/she .../sends - orders for} or i kwicîhkînot nitawiyihtam (n'dawi'htam) {he/she ... [needs]} also {kwîtawîmô or kwîtawîmêw} kwîtamâwin {that which is needed} natocîkêwasinahîkan (n'tocîkêwas'nahîkan) âsay mîna wâpâhtamwak or âsay mîna kitâpahamowâw {they watch again} kâwî wâpâhtahamowêwak paspîhêw {he/she ... him/her} paspîhâw {he/she is ...d} natoniékêwin (naton'kêwin) {a looking} nâspitâkosowin also nâspitawêw - he looks like him nâspitawêw {he/she ...s him/her} also tâstuwâlwôw paķwâtam {he/she ...s} also {kisistam} tâkîlîñtawâlk (nik'sistawik) - he/she is ...ing me} kisistâtowin

reserve—revolve

reserve	oskîcôwaskî/iskonikan also nêhiyaw askî	resuscitate	paspîhêw - pimâcîhêw or ohtamêw {he/she ... him/her}
reserved	astahicônon	resuscitation	pimâcîhâw {brought back to life} or paspîhâw {he/she is/was saved}
reservoir	sâkahiikanisis (sâkahiikan'sis) {pondlike} nîpimahkahk {barrel-like}	retail	atâwâkêwin or itâkihcikêwin - a cost
reside	wîkô	retain @	kanawiyimêw/kanawiyihnam {he/she is keeping him/her/it}
residence	wîki {his/her's ...} {wâskahiikan - house}	retainer	miciminihkêw {that which holds} also sôniyâw {money}
resident	kâ wiñit {he/she that lives there} or {plu ... kâ wiñitwâw}	retake	âsay mîna otinam or kâwi otinam {he/she takes again}
residue	iskopayiwin/iskwahciikan	retaliate	kañkwî mâyî tötawêw {he/she is trying to do him/her wrong}
resign	pañitiyihnam (pañit'ihtam) pañicêw (pak'cêw)	retard	otamihêw
resignation	{he/she ...s}	retarded	ahkosô {sick} or namôya ayinîsô {he/she is not smart}
resigned	pañitiyihnamisowin/pañicêwin	retch	nohtî pwâkamô {he/she wants to throw up}
resin	pôyô {stop/quit} pañicêw {quit} pañitinam {let go}	retention @	kanawimâw/kanawihtam {he/she/it is kept}
resist	la kom*/piñô	reticent @	kámwâtisô/kámwâtan {he/she/it is calm/quiet}
resistance	nañista {you ...} nañistam {he/she ...}	retire	pañicêw (pak'cêw) {he/she gave up/quit} kawisimô {he/she went to sleep}
resistless	nañistamâkêwin {going against} {maskawisêwin - strength}	retired	pônâpatisô (pônâpat'sô) {he/she is no longer any use}
resolute	nîsowâtisêwin	retiring	i niyaw nipât - he went to sleep
resolve	sohkiyihnam	retort	kawisimôwin {sleeping}
resort	ahkamiyihnam {he/she is ...d}	retrace	kisêw naskwyistam
resound	nâtam {get} {itwêw - he/she says}	retract	âci masinaham
resource	kistâwîsin	retread	pihiikwipitam {he/she/it pulls it in again}
resourceful	sôniyâw {money} âpacihciikan {tool}	retreat	âci sihtâk
resourceless	wiyotisimañan (wiyot'simañan) {makes one wealthy}	retryal	âsihtêw or pôyô {quit}
resource officer	kitimâkân {a poor time/place - sad state of affairs}	retribution	âci sihkicsahwâw
respect	kanawihcikekâw	retrieve @	kaskihtâsô {he/she earned it [punishment]}
respectable	miyotôta or miyotôtaw(â) {do good or do good to him/her} natohta - listen or piskiyihta - keep in mind	retriever	pisowâ/pitâ {bring} {miskawâ/miska [find]} {natonaw/natona [search for]}
respectful	natohtawâw {he/she is ... listened to} {miyotôtamâkêw - he/she is ... in what he/she does}	retroactive	mâcêw atim
respell	tañahki ... {prefix means good ...} {miyo ohpikihâw - raised right}	return	tân'si kâkî ispayik {the way it happened}
respiration	âci masinaha {... it [you]} âci itwêwin {another saying}	returned	pîkîwêw {he/she came home} {pîkîwi - come home}
resplendent	ihîwin	reunion	kiwêw {he/she went home}
respond	wâsikhkopayiwin	reunite	piyak oskân wahkohtôwak
response	ayamô {he/she spoke} naskomô {he/she ...}	reveal	kâwi wicewitôwak {they [go with one another] [help] again} kâwi wicihitôwak
responsibility	naspimowin	revel	wâpahtahowêw {he/she shows}
responsible	nâkatothkêwin or nañatiyihcikekâw	revelation	môcîkihtamôwin
rest	nâkatothkî {you be ... [take care of]} nîpawistam {be ... for him/her}	revenge	kiskiyihtâkwan (kiski'htâkwan)
restaurant	ayiwîpi (ay'wîpi) {as in physical} iskopayiwin {that which is left over} or kotakâk	revenue	âsotamâkêwin/âpîhon
restful	mîcisorwîkamik (mîc'sô'kamik)	revere	kaskihtâkêwin or kîspinaciékêwin
restitution	miyo ayiwîpowin {good rest}	reverence	miyowîmâw {well liked}
restless	tipahamowâw {he/she is paid back}	reverend	koskwiyihtamôwin
restorative	kiskwhikâsô {acting crazy/stupid} papâmahkamikisô {going around - disturbing}	reverent	kihciyimâw
restore	kiwî mîkawin (k'wî mîkawin) {that which will be given to you}	reverse @	kihci mîkösôwin
restrain @	miyâw {he/she is given}	reversible	kwîskahâ/kwîskastâ {turn/...} {âsîpayô - he/she drives in ...} {âsîpayi - you drive in ...}
restraint	nañinêw/nañinam {he/she/it stops him/her/it} also micimînêw/miciminam {holding}	revert	tañkî kwîskiniñatêw (tañk'kwîskin'kâtêw) {that which can be ...}
restrict	kiptiñiñekâw {stopping} also miciminisô {he/she holds his/herself}	review	kwîskew {he/she ... [changed]} kâwi matwî ... started again
restroom	miyâw âtiñt poño or miyâw pahki poño {he/she is only given - allowed so much} also piskiyimâw - watched carefully	revile	kitâpahtam {he/she looks at} or {kwayes kitâpahtam - looks at closely}
result	ayiwîpewiñamik also l'cimli*/mîsêwiñamik (toilet)	revise	maci pîkîskwâtêw (macipîk'skwâtêw) {he/she says bad things about him/her}
resume	ispayô or ispayowin	revision	âcisihtâw
resurrect	mâcihtâw {he/she started} kâwi sîpwîwipinkêwak - they start again	revival	âcisihtâwin
resurrection	waniskâwin (wan'skâwin) {a waking} kâwi cimatâwak - they stood up again	revive	oskitâtisowin
	apisisinôwin (ap'sisinôwin)	revoke	pimâcîhêw {he/she gives him/her life}
		revolt	kâsîham {wiped away} or âsînam {taken away}
		revolution	nôtinikêwin (nôtin'kêwin) {a fighting}
		revolve	nôtinitowin (nôtin'towin)
			wâskâpayô {also means to drive around an object}

revolver—rock

revolver	l' pistalâ*/pâksikânis (pâsk'siikanis)	ring	sîwipayin {it rings} {... [finger] - ahcanis} {ring finger - ahcanowicihcis}
revulsion	pîtosâyw {feels differently} also kwîskâtisô	ring it @	sîwipitâ (sîwip'tâ)/sîwipita (sîwip'ta)
reward	tipahamâkôsôwin	ringleader	nîkânêw or onîkânêw also kâ nîkânista {he/she who is ...}
rewrite	âci masinaha	ringlet	li frrizî*/matâwîstîkwânêw
rhapsody	kaâjicimowin {sort of like bragging}	ringworm	mohftimit {he/she has ...}
rheumatism	oskanahpinêwin or oskanâspinêwin	rink	sôskwâtahilêwîkamik
rhinestone	sôniyâw asinî {money stone/rock}	rinse @	sâpopahâ/sâpopatâ {... /wet him/her/it}
rhinocerous	misi pisiskô {large animal} kâ kisitik aski ohci {from hot land}	riot	kîskwiyahkamikisôwak {they are ... /acting crazy}
rhododendron	l' flârr*/nîpihkân or wâpaqwanî	riotous	mâyahkamîkan (mâyahkam'kan) {things were/are done wrong}
rhubarb	sîwahtîkwa or sîwipaqwa (sîw'paqwa)	rip @	tâtôpitâ (tâtôp'tâ)/tâtôpita (tâtôp'ta) {he/she rips @ - tâtôpitêw/tâtôpitam}
rhyme	piyaqwan itihtâkwan (p'yaqwan'tihtâkwan) {sounds the same}	rip off	i masaskonât – he ripped him off (i masaskonit - he ripped me off) i mâyotinât {he/she ... him/her} {slang - i pohc'skîhwât}
rhythm	tihtâkosôwin (tihtâk'sôwin) {the way someone/something sounds}	ripe @	atihtêwa (berried)/atisô (at'sô)
rib	ospikay {plu. ... ospikayak} or mispiqay	ripple	pimcôwasin
ribbon	lîribâñ*/sînapân	rip-roaring	möcîkiyôwin
rib bones	mispiqikana	rise	waniskâ (wan'skâ) {as in wake up/get up} waniskâw (wan'skâw) {he/she is already up}
rice	nâpîsisak/wâpayôminak or wâpinômin	rise @	he/she/it ... ispahkîpayit/ispahkîpayik {as in height}
rice paper	wâpayôminikin	rising @	ispahkîpayô/ispahkîpayin {he/she/it is ...}
rich	awiyôtisô (aw'yôt'sô) {he/she is ...} or wiyyítisô	risk	ta kocihk or ta kociyin {to try} paspinêwin {paspinatam - he/she had a real close call}
riches	awiyôtisôwina or wiyyôtisôwina	risky	paspinâtikwan or kospanâtikwan
ricketts	ahkosôwin	rite	isihîtwâwin
rickety	mâmâskâw	ritual	isihîcekiéwin {the way something is done}
ricochet@	kwâskwîipayô/kwâskwîipayin	ritzy @	miyonâkosô/miyonâkwan {nice looking}
rid @	wîpinâ/wîpina {.../throw away} also mîscihâ/mîscihâ {... pests? - mîscihik}	rivalry	wînimítôwak (wînim'tôwak) {a dislike for each other}
riddle	kaâjicîchikmonis {a little question}	river	or kaâkwî paskiyâkewin
ride	pôsi {pôsihin - give me ...} pôsihâ {give him/her ...}	river basin	sîpî {plu. ... sîpiya} {little ... - sîpîsis}
rider	tihtapi {horse - get on}	riverside	kâ yîhkâhamihk aski
ridge	tihtapôwînô {as on horse cibob}	rivet	wasaqâm sîpî or sisonî sîpî
ridicule	wacîwin	roach	saâkahiikanis {little thing that you knock in}
ridiculous	i paâpihât {he/she ... him/her [laugh at]} i kisôwahpihât {he/she got him/her mad by ...}	road	sîpîsis
rife	îtataw	roadbed	manicôs (man'côs)
rifle	paâkwanta pîkiskwêwin	roadblock	mîskanaw {mîskanahkêw - he/she makes a ...}
rifleman	l' karrabin*/môsosiniyahtik/miscikimacwêwis	roadhouse	{mîskanahkêwak - they make a ...}
rifle range	opâskiskikew (opâsk'sikew)	roadrunner	maskawahkân {very strong}
rift	kotahâskwêwinikh	roadside	kiskinowâpahcîciakan kâ kipaha mîskanaw {detour sign} kâ kipahahkwâw mîskanaw {when they block the road}
rig	kisistâtôwak (k'sistâtôwak) {they are avoiding each other}	roadway	mîcîswîkamîkos cîkâyiikh mîskanaw {cafe by roadside}
rigging	otâpânâsk {vehicle}	roam	piyîsis kâ kinwâyowit or piyîsis kâ sohkîpahtât cîkâyiikh mîskanahk or sisonî mîskanahk
right	âpacihciâkana {tools}	roan @	mîskanahkân {also means make a road}
right	kihcîniskihk (kihcîn'skihk) kitâpwân {you were ...}	roar	papâmâcihô {he/she ... about/surviving} {papâmohtéw - he/she ... about [walking]}
righteous	tâpwêw {he/she is (was) ...}	roast	mihkonâkosô/mihkonâkwan
right face	also kwayes or kwayas {do right} kwayes itôta	roaster	kitôwihtâw {makes noise} or kisîwêw {he/she/it is/was loud} or simply - kitô - it roars
rightful	miyotôtamôwin or kwayes itâtisô {he/she has a good disposition}	rob	(kâ nawacihiht - a teasing) misôwiyihkasiikan or siâkonikan {on stick over fire @ - cîpatahwâ/cipataha}
righthand	kwîski kihcîniski isi {turn to right}	robbery	nawaciwâkan
right-handed	wiya pokö {only him/her}	robe	kimotamowêw {he/she stole off him/her} also maskahtwêw {he/she took from him/her} or masakonêw
rightly	kihcîniski	robin	kimotowin
right-minded	kihcîniskô	robot	aâkohowin
rigid @	tipiyawî wiya {... his/hers}	rock	pihpîhcô {plu. ... hcôwak}
rigor	kwayes mâmmitonihtam (kwayes mâm'mtonihtam)		ayisînôwâpisk
rigor mortis	{he/she is ...}		asinî or mistasinî {... to & fro - wîwîpisô (wîwip'sô)}
rill	maskawisêw/maskawâw {he/she/it is ...}		{he/she is ...}]
rim	ahkwâtisô (ahkwât'sô)		
rime	onipô ositawipayowin		
rind	sîpîsis		
	wâsaqâm {around} or wayawîtimâyihk {towards the outside}		
	iyîkopêwîn		
	wasaqay or pihtopiciikan		

rock & roll—rummage sale

rock & roll	anima rock & roll nakamowin - kitohciķewin	rotunda	wawiyiķamik
rock bottom	atâmpipihk {under water}	rotor	kâ wâskâkotîk anima {that which rotates}
rocker	kâ kiwipayisik or wiwipisôwâkanis {little thing that rocks}	rotten @	ł'kipliskatit/ł'kipliskatihk {as he/she/it is ...}
rocket	pahkisiķanis (pahk'siķanis) {thing that explodes}	rotten wood	kipiskatô (kip'shatô)/kipiskatin (kip'shatin)
rock garden	asini kistikâni or asini kiscikâni	rouge	{he/she/it is ...}
rocking chair	kîwipayêw la shâsh*/kîwipayowâkan or wiwipisôwâkan	rough	l' bôpôrrî*/yôskihtaķwa
rocking horse	wîwipisôwastim or awâsis omîtawâkan {child's toy}	rough road	mihkokwihowin
rocky	asiniskâw	round @	kaspâw {wavy/windy - mamahkâham}
rod	kwâskwipiciķan (kwâskwip'ciķan) {fishing ...}	round-about	mâyahcâw miskanaw (kwâyaķi mâyahcâw
rodent	apokosis (apok'sis) {mouse} {wacaskos - muskrat}	round dance	- really rough)
rodeo	{amisk - beaver}	roundish	wâwiyisô/wâwiyâw
roe	kâ tihtapihk {getting on/riding}	roundup	wâsaķâmisi
rogue	wâhkvak	rouse	wâskâsimowin
roguish	maci ayisînô (mac'ay'sinô)	roust	wâwiyâsin
role	matâtisô or macâtisô {he/she is ...}	rout	mâsaķotsahîkhk
roll @	kiķway ta itôtamin {what you must do}	route	koshkon or koshkonâ
rollaway bed	tihtipinâ/tihtipina ... him/her/it}	routine	wayawitishok (wayawit'sahok) or sipwîtisahok
roll call	l' cilit*/nipêwinis {small bed}	rove	(sipwît'sahok)
roller	tipwâsôwêwin or kâ tipwâtiķawitwâw {when they're called}	row	mônahîkew {he/she is digging}
roller skates	tihtipinik (tihtipin'kan)	rowboat	pimohîfskanaw (p'mohîfskanaw) {trail that's walked on}
rollicking	tihtipinêw lîpatâñ*/tihtipiniskâtêwina	rowdy	tahto kîsiķâw tōciķewin {things done daily}
rolling @	môcikiyihtamowin	royal	papâmohtêwin {a walking around}
rolling pin	tihtipêw/tihtipipayin {he/she/it is ...}	royalty	mîskanâs {same as line/trail} pimiskâwin {paddling}
romance	tihtipinik (tihtipin'kan)	rub	{pimiskâ - you row}
romantic	sâkihitowin	rub on @	misciķotis (misciķot'sis) or mistikôcisis
romp	sâkihitôwîskô {he/she is ...}	rubber	pâtwêwitat {he/she talks loudly} {nâpihkâsô - acts like a man}
rompers	mítawêw	rubber boot	kihcitâkosowin
rood	awâsis otayiwinisa {child's clothes}	rubbish	kihci okimâninahk
rook	l' krrwî*/ayamihêwahtik	rubble	osâmihtin {it rubs against}
rookie	ahâsô {crow}	rubella	siniķwahwâ (s'niķwahwâ)/siniķwaha (s'niķwaha)
roof	kwayâc kâ mâcehtât {one who just begins}	ruby	kâ sîpîkipayik {that which stretches}
room	l' kovarrhcîrr*/apahkwân	rucksack	l' bwat*/ahkwîtawaskisin or piķôwaskisin
roomer	la shâmp*/piskikupahiķan {there's room - tawâw}	rudder	maciķwanâs {plu. ... maciķwanâsâ}
rooming house	kapîsîwînô	ruddy	asînhkân kâ shîkopayik {rocks/stones that crumble}
roomy	kapîsîwîkamik {place to camp}	rude	mihkwasêwin
roost	tawâw or kwayas tawâw {a lot of ...}	rudiment	sôniyâw asinîs {money stone}
rooster	akosêw	ruefull	nayahciķew l' sak*/nayahciķew maskimot
root	nâpihpahpahahkwân	ruff	kiskwiħkamikisowin (kîskwiħkamik'sowin)
root beer	ocipihk {plu. ... ocîpaķwa}	ruffed grouse	pamihtâkan
root hairs	sîwâpoy or pîstêwâpoy or iskwiśâpoy	ruffian	mihkonâkwan
rootlet	oskimîscâkâsa	ruffle	piwihičikew {he/she is very ... /disrespectful}
rope	ocipihkos	rug	nistam kiskiyihtamôwin (n'stam kiskiyihtamowin)
rosary	la kohrr*/pîminahkwân {plu. ... li ... / ... kwâna}	rugby	mihtâtamowin {regretting}
rose	l' shaplâ*/imîminak (imîm'nak) or ayamihimînak	rugged	wawiyiniķan (wawîn'kan)
rosebushes	kâminâkâsi/mihkoķwanî	ruin @	sakâwîpiyo
rosette	okîniyak {the seed part}	ruination	ahkwâtis
rosewater	wawisciķan	rule	ocipopîcîkan
rosewood	nîpihkâñewâpoy or wâpâkwanîwâpoy	ruler	anâskâwin
rosin	maskâwahtik	ruling	laplot*/mítawêwin
roster	lakom*/piķô	rum	mâyahcâw or mamayâtinâw
rosy	kâ isi pimpayiħtâk {the way things are run} kahkiyaw	rumba	misinawâciħew/misiwanâciħtâw {he/she/it ... him/her/it}
Rosser Bay	kâ mitawicik owhôwinowâwa	rumble	misinawâciħciķewin
	mihkonâkwan	ruminate	oyasowêwin {tipahiķan [measure]}
	named after Hudson's Bay Company manager who would paddle there to hunt ducks with not very much success	rummage	oyasowêw or tipihičikew {tipahiķâkan or tipahiķâkunis [measurement]} tipahiķanahciķos - measuring stick
	kipiskatô (kip'shatô)/kipiskatin (kip'shatin)	rummage sale	oyasowêwin
	{he/she/it is ... or rots}		iskotêwâpoy
	kâ wâskâpayik {that which turns}		nîmihitowin
	wâskâpayô/wâskapayin		pitihkwêw
	nawaciwâkan kâ wâskâpayik {cooking implement that turns}		mahmâķwâciķewin
			natonîkew {he/she ... s}
			kayâsêwina kâtâwâkiħk {old things sold}

rummy	mítawéwinis {small game}
rumour	papámâcimôwin {talk that travels}/kwanta ayamôwin {talk for nothing}
rump	mitȏwan {my ... - nitȏwan (n'itȏwan)}
rumple	sȋkonam or sohkistíkwanipitam
rumpus room	mítawéwȋkamîkos
run/drive it @	pamihâ/pamihtâ or pímpayihâ (p'mpay'hâ)/pímpayihtâ (p'mpay'htâ)
run	pímpahtâ {you ...} {runs fasts - sohkípahtâw or kwâyȃkiptahtâw} {I ... - nipímpahtân} {as you ... - kipímpahtân} {we ... - nipímpahtânâñ [not you]}/kipímpahtânaw [all + you]} {he/she ran into building/object [fear] - pihtȋkwȋpahtâw or [pihtȋkwȋyâmô]}
run after @	{... there - ___ ispahtâ} {... backwards - ásipahtâ}
run around	nawasowâtâ (nawas'wâtâ)/nawasowâta (nawas'wâta) or nawasowî (nawas'wî)
run away	papámipahtâw {also said of female dog in heat} {... [object] - wâskâpahtâ}
run home	tapási {you ...} tapaséw {one who is ...} tapasihtâw {he/she runs from ...}
run-up	kîwîpahtâ {you ...} {he/she ran home - kîwîpahtâw}
run out of...	âmacôwîpahtâ {... tree? hill?}
run out of..	[... things] nohłipayô {he/she ...} ninohtípayin {I ...} ninohtípayinâñ {we ...}
rung @	[... building/object] wayawîpahtâ {you ...} wayawîpahtâw {he/she did ...}
run-in	sîwipitêw/sîwipitam
runner	kihkahtowin
	pímpahtâwînô
R	
runner up	âskowiskawéw
running	pímpahtâw {he/she/it is ...}
running line	l' korrdô*/sípâ sawinayapâñ
running shoes	pímpahtâwaskisina (pímpahtâwas'ksina)
run off	sipwicôwan or paskicôwan
runt	piwinâkosô
runt	pílkwȋkô
runway	pimohtiskanaw {walking trail}
rupture	pôshkawatayît {sort of hole in stomach}
rural	wayawítimâyi {towards the outside}
russe	cisohikêwin/mahtawinȋkêwin
rush	papásichtam {he/she is in a ...}
rusk	l' cibiskwî or l' cimorrô*/pahkwîsikanis
rust	mîsiyâpiskâk
rustic	nayitawisô
rustle	kitôwâstan
rustler	ayisînô kâ papâm kimotit moshtoshwa {one who goes around stealing cows}
rustling	kitôwȋyâskocin
rusty	mîsiyâpiskâw
rut	mâyahcâw
rutabaga	otsihkân
ruth	kitimâkiñawéw {he/she feels sorry for him/her}
ruthless	mâiyítôtaskô {he/she usually does wrong} {macâyiwô - he/she is mean}
ruttish	maciyihtâkosô
rutty	mâyâtan miskanaw {... road}
rye	kistiñan {plant} iskotêwâpoy {liquor}

S

sabbath	L' dzimâsh*/Ayamihêwokîsikâw {praying day}
sabotage	kâ misiwanâcihtahtk kîlkwîy, atoskêwin alhpô âpacihciiana {a ruining of something, work and or tools}
saboteur	kâ misiwanâciheiçikit {he who wrecks/ruins}
sabre	l' krrân kotô*/misi mohkomân {big knife} or misi tahkahciikan
sac	nipî askimotis
sachet	wihkimâkwanwacis
sack	l' sak*/maskimot or asowaciçan (as'waciçan) {thing to put stuff in}
sacking	l' kînî*/maskimotikin
sacrament	saskamôwin {[you] receive the ... saskamo}
sacred @	kihcitwâwisô/kihcitwâwan
sacrifice	kâ mîlkîhk mitihîhk ohci {when given from the heart}
sacrilege	kâ kakwî misowanâcihtahtk {a trying to ruin ...} kihcitwâwisowin
sad/happy	kâmôwâtisô (kâm'wât'sô) {quiet}/miyohtam {happy} {kitimâçan - it's sad}
sadden	kaskiyihtamôhêw {he/she makes him/her sad [lonely]}
saddle	aspapôwin
saddlebag	aspapowéwiwat
saddlecloth	aspapowéwȃkohpis
saddle horse	tihtapêwatiñ
saddlery	tântî kâ osihtahk otâpâniyâpiya mîna aspapowina {where saddles & bridles are made}
saddle shoe	kîskaskinisa
safe	paspêw {he/she is ... or made it} {paspihâw - he/she is saved} also paspihiñô - he made himself safe
safe conduct	miyo kaskamohtewin or ta piskiyimisoyin - to watch self
S	
safe deposit box	kihci astahcȋkôwiwat
safe keeping	ta nahastahk {that which is put away}
safety	paspêwin {a being safe} {pisiskîmiso/kanawîmiso - you be careful}
safety belt	kanawihtamô la sâncîñ*/kanawihtamô pȃkwahtihon kâ maskawâk lashâsî*/kâ maskawâk wâsinamân wâsaskotînâkisanis {little lamp}
safety glass	l' zipângk*/sȃkwâskwihon
safety lamp	pímpipayô/pímpipayin {it went crooked}
safety pin	paskwâwȋhwaskwa or kȋkâwînȋkan
sag @	moshtoso wȋhkaskahtîka {cow's favourite wood}
sage	wihkasȋkêwin
sage bush	pimâsô (p'mâsô)/pimâstan (p'mâstan)
sago	yahkâstîmô ösi
sail @	yahkâstimo l' kînî*/yahkâstîmowîkîn
sailboat	misi kihcikamêw kinosêw
sail cloth	opapâmnâsô
sail fish	papâmâsêw lapalet*/papâmâsêwastotin
sailor	otayamihâw (otayam'hâw) or ȏkanâtis
sailor hat	misi atim {large dog}
saint	wiya kici {for his/her ...}
Saint Bernard	kiscilâñisa {plants}
sake	osikeyâsis
salad	wiyâsikhân
salamander	wihtâkihtêw {cheap} {wihtâkihcikêwak - they're having a ...} {fîpwâcȋkêwin - auction}
salami	atâwâkâñinâw
sale	atâwâkâñewiskwîs
saleable	atâwâkâñewiskwêw
sales girl	atâwâkâñewînô
sales lady	kâ sîwîhtâkanowik
salesman	
saline	

saliva—sceptic

saliva	sihkowin	saucer	I' cizas'yet*/napākiyâkanis
sallow @	wâpanéwisô/wâpaniyâw	sauna	apwîsihkéwin
salmon	mistamîkos	saunter	papâmohtî {walk around} or papâmohcisi
salon	anima salon kâ sîhkâtik {that which is called a salon}	sausage	micakîsîsa or ocakisîsa (ocak'sîsa) {guts}
saloon	minihkwêwiçamik (minihkwêw'çamik)	sauté	oshâwihkâsô/oshâwihkâsa
salt	I' sel*/sîwihtâkân {sîwihtâkêwiçanis - ... shaker}	savage	pākwâciwînô
salt lick	sîwihtâkonohkwâciçan	save @	mâwaciçâhâ/mâwacihtâ {plu. ... mâwacihik/mâwacihtâ}
saltwater	sîwihtâkanâpoy	saved	{manâcihtâ - take care of}
salty	sîwihtâkanowô	savings	paspêw {he/she survived} paspîhâw {was saved}
salutation	âtamiskâkêwin	saviour	mâwahciçêwina
salute	âtamiskaw or âtamiskawâ	savoury	manitô (man'tô)
salvage	môsahkiniçêwin (môsahkin'çêwin)	saw	wihkasîn
salvation	pimâcihöwin (p'mâcihöwin)	sawdust	kîskipociçan {tool} {saw it @ - kîskipotâ/kîskipota}
salve	maskihkî {medicine} {tôminiçêwin - a lotion}	saw/see @	{saw [go and] - kîskipociçî}
same	piyaçwan {just like} or niqwâmâ - person with same name		pîwipociçan
sameness	pahpiyaçwan		{I - niwâpamâw/niwâpahîn} {you ... ki ...} {We - niwâpamânan/niwâpahînân (this doesn't include person spoken to)} {kiwâpamânaaw/kiwâpahînaaw - includes person spoken to}
sample	pahkwîniçan (pahkwîn'çan) {thing that's broken off}		tihtasciçan
	or pîwiniçan (pîwin'çan)		tâskipociçêwahtik
sanitorium	katohpinéwiçamik	sawhorse	kitohciçan {musical instrument}
sanction	pākitinamâkêwin {a letting do something}	saw log	itwî {you} {itwêw - he/she says} {say as in talk - pîkiskwêw [he/she did]}
sanctity	{sítaw'skâkêwin - support}	saxophone	itwêwin
sanctuary	ka kihcîtawâwiwihk	say	mîki or omîki {his/her's ...} i omîkiyin {you have} i omîkît {he/she has a ...}
sand	I' kîlis*/ayamihêwiçamik {church}	saying	i omîkît {he/she has sores}
sandal	la sânt*/yîkaw	scab	pâpîsköciçan {pâpîsköhîsöyin - weigh yourself} or tipâpîsköciçan
sandbox	kîsiman'ôtawaskisin {Jesus shoc}	scabies	wâhaçayak {fish}
sandpaper	la sânt labwet*/yîkawiwat	scale	wîciçaskosi {same as onion}
sandfly	sôskohtâkîkin	scale	tihkasiçêwin
sandhill crane	pihkos	scallion	pahkwâpiciçan {pahkwâtipîpitêw - he/she ... him/her}
sandpiper	ocicahk {plu. ocicahkwak}	scalloped	I' doktârr sô cikotô*/maskihkîwînô omohkomânîs {doctor's little knife}
sandstone	I' cilôwi* or I' plâvi*/sîsisô or sîsisis	scalp	wâhaçayakowô
sandstorm	yîkawasinî	scalpel	macâatisîs
	la sânt kâ ohpwiyâsta/yîkaw kâ ohpwiyâsta {sand that flies up}	scaly	tapasêw
sandwich	nîsoniçan {nîmâwinis - little thing you carry [to eat]}	scamp	natonam {...[look for] it} {natoniçêw - he/she is ...ing}
sandy	kwayes la sânt ayâw*/yîkawiskâw (yîkaw'skâw)	scampered	macâyamitowin {talking slander about one another}
Sandy Bay	Kâ Ministîkocôwahk (Kâmin'stîkocôwahk)	scan	apisis/tîpiyahk {just enough - small amount} also nim'wî mistahe or namôya mistahe
Sandy Point	Niyâwahkâsihk	scandal	apisis pokö
sane	kwayas mâmitonihtam {he/she is ...} or {kwayas isâyâw - he/she is right}	scant	masinâsô/cisisô {he/she has a ...}
	kanâtan	scanty	nimwî mwâsi or caçawâsisowô
sanitary	kanâtâsiyân	scar	akâwâc
sanitary napkin	kanâtisowin (kanât'sowin)	scarce	sîkîhâ [physically] {...him/her or sîkîmâ [threaten]} {sîkîhêw - he/she ... him/her}
sanitation	Misi Kinosêwak	scarcely	sîkisi (sîk'si) {be scared} sîk'sô {he/she is scared} also kostâcô
San Jose Sharks	la kom*/pikö or mîstan	scare	ayisînhîkân (ay'sînhîkân)
sap	oskâyimîtosis	scared	lamoshwâr(ladies')*/tâpiskâkân (tâp'skâkân) {bigger - la krimon*}
sapling	sôniyâwasinî {money rock}	scarecrow	paskimihkwâw {mihkwâspinêwin - ... fever}
sapphire	pâpsâtisis	scarf	kostâtinâkosô/kostâtinâkwan {he/she/it looks ...}
sapsucker	pisimowêwin (p'simowêwin)	scarlet	awas or tapasi ôta ohci {... from here}
sarcasm	pah pisimowêw	scary	pîwina or pîwipina
sarcastic	la sâncîr*/pākwahtîhon also {paspâpôwinâhtik or wâsinamowinâhtik - window...}	scat	môsahkahciçis {one/thing that eats off the floor/ground}
sash	Mani Misâskwatohk/Misâskwatomântahtîcohk	scatter	kâtinôkwa {that which shows} miyonâkwan - nice scenery
Saskatoon	misâskwatomâmina	scavenger	ispakosâwin also miyo ispakisô - nice scent
saskatoon berries	mâyîyiçikîskô {he/she is ...}	scenery	âniwihtaskô (âñ'wihtaskô) {he/she is ...}
sassy	Macimanitô (Maciman'tô)	scent	
Satan	macimanitowô (maciman'towô) {also he/she is a devil}	sceptic	
satanic	masinahiçanowat		
satchel	sînapâniçin		
satin	tîpihtamokêwin {tîpihtam - he/she is satisfied}		
satisfaction	tîpihtam {he/she is satisfied}		
satisfy	sîkonâpâwêw		
saturated	Sam'dzî*/Niçotwâsokîsikâw		
Saturday	aspahciçêwin {an additional thing - additive}		

schedule—seem

schedule	pimpayihtâwin {the way things are run}	scullion	pinawasô atoskêw
scheme	otiyihtamowin {the way it is planned - thought out}	sculptor	kâ wîkohciçít
schizophrenia	la Ɂ̄rip*/kâ ahkosit omâmtónihciçanik {sick in the mind}	sculpture	wîkohtamowin
scholar	kiskinohamâkân	scum	pîstêw
scholarship	kîpinâtamâwîn	scurry	kwâyikâmô {he/she really ...ied}
school	kiskinwahamâtowîkamik {student - kiskinohamâkân}	scuttle	kaskitikhân askihk
school teacher	kiskinohamâkêw	scythe	la fô*/manisikan (man'sikan)
schooling	kiskinohamâkêwin	sea	kihci kamîs {kihci kamî micacimosis - ... horse}
schooner	papâmâsôs	sea breeze	{nâpiçik - ... lion}
Schottische	Akayâsêw nîmihitowin {English dance}	sea ducks	kihci kamîw yötin
science	kiskiyihtamowin {a knowing}	sea foam	kihci kamîwîsipak
scientist	ayinîsôwînô {smart person}	seagull	pîstêwâwiçowin
scion	aci ohpikihtâwin	seal	kiyâs {plu. kiyâskwak}
scissor	l' sîzô*/paskwahamâtowin	seam	akîk {akiqwâyân - ... skin}
scoff @	paqwâtew/paqwâtam {he/she ... at}	seaman	pimikwâciçan (p'mikwâciçan)
scold	mâkohâ {... him/her} {mâkohêw - he/she ...s} also kihkâwitam (kihkâwitam) he complains	seamstress	kihcikamêwînô
scone	pahkwîsiçanis	seaplane	miskotâkihkêw
scoop @	kwâpahwâ/kwâpaha {kwâpahiçan - a scoop}	seaport	nipî opimiyâkan (nipî'op'miyâkan)
scoot	tapasiyâmô {he/she ... away} or awas - get away	sear	tipinawahkomowin {place where there's calm water}
scooter	sôskotiwâkân	search for @	kîsisa {... it} oshâwihkasa
search	kîsisa {... it} {kîsasi - ... it [a little]}	searching @	natonâ/natona or natonawâ - search for him
score @	pihtiqwahêw/pihtiqwatâw or pihtiqwâtahwêw	searchlight	natonawêw/natonam {he/she is currently ...}
scorn	- he knocked it in	search warrant	natonikêwâsaskotinikan (naton'kêwâ'skotin'kan)
scorpion	mayiyimêw {... him}	seashells	natonikêw masinahiçan (naton'kêw'as'nahiçan)
scoundrel	pihcipô pisikisîs	seasick	îsisak
scour	omaci pimâtisowêw	seaside	kîskwiyâwahîkö
scourge	kâskâskaha or kanâtaha	season	pimic kihci kamî
scout	pasastîhiçan {whip}	seasonal	siwîpan
scowl	papâm wâpahtam or papâm wâpahcikêw {... around}	seasoning	kâ siwîpahk
scrabble	kîsistam {he/she stays away from} kisôwinâkôsô	seat	kîkâwîniçan
serag	{looks mad}	seat belt	apôwin
scram	mítawêwin (simply game)	seaweed	apêw lasâncirr*/apêwahtihon
scraper	kitimâkihkitiso {living organism}	secluded	kihci kamîpaçwa
scrape @	awas or sipwîti simâk	seclusion	patotiyi
scrapple	nôtinítowak (nôtin'towak) {they had a ...} {kihkahtowak - as in argument}	second	kâtânohk
scratch	kâskâkahwâ/kâskâskaha {as in cleaning}	second-hand	nîso {kayâsâyi - ... hand}
scrawl	pâpaçopitiso {you ... self-medical}	secondly	kayâsâyi kikâsa (stuff) kayâsâyi ayowin'sa (old clothes)
scrawny	tihkasiçêwin	secrecy	kihtwâm {again}
scream	cihcikî {you ...} {open skin - ka pâpaçopitison (you will)}	secret	kîmôtiçôwin {kimôtâtisowin (kimôtât'sowin) - a being sneaky/sly}
screen	also kâskipitam	secretary	kîmôc itwêwin
screw	mâyasinahiçêw (mâyas'nahiçêw) {he/she ...}	secrete	masinahiçisis (mas'nahiçisis)
scribbler	sihkarô also pâwanêw or i sihkarit	section	waskicipayô/waskicipayin {comes to top}
scribe	tîpwî {you ...} tîpwêw {he/she screams} tîpwâtâ {... for him/her}	sectional	{pimicôwan - flows ...}
scrim	saçimêwayân {mosquito ...[net]} âkopicicân	secure	pahki
scrimmage	pîmâpiskaham {pîmâpiskahikan - screwdriver}	security	pâpiskiyâw
script	masinahiçan (mas'nahiçan)	security	âtamôn {it's ... [as in tic]} {sihtastêw - in tight}
scripture	masinahiçewînô (mas'nahiçewînô)	sedate	simâkanisihkânak {cop-like} or kâ kanawihciçicik {those that keep}
scroll	l' kîñt*/âkopicikêwîkin	sediment	kanwîhtam {he/she is keeping} {wîlapîhtam - sitting with}
scrounge	nîstam mítawêwin or kwanita mítawêwin	seduce	kâ kâmwtâsihiht maskihki ohci {... with medicine}
scrub	tipiyaw masinahiçewin	see/saw @	kâ kotawipayik (kâkotaw'payik)
scruff	manitôwasinahiçan (man'tô'was'nahiçan)		kaskihêw/wayîsimêw {he/she ... [got him/her to do what he/she wanted]}
scrupulous	kiskinowâcîhcikan		{l - niwâpamâw/niwâpahftin} {you ... ki ...} {we - niwâpamânâr/niwâpahftinâr (this doesn't include person spoken to)} {kiwâpamânaw/kiwâpahftinaw - includes person spoken to} {wâpamâ/wâpahta - see him/her/it}
scrutinize	papâm natonam'wak {they ... for [looking]}	seed	kiscikânis/kistiçew minis
scuff	kâsiha {wipe} kanâcihtâ {clean}	seedlings	ahtascikewina
	otahk miçwayaw {... of neck [back]}	seedy	mînisowô (mîn'sowô)
	piyahtâkôsô {he/she is slow} poço kwayas {has to be right}	seek @	natonawêw/natonam {he/she is looking for him/her/it}
	kwayas kitâpahtam {examines very closely}	seem	itiyihâkwan {also means sounds like}
	mîsciskamowin (mîsc'skamowin)		

seeming—shaker

seeming	tâpiskôc (tâp'skôc)	serene	kâmwâtan {quiet/calm} {wâsîskwan - clear}
seep	pihtikwîcôwan {it ... inside}	serf	atoskêwînô
seepage	pîhtipêw	serge	l' kînî*/miskotâkîjin
seesaw	palâcowan*/mîtawâkan	sergeant	kihci osimâkanis
seethe	ohîipayô or pîstipayô	serious	tâpwî {sure/yes} nim'wî kwan'ta {not for nothing}
see through @	sâpwâsô/sâpwâstêw	sermon	kiskikîmowin
segment	l' morrsô* [part/piece of]/pahki or pahkwîniikan	serum	kihci maskihki
segregate	piskihtahêw or ohpimî ahâ (place him elsewhere) or ohpimî astâ (place it elsewhere)	servant	atoskêwînô or atoskêwiyâkan
segregation	piskihtahikêwin	serve	paminâ {... him/her or grab and physically restrain} {asamâ - feed him/her}
seine	misi ayapî	service	pamistâkêwin
seismic	kâ waskawipayik askî or kâ namaçotîk askî {when the earth shakes}	serviceable	âpatan {it's useful}
seize @	otihînâ/otihînta {grab} otihînêw/otihînam {he/she ... him/her/it} also otinêwak/otinamwak	service station	use ... an'tî garage or an'tî ... [over there at ...]
seizure	î oicipitíkot (i oicip'tíkot) {he/she had a ...} also {î pahkisinit - he/she fell}	serviette	la sarr'vîyet (lasarr'v'yet)*/kâsîhkâwan/kâsítônenewin
seldom	nîm'wî mwâsi also âskaw {at times}	session	mâmawapowin {a large gathering sitting together}
select @	nawasônâ/nawasôna {you ...}	set	astâw {he/she ... it there} {nahastâ - ... it away} {sipwihtêw - ... off}
selection	nawasônîkêwin (nawasôn'kêwin)	set	pakitahwâ (pak'tahwâ) {... a net} {oyâstâso - set the table}
self	tipiyaw {only} {pimâcihosô (p'mâcihosô) - he/she is ... supporting} also wîcihiisô - helps self	setback	otahkipayô
self-assured	kihcînhâhôwin {also means snooping}	setter	atim {dog}
self-centered	piyaköwîmisô (piyaköwmî'sô) {wiya pokö mâm'tonîmisô - only thinks of his/herself}	setting	wîtapihcikêwin
selfish	wiya pokö mâmmitonîmisô (mâm'tonî'sô) {only thinking of his/herself}	settle	î kistapit {as ... on land/stay in one place}
self-love	sâk'ihisowin	settle	{kistapô - he/she settled there}
self-pity	kitimâkîyimisôwin	settle down	kwayes astâw or kwayas astâw {he/she ... it}
self-teaching	kiskinohamâsowin (k's'nahamâsowin)	settle down/ smarten up	{âstiyâkamin - it ...s to bottom}
sell	atâwâkî {... him/her/it} atâwâkîw {he/she sells him/her/it}	settlement	pônahkamikisi (pônahkamik'si)
sellout	mîscitâwâchêw {he/she has ...}	settler	kiyâmapi/wâskamâyâ/pônahkamikisi (pônahkamik'si)
semen	pâpawayowin	seven	kistapinân {place where people settled}
semi-annual	nîswâw piyak askî	seven hundred	okistapô
semi-circle	âpihtaw wâwiyîlikan	seventeen	tipaçohp
semi-monthly	nîswâw piyak pîsim	seventh	tipaçohpwâw mitâtahtomitanaw
seminary	kiskinohamâtowîkamik	seventy	tipaçohposâp
Seminole	kihci mohkomân iwinô	sever	tipaçohpwâw
senator	kihci okimâw {great boss}	several	tipaçohpomitanaw
send @	{away} sipwitsahwâ/sipwitsaha {... him/her out - wayawit'sahwâ}	severe	manisam {man'sam} {[cut]} kîskisam (kîsk'sam) {[cut off]}
send for... @	nâtisahwâ (nâtsahwâ)/nâtisaha (nât'saha) also natota	sew	mihcât or mihcât {there was ... of them @ - mihcâtôwak/mihcâtinwa}
senile	ati wanîhtâw omâmitoniheiçan {losing memory}	sew	kwayes wîsakisin {really hurt} mistahé ayiman or mistahi ayiman {very difficult}
senior	nîm'wî wâskamâyâw {not sane/crazy}	sew @	kaskwâso/misaha {you} {kaskwâsô/misahikêw - he/she is ...g}
sensation	kihteyosînô or kihtayosînô	sewing machine	kaskwâtâ or mîsahwâ/kaskwâta or mîsaha {sew him/her/it}
sensational	môsihitowin {nimôsihâw - I felt [physical or mental]}	sewage	limolân*/kaskwâciçan {plu. ... kanak}
sense	naâkacihtâw {he/she is good} {taâkhwîpiniökew - he/she did a good job}	sewer	ispwiyawîkotêwin
senseless	mâmmitonyiheiçan (mâm'ton'iheiçan)	sex	kotâwimociçan
sensible	kîpâtisowin (kîpât'sowin) {stupidity} kîpât'sô {he/she is ...}	sexet	nâpî ahpô nôsî {male or female} masowêwin {intercourse}
sensitive	wâskamâyâsô {he/she is .../uses discretion}	sexual	niçotwâsiçowan
sensual	nîsowâtîsô (nîsowât'sô)	shabby	masowêwin/mohkicêwin {wihpimêw - he/she slept with so and so}
sentence	otaskawahcikêw	shackle	macinâkwan {don't look nice}
sentiment	pîkiskwêwin {talk or words} also mâmawi pîkiskwêwina	shade	kaskâpiskihowin
separate	pîkwyihtamowin	shadow	âkawâstêw {it's shady} or âkawâstisimowin
separation	piskihc {... them @ - tashwîkahik/tashwîkastâ ... them/those} {pahpahkita - in ... piles}	shady	cikâstisimowin {î cikâstisik - he/she makes a ...}
September	taswîkipayiwak {they have separated} {marital - wîpin'tôwak [throw each other away]}	shaft	âkawâstiyâw or âkawâstêw
serenade	Nôcîhitowipisim (Nôcîhitô'pisim) or Nôcîtôwipisim also Taâkwâkipisim	shaggy	sîpamónâpisk
	naâkamowin {song} {ta naâkamototawit - to ...}	shake	sihkwištikwân {... headed}
		shaker	pahpawina {as in blanket - pahpawaha} {atamiskaw - shake/greet}
			sîwihtâkanowatis

shaky @—show

shaky @	nanamipayô (nanam'payô)/nanamipayin (nanam'payin)	shingle	pahkwânis or âpahkwêwahtîqos
shale	asînîs	shiny@	wâsisô/wâsiyâw also wâsihkopayô/wâsihkopayin
shallow	pahkwâw	ship	mistahôsi or nâpîhkwan
shame	nipêwisowin {ninipêwihik - he/she ...s me}	shipment	pôstâsowin {that which is loaded}
shameful	nipêwinâkwan	shipping	sipwîtisahîkêwin (sipwît'sahîkêwin) ta tipahamin ta pimohtata (pay for hauling)
shameless	namôya nipêwisô (nipêw'sô) or nim'wî nipêwisô	shipshape @	miyosîhew/miyosihtâw
shampoo	kisipîkinistikwânêwâpoy (k'sipîkin'stikwânêwâpoy)/tumâskôwin	shirk	tapasîstam {sort of run away from - don't want to do}
shank	misât [leg] {slang [stab him/her - tahkamâ/stab it - tahahta]}	shirt	la shimish (la sh'mish)*/pâpaköwayâw
shanty	napaçîkamîkos (napaçîkam'kos) {flat little building}	shiver	namakocin {he/she ...} or i nanamaçocinit
shape @	isinâkosô/isinâkwan {how it looks [also color]}	shoal	pahkwâw {shallow} pahkwâyâw {sort of shallow}
shapely	taçahkinâkosô {he/she is ...} miyomiyâwâw	shock	piskwâpiskwâw
share	pahkwînamôwâ {break some off for he/she} asamâ {feed/give some to him/her}	shoddy	pakamiskâkô {it has hit against him/her [could be sickness]} {kîsisô - electric [burn]}
shark	misi kinosêw {large fish}	shoe	mâyiscikâtêw {it is made very ...}
sharp @	kâsisô/kâsisin (kâs'in)	shoehorn	l' bwacîn*/maskisin {black ... - kaskitîs'kisin}
sharp shooter	oçotahâskwêw	shoelace	maskisin îskan (mask'sin'îskan)
sharpen @	tâsahwâ/tâsaha	shoemaker	la korrdöñ*/maskisin iyâpi (mask'sin'iyâpi)
sharper	kayîsihowis	shoer	maskisinhikêw (mask'sinikhêw) also maskisina kâ osihtât - he who makes shoes
shatter	pîkopolayô/pîkopolayin {it broke}	shoe shine	opwâpiskwahîkêw {horshoes}
shave	kâskipâso {you} {kâskipâsô - he is currently ...} {kâskipâsam - he/she shaves ...}	shoe tree	kâ wâsihkwhamihk maskisina
shaving	kâskipâsowin	shoo	maskisinêwahtik
shawl	açwanahon	shoot @	tapasî {run away} awas {get away}
shay	otâpânâksos	shooting gallery	pâskiswâ (pâsk'swâ)/pâskisa (pâsk'sa) {... him/her/it} {pâskisikêw - he/she ...}
she	pronoun - wiya {him/her} also use i ... (i atohtît - she went somewhere)	shooting star	kotahâskwêwinôwiçamik
sheaf	tahkopicikan (tahkop'ciikan) {thing that is tied or you tie with}	shop	acahkos kâ pimaçocikh {star that flies/goes} or acahkos kâ pahkisinit {that falls}
shears	lî kîrô sîzô*/misi paskwahamâtowina {big scissors}	shopkeeper	atâwêwîkamik (atâwêw'kamik) {i naciçit or i nitaw atâwît - went to ...}
sheathing	pîhtawîniikan {a lining}	shoplifter	atâwêwînô
shed	l' basciyôñ (l' basc'yôñ)*/astâciçamîkos {i paskôcik - to ... feathers}	shoppers	kimotish
sheen	wâsihkopayowin	shore	onâciçewak or otinikêwak
sheep	mâyatiços or mâyatiç	short @	nâsîpitimihk {down the lake} wâsaçâm {along the edge}
sheep dog	mâyatiçowatim	shortage	cimisisô (cim'sisô)/cimâsin also i nohtiwhak/ i nohtihamân - I was short of cash
shepherd	kanawî mâyatiçowêw	shortbread	nohtiipayowin
sheepish	môconâkosô {he/she looks ...}	shortchange	pimîwiniikan
sheep ranch	kanawî mâyatiçowânahk	shortcoming	wayisihêw {he/she ... him/her} wayisihâw {he/she was ...}
sheep rancher	kanawî mâyatiçowêw	shortcut	wahwaniham {having problems ... [being lost] because of ...}
sheepskin	mâyatiçowayâw	shorten @	kaskamohtêwin {kaskamohtî - take a ...}
sheer	papaçîkin	shortening	cimâsihâ/cimâsihtâ
sheet	anâskân/ayaçaskîkin	shorthand	pimî
shelf	açociçan {large} açociçanis {smaller}	shortly	kâ kipasinhikihk {fast writing} cimicîhcêw (cim'cîhcêw) {literally means ... /small ...}
shellac	pasaço sopwiçahîkan	short-tempered	wipac {also early}
shell	pîhtwâsociçan {water} {bullet - l' plöñ [shot]}/*/niskasînî or môsosînî {rifle}	short-term	namôya nahâpô {can't see well}
shelter	wâskahiçan {house} wâskahiçanis {smaller house} tipinawîhon {lean to}	short-winded	macâyiwô or watâkamisô (watâkam'sô)
shelves	açociçêwina	shot	aciyaw or kanaçîs poço
sherbert	mînisâpoy (mîn'sâpoy)	shotgun	nohti tahtam
sheriff	simâchanis (s'mâchanis)	should	lî plöñ*/niskasînî {also see shoot}
sherry	l' vân*/sôminâpoy	shoulder	niskasîniwîhtak/single shot {kotoçonikan (kotoçon'kan) one that bends} pump gun {cohçöpiciçan (cohçöp'ciikan)}
shield	naçahiçan	shoulder bone	takj/âta
shift	yahkastâ	shout	mitihtiman
shiftless	kihtimikan or yîkîciçâw also kiciçâw {lazy bones}	shove @	mitihtimanikan
shifty	mah mîskocipayô/mah mîskocipayin {he/she/it is shifting or changing}	shovel	tîpwî {tîpwêw - he/she ...s} {i tah tîpwit - he/she was ...ing}
shimmer @	wâsihkopayô/wâsihkopayin	show	yahkinâyahkina
shimmy	waskawipayô (waskaw'payô) {shakes}		lapel*/mônahîkân or mônahîskôwâkân
shin	misât {leg}		kanawâpahtâ or kiskinwahamôwâ {teach}
shine	wâstêw also @ wâsihkopayô/wâsihkopayin		{kiskinowihtâhâ - direction}

show—sinus

show	cikâstipayihcičan as in theatre also wâpahtahôwêwin {him/her how ... kiskinwahamôwâ} kiskinowâpahtahâ - show way	sight	wâpôwin
shower	kimôwasin {rain} {pakâsimo - you shower, same as swim, bath} pakâsimô {he/she is ...}	sightless	ikâ i wâpit {he/she can't see}
showing	wâpahtahowêw {he/she is ...} nôkwan {it is ...} nôkisô {he/she is ...}	sight seeing	papâm wâpahcičewin
showpiece	wâpahcičewin	sign	kiskinowâpahcičan (k's'n'wâpahcičan)
showplace	kâ wâpahtahowêwinihk	sign of the cross	ayimêwihtiökohkî or niyâwahtiökohkî {make the ...}
shrapnel	miswâkanêwâpisk	signal	kiskinowâtiyihtâkwan
shred	sokisâwâtâ/sokisâwâtâ or pîkîn sâwêwin {pîkîn sâwâtâ - ... it}	signature	tipiyaw owîhôwin kâ masinahamihk {signing his/her name only}
shrew	cipokotîs	signify	wihtam {he/she told}
shrewd	nahêw	silence	kâmwâtan or kipiyowêwin
shriek	tîpwipayô or tâcîkwêw	silent	kâm'wâtisô (kâm'wât'sô) {he/she is calm} or kipotonêw {he/she's mouth is closed}
shrike	piyîsis	silhouette	cikâstisowin
shrimp	sikhacîwînis {skinny person}	silk	sînipânîkin
shrine	kihci twâwina	silk cotton	sînipân asapâp
shrink	âcipayô/âcipayin {ocipohkasa - shrink with heat} {i ocipokahtîk - it shrank with heat}	silk hat	sînipân l' shapô {plu. ... li shapô} */sînipân astotin {plu. ... totina}
shrive	i âcôpayik or pâstêw {dry}	silk stocking	sînipân l' bâ {plu. ... li bâ} */sînipân asičan {plu. ... asičanak}
shroud	cipayîkin	silkworm	sînipân mohcis
shrub	l' sôl*/nîpisêwahtiökos (nîp'sêwahtiökos) {kinikinik - shrub mixture}	sill	anâskanahtak
shrubbery	l' sôl*/nîpisîya	silly	kîpâtisô (kîpât'sô) {he/she is ...} {kîpâtisowin - silliness}
shudder	nanamipayô (nanam'payô) {he/she ...} tînikî {you ... cards} tînikêw {he/she shuffles cards}	silo	kaskamocičamik
shuffle	tapasihtâw {he/she ran away from [work?]} pônôta {quiet} kipaha kitôن {close your mouth}	silt	yîkâw asiskî
shun	kipaha {door} @ - {âstawihwâ - ... cigarette} {âstawîhâ - ... lights}	silver	kâ wâpiskisit sôniyâw {money}
shush	kipohîmîkan (kipohîn'kan)	silver anniversary	nîstanaw niyânosâp aski okîsičâw
shut	misi pimiyâkan (m'si p'miyâkan) {big plane} [thread] l' fil otâpisahičewin (otâp'sahičewin)*/ asapâp otâpisahičewin	silver fox	sôniyâwahkîsis (sôn'yâwahkîsis) {money fox}
shutter	nîpîwisô (nîpîw'sô) {he/she is ...} nîsôtêwak	silver plate	sôniyâw oyâkan (sôn'yâw'yâkan)
shuttle	nîtisân (nît'sân)	silversmith	wâpiski sôniyâwiyâhisô
shuttle	ahkosô {he/she is ...} {kawahpinêw - very sick in bed} ahkosipayô {he/she went ...}	simmer	însihkâc or pakahcičewin
shy	manîšikanis (man'sîšanis)	similar	kîkâc piyâkwan (kîkâc p'yačwan) {almost the same}
siamese twins	ahkosiskô or nîsôwîsô	similarity	naspitawêw {he/she is...to him/her}
sibling	ahkosôwin	simple	tâpiskôc/piyâkwan or kisâstaw
sick	patôti or cîkâyihk - on the side	simple-minded	wihcasin {it's ... [easy]} {kîpâtis - simple person or misikîpâtis}
sicken	ahkosis kâkewin or mâyaskâkewin {unhealthy}	simpleton	kâkîpâtisô (kačîpât'sô) {he/she is ...}
sickle	wicêwâkan {partner}	simplify	kîpâtis {misikîpâtis [really a ...]} also kačîpâtis
sickly	pimic anima mîskanâs {that line that is on the side}	simply	wihechtâ
sickness	iyipiya/iyîpîpayik {we are/it is [sit at slant]}	simultaneously	počo
side	iskwêw aspapowin {ladies style to sit}	sin	pah piyâkwan {i nîswastâtwâw - they put together}
side effect	ohpimipayihô {he/she ... jumped/moved elsewhere}	since	{i nîso [verb] ... twâw [they both]}
sidekick	pačamiskâtocik (pačam'skâtocik) {they ... hit each other} {tâwahotocik - vehicles}	sincere	pâstâhowin/pâstâho {you ...} {nîpâstâhon - I have simiced}
sideline	kâspopayô	sinew	tâpwihtâkwan
sidelong@	pimohtêwin (p'mohtêwin)	sing	astinwân
sidesaddle	pîmipayô/pîmipayin {sort of at a bend}	singe	načamo {you sing} {načamô - he/she sings or i načamot}
sidestep	mitihtak ałkwanihičana/paskîskan	single	pahcičî /... the duck - pahcîsîpî (pahc'sipî); {i pahtih - it's singed}
sideswipe	wihkwiskawâcičewin	single bed	piyâkô (p'yačô) {he/she is alone} {piyako wičo - he/she lives alone}
sidetrack	waciya	single file	piyâkohkwâmowin
sidewalk	âpihtaw kîsičâw ayiwipôwinis	single-handed	âskotowin
sideways@	sičopâtiiničan/sipwâtâničan	single-minded	i piyako ... [something] or {piyako wičisowin - to help self}
siding	nawatihtinâ (nawatiht'nâ)/nawatihtina (nawatiht'na)	singleness	tâpočiyihtâkosô
siege	ocipitîkô {ocip'tîkô} {he/she had a ...} or i ocip'tîkot	singly	piyâkowin
sierra	sičopâtinâ (sičopât'nâ)/sičopâtina (sičopât'na)	singular	piyâkâw (p'yačâw)
siesta	mahkatahtam {breathes deeply}	sinister	kâ piyâkohk
sieve		sink	mâyitötamowin {mâyitötam - he/she did something ...}
seize		sink @	kâsihkewoyâkan
siezure		sinner	kishâpêw (k'shâpêw)/kishâpîmačan {... in water/liquid}
sift		sinus	pâstâhos
sigh			fističwânêwin

Sioux—slide

Sioux	Pwâatak	skin	wasačay or masači
sip	minihkwîsi {you ... [drink a little]} {minihkwîsô - he/she sips or kocispitam (koc'spitam)}	skinny	sihkacô/pawanêw {he/she is ...}
siphon	otahtamonikan (otahtamon'kan)	skip	kwâskocisô (kwâskohc'sô) {jumps a bit} kah kwâskohtô {he/she jumps}
sire	ohtâwimâw	skirmish	nôtiñikewin (nôtiñ'kewin) {fight} nôtiñitowak {they had a ...}
siren	osîwipicičan (osîwîp'cičan)	skirt	la jop*/kîskasâkâs or kîskasâkay
sirloin	nawacêw wiyâs {cooking meat}	skis	sôskopéyhona (sôskopé'y'hona)
sirop	lamlâs*/siwiničanâpoy (siwin'kanâpoy)	skittish	ocihkamisêw
sister	nimis {my older} nisimis {younger} {in law - nîtim [man says] nicahkos [lady]}	skulduggery	mâyi tôtamâkewin/ocîsohôwin
sister	{as in church} lasâr*/ayamihêw iskwêw	skulk	nâcêwiscikewin (nâcêw'scičewin) {sneaking}
sit	api {you ...} {you [guys] ... apik} {apô - he/she is sitting or is home} {... with him - wîtapim} {they are sitting - apôwak} {... in a circle - wâsačâmîpôwak}	skull	kîmötâtisowin {sneakiness}
	{... in line - nîpitîpôwak} {sits firm - ayâtapô}	skunk	mističwaničan
	{sits with back to you - atimapô} {... facing you - otskawapô} {sits in front - nîkânapô} {sits in back - otahkapô} {sits up - simatapô} {sits on something [to gain height] - aspapô} {he/she sits on [like horse] - tihtapô} {to sit exposed - i mohkitapit}	skunk cabbage	shîkâk
site	askiyihkân	sky	piskihtêw l' shô*/piskihtêw pačwa
sitting @	apô/astêw	skylight	waskô/[kîsik/kîsîkohk (also means heaven)]
situated	êkota {there}	slab	wâsînamâwinis {little light}
situation	kâ ispayik {that which happened} {itapôwin - the way things are}	slack	napatîpocičan
six	nîkotwâsîk	slacken	kîhtimô {he/she is lazy} {piyatačôsô - he/she is slow}
sixth	nîkotwâswâw itakopahtâw (came running in sixth)	slacks	âpihkonasi or tasinasi {loosen a bit}
six hundred	nîkotwâswâw mitâhtahtomitanaw	slam	lakilot*/mitâs
sixteen	nîkotwâsosâp	slander	kîpotîwîpina also pačamsimêw - he slammed him
sixteenth	nîkotwâsosâpwâw	slang	kiyâskîmôwin
sixty	nîkotwâsomitanaaw	slant	pikiskwihičâsôwina (pîk'skwihkâsôwina)
sixtieth	nîkotwâsomitanoŵâw	slap @	yîpiyâw
sizable	kwâyâki mishâw (kwâyâki'm'shâw)	slash	pasihkwîhwâ/pasihkwiha {... him/her/it} {repeated slaps or the act of slapping - i pah pasihkwîhwât - he was slapping him} {also i pah pasihkwiha - same but with inanimate object}
size	ispîhcâw or ispîhcâk also iskwâk {use with tâniñeyîkohk ...}	slat	manisa (man'sa) {cut it} manisam (man'sam) {he/she cuts it}
sizing	tipahîkewin {tipaham - he/she checks the size or measures}	slate	napatîtačos
sizzle	kitowihkasô/kitowihkahtêw or kicowihkasô/ kicowihkahtêw	slaughter	masinahîkanâpisk (mas'nahîkâpisk)
skate	sôskwâtahîkî {you go ...}	slave	mîscihêw {them}
skates	lî patâñ*/sôskwâtahîkana	slave driver	awahkân
skating rink	sôskwâtahîkewîčamik (sôskwâtahîkew'čamik)	slavey	osâm atoskîhičêw
skein	asîstak or piyačowahpitîs	slay @	âyacînô
skeleton	cîpay {... as with bones - cîpay oskana}	sled	nipahêw/nipahtâw {he/she/it ... him/her/it}
sketch	tâpasinaha {tâpasinaham - he/she sketches}	sledge	l' trrömpâr {flat sled}*/sôskocêwotâpânâsk
sketchy	tâpasinâtêw {nim'wî kwayes - not right}	sleek	{those with canvas or curled up front - la karriyol*}
skewer	miciminičan (micimin'kan)	sleep	pipon otâpânâskos
ski	sôskopéyihon (sôskopé'y'hon) {plu. ... ona}	sleepy	wâsîhkopayô/wâsîhkopayin {shiny/...} {miyonâkoso/ miyonâkwan [looks nice]}
skid	{sôskopé'y'ho - you ...}	sleeping bag	nipâ {nipâw - sleeping} {nisohkwâmik - you [guys] sleep together} nipâ (n'pâ) {kawisimo (kaw'simo) - go to bed}
ski-doo	sôskosin or sôskopayô	sleeping pill	nohtihkwâsô {he/she is ...}
skiff	l' skiddô*/kôna otâpânâsk	sleepless	nohtihkwâsô or i nohtihkwâsit {he/she is ... [tired]}
skill	l' skif*/napâk ôsi (napâkôsi)	sleepwalk	ninohtihkwâsin {I am ... [tired]}
skilled	načacihtâwin/kaskihowin	sleet	nipâwowlat
skillful	načacihtâw {he/she is ...} {kaskihtâw - he/she knows how}	sleeve	nipâwo l' pilil*/nipâwo misowîpayihcičanis
skim	načacihtâwin	sleigh	namôya kî nipâw
skim milk	cohçômahwêw {he/she threw it as to ...} or cohçômahîkew also manaham	slender	nipâwipimohtêwin (nipâw'p'mohtêwin)
skimmer	dilet*/tohtôshâpoy kâ manahičâtîk	slept in	misposin
skimp	manahičan	slice	anačwî or anačway {plu. ... anačwayak}
skin	manâčihêw/manâčihtâw {takes care is careful}	slick	lakarriyol{curved front} or l' trrömpâr{flat}*
	pahkonâ {... a deer/moose [take fur off]}	slicker	piponotâpânâsk or napâki otâpânâsk
	{pačohcînâ - take out guts}	slide	sihkacô {he/she is ... [thin]}
			i osâmičkwâmiyân {I ...} {i micimihkwâmiyân (im'cimihkwâm'yân) - fell asleep}
			pahkwîswêw
			sôskwâw
			kimôwanêw l' kapô*/kimôwanasâkay (kim'wanasâkay)
			sôskwacôwêwin {sôskwacôwî - you ...}

slight—snot

slight	kâwâc {barely} also apis̄is {little bit}	smock	pinohkasâkay
slim	sihkacô {he/she is ...}	smog	kaskawahkaminâkwan {smoggy}
slime	kaskam̄wan/pasaskocisk	smoke	la bokan*/kaskâpahtêw {pihtwâ - have a ...}
slimy	kaskam̄wanowâw/pasaskociskwâw		{pihtwâhêw - he/she gives him/her a ...}
sling	tâpiskâkan (tâp'skâkan) {as in first aid}	smoked @	kaskâpaswâw/kaskâpasam (he/she is ... fish etc.)
slingshot	{wîpahâskwân - swung overhead [weapon]}	smoked fish	namâcikos {bibles - made from suckers [white or red]}
slip	wîpinaskwâw {wîpahâskwân - sling with string}	smokehouse	kaskâpahtêwičamik (kaskâpahtêw'čamik)
slip	turn overhead to throw rock	smokestack	l' ciyô or labokanociyô*/kaskâpahtêwâkam
slipknot	la jop*/pihtâwîsâkan {clothing}	smolder	kaskâpahtêw {it smolders [smoking]} also
slipper	sôskopiciči (sôskop'ciči) {you slip}	smooth @	kaskâpahtçisin {... a little}
slippery	tahkopicičewin (tahkop'cičewin) {a tying - knotting}	smother	sôskosô/sôskwâw
slipshod	iskwêwaskisin	smudge	kipotâmô {he/she is ...} {kipotâmohêw - he/she ... him/her}
slit	sôskwâw {too ... - osâm sôskwâw or osâm i sôskwâw}	smug	samânihkêw
slither	mâmâsîs {careless/messy} mîsciskam (mîsc'iskam)	smuggle	mistahe itiyimisô (iti'm'sô) {also @kanâcinâkôsô}
sliver	tâtayopâ {it's ripped} tâskisam {he/she cuts a hole in it ...}	smut	{kanâcinâk'sô}/kanâcinâkwan}
slob	sôskwâmô	snack	kimôc pihtâkwacičewin {secretly bring in} or
slobber	i kîskicit {he/she cut self} {i sikwâskicich - when	snag	kimôc sipwit'sahikewin {... sending away}
slobber	sliver goes under nail}	snail	la târr*/asiskî
slogan	wîninačos	snake	mîcisosowin (mîc'sosowin) {mîcisosî (mîc'sosi) -
slop	ohcičawisihkwât/wînitâpiskanêw	snake bite	you have a ...}
slope	pâstači {eat}	snake charmer	cipatiyičan
sloppy/messy	itwêwin {what is said} could be - icwêwinis	snake dance	ânačahkwî
slot	sičowipimîkana	snake root	kinîpik {plu ... pičwak}
slouch	yîpiyâw	snaky	kinîpička tahkwamik {snake bit him/her}
slough	trâlalâ*/mâmâsîs	snap @	kinîpik oyôspisîhôwêw
sloven	wâtis or wâcîs	snapper	kinîpičo nîmihitowin
slow	kihtimikan (kihtim'kan) {he/she is a ...}	snappy	kinîpičo cipihk
slowly/carefully	yîhkatawâw	snapshot	kinîpičoskâw {a lot of snakes} {i mâyâyat - he/she
slug	wininâčos {dirty looking}	snare	is going ... or {i ahkosit}}
sluggish	{...person - piyahatkôsô (p'yahtakôsô) [he/she is ...]}	snare	nâtwâpayô/nâtwâpayin
sluice	piyahatk (p'yahtak)	snaring	miskinâhk
slum	mohtêw {animal} môsasinî {shell}	snarl	kisôpikiskwêw {mad talking}
slumber	iyîkicikâwô {he/she is ... [lazy]}	snatch	l' ci porrhtrâ*/masinapayihcičanis (masinpay'hcîčanis)
slump	sipwîcôwanikhêwîn	sneak	tâpâkwan
slur	kitimâkisînhâk also kitimâkisînhâh	sneer	tâpâkwaniyâpis {wire}/tâpâkwan {ninâtačwan -
slush	nipâwin (n'pâwin)	sneeze	I check snares}
sly	kawipayô (kaw'payô) {sort of fall over} {nim'wî	sneezing powder	tâpâkwan {act of ...} {nitaw tâpâkwtâñ - let's go ...}
smack	kwayes isowipin'kêw - not doing good}	snicker	nimô {i nimototawit - he/she/it snarled at me}
small	pisomêw	sniff	nawatinam (nawat'nam)
small/little @	kôna tihkisowin	sniffle	nâcêwiscikî (nâcêw'scikî) {nâcêwistawâ (nâcêw'stawâ) -
smallpox	kîmôtâtisô (kîmôtât'sô)	snip	... at him/her/it}
smart	matwîtonêw {... his/her lips} {pâstačêw - as he/	snipe	macinâkosô (macinâk'sô)
smarten up	she eats} {matwîhwêw - gives him a ...}	sniper	cahcâmo {i cahcâmot or cahcâmô - he/she sneezes}
smarten up/	Michif - prefix ci ...*/{Cree - suffix ... is or ... osis}	snitch	cahcâmosičan
settle down	apisîsô (ap'sisô)/apisâsîn (ap'sâsîn)	snivel	kimôcipahpô {secretly laughing}
smash @	môskipayit {he/she} also omîkêwîn	snob	pasô {... it} {he/she/it sniffs @ - pas'wâtôw/pas'wâtum
smear @	ayinîsô (ay'nîsô) {he/she is ...}	snoop	[... in general - pasô]}
smell	pônahkamikisi (pônahkamik'si)	snooze	otakîkomô (otak'omô) {same as cold}
smelly @	kiyâmapi/pônahkamikisi (pônahkamik'si)/wâskamâyâ	snore	kîskisa {... it} {kîskisam - he/she ...s it}
smelt	shokisinô (shok'sinô)/shičohtin {he/she/it ...} also	snort	l' cilowî*/pahkopîsis
smelter	[inanimate] shičohtatâw/pikohtatâw	snot	okîmôtâhičêw
smile	siničwahwâ (s'ničwahwâ)/siničwaha (s'ničwaha)		otihtinâ/otihtina {you ... [also grab]} {otihtinamâsô -
smirk	{siničwaham - he/she ...s it}		he/she ... for his/herself}
smith	pasô {... this} {wiħkimâkwan - smells nice}		ohcičawiskwanêw (ohcičaw'skwanêw)
	wiħečikisô (wiħečik'sô) {he/she is ...} wiħečikan or		nîsohkwâkân {two-faced}
	wiħečimâkwan {it is ...}		l' sândzî*/kiħċinâħos {i papâmo sândziwit* or i
	kinosîsis		papâm kihċinâħot - he/she is snooping around!}
	tiħkisamičamik (tiħk'sam'čamik)		{l' sândziwô* or kiħċinâħoskô - he/she is snoopy}
	paħpisô or paħpewinâkosô (paħpew'�âk'sô)		nipâsô (n'pâsô) or ayiwîpikhwâmô
	kaħwî paħpisô {he/she tries to laugh a little}		matwîkhwâmô {he/she is snoring [sleeping]}
	nâpew pîwâpiskwa kâ tasihka {man who works with/		{matwîkhwâmoskô - he/she snores a lot}
	uses metal objects}		kitawičomêw
			taħiķom {kitaħiķom - your ...}

snout—soup

snout	miskôwan {nose} miçot	solemn	kâm'wâtan {quiet/peaceful} môskwiyihtâkwan
snow	kôna {timokonô - deep ...} {ayâkonêw - completely covered with ... [kônîwô - partially]} {wîpahâkonî - [you] shovel snow} {wîpahâkonêw or î wîpahâkonît - [he/she] shovels snow}	solemnity	nahinokêwin
snowing	mispon {pîwan - ... /drifting} {misi mispon - ... a lot} {misposin - ... a little}	solicit	î atâwâkâtisot (î atâwâkât'sot) {he/she sells his/herself}
snowball	kônahtiwan	solid	mashkawâw {it's strong} {mâmawinam - he/she holds together}
snowbank	ispahkônaâkaw	solidify @	mashkawipayô or maskawipyô/mashkawipayin or maskawipayin
snowbird	pipon piyîsis	solitaire	piyaço mítawéwin {a playing alone} or tiniçêw mítawéwin {dealing game}
snow blindness	kônâspinêwin	solitary	piyaçowin (p'yakowin)
snowbound	kiponâkonêw	solitude	pikiskâtan
snowbug	kôna sihkipayis	solo	nakamowin {singing or a song} {piyaço naçamowin - a singing alone}
snowfall	kôna kâ pahkisinit	so long	ka wâpamitin (ka wâpam'tin) {I'll see you}
snow fence	kôna mîniçan (kônamin'çan)	soluble	taći tihkitêw {that which can be melted}
snowmobile	l' skidô*/kôna otâpânâsk	solution	âpohkêwin
snowplow	wîpahâkonâkhan	solve	kiskiyihtam {he/she knows it} {kaskihtâw - he/she knows how}
snowshoe	asâm {plu. asâmak}	sombre	i yîkwaskwan {cloudy} or kâmwâtisô - he's quiet
snowstorm	kîstîn/misponatîn	sombrero	mahkastotin
snow water	kônawâpoy	some	âtiht
snowy	kônowô	somebody	awiayak
snub	pîsimitowin	somehow	nântawisi {also means just in case}
snuff	misiminiçan (m'simin'çan) {that which is chewed}	someone	awiayak
snug	cahcâmoskâkêwin {a making things sneeze}	somersault	âpocikwâñi {you ...} âpocikwâñêw {he/she ...}
snuggle	kîsosô {it's warm} also kîsôyâw - it's warm	sometimes	âskaw
so	kîsosomô {he/she is ...}	somewhere	nântaw or nântaw itî (nântaw'tî)
soak @	kiyâm {it's okay}	son	kosisân {níkosis (n'kosis) - my ...} {ninahahkisim (ninahahk'sim) - my ... in-law}
soak	akohtânâ/akohtatâ {akohtimêw - he/she soaks him/her/it [puts in liquid]}	sonata	naçamowin
soap	siçinâpâwêw {he/she is soaked ...}	songbird	naçamosis
soar	l' savoñ*/sípîkinikan (sípîkin'çan)	songster	naçamos or naçamosis
sob	ispahkî papâmiyâwin {flying high}	soon	wîpac {also means early [a.m.]} {kîpa - hurry}
sober	mâtô {he/she sobs} {kây mâtô - don't sob}	soot	{kîkâc - almost}
soccer	âstîpêw {he/she is ...}	sooth	l' sharrböñ*/pihkowâsi
sociable	kâ tahkiskahk la plot*/kâ tahkiskahk paçamahtowân {ball that is kicked}	soother	kâkicihêw {he/she ... him/her}
social	kisîwâtisô {he/she is ... /kind/friendly} also otôtimowô	sop	nônâciçanis
social worker	nakiskâtowin (nak'skâtowin) or nîmihitowin {dance} otasahkêw	sophisticated	siçinâpâwêw {he/she is soaked}
society	mâmawihitowin {a putting all together}	sophistication	ayînisihîhiht
sock	l' bâ*/asiçan {plu. ... li ...*/... çanak} {your... - tô bâ*/kitâsiçan}	soprano	ayînisihêwêwin
socket	pîhtâmohtâkan	sorcery	naçamowin {voice} onaçamô {singer}
sod	asiskî	sordid @	mahtîwîtotamowin or macitôtâkêwin
soda	ospisikan	sore/hurt	wîpisô (wîp'sô)/wîpaw {la krâss* - dried dirt that accumulates on skin}
sodden	sâpopêw/sâpowâhkostin	sorrel	wîsâkihtam {sore} {wisakisin (wisak'sin) - he was hurt} {niwîsâkihtin - I ...}
sofa/couch	l' shôfâ or la shôfâ*/yôskapôwin or nipêwinis {little bed} yôskâw	sorrow	kaskitêw mihkawâw/sîwomaskikhî
soft	minihkwêwinis {little drink}	sorrowful	kitimâkan {níkitimâkinawâw - I feel sorry for ...} or {kîsinâtiyihtam - he shows}
soft drink	yôskihîtw {he/she makes it ...} yôskipitam {by pulling}	sorry	pîkiskâtiyihtamowin
soften	kisîwâtisô (k'sîwât'sô) also taçkahitihêw or wâhkîtihêw	sort	mihtâtam {he/she regrets}
soft-hearted	piyâhtak pikiskwêw (p'yahtak pîk'skwêw)	sot	kwayes ahik/kwayes astâ {... these} tânimatowa {what sort/kind}
soft-spoken	î sâpopiyâk (î sâpopiy'âk)	souffle	kîskwîpêw {he/she is intoxicated}
soggy	la târr*/asiskî	soul	wâwi tihkasiçêwin
soil	kapîsô {he/she camped over}	spotlight	acâhk
sojourn	pôniyihtamowin {forgetting} siyâkîc ayâw {he/she is improving/slightly better}	sound	wâsaskotinikan kâ kitkânâkwa {light with a lot of power} {... kitô - as in an animal} {kiyaçihîtw - it/he/she makes ...} {itihtâkwan - sounds like} {mashkawisew/mashkawâw - good condition @} {matwihtin - something falling}
solace	pîsim mîna acahkosak {the sun/moon and stars}	soup	lasop or l' rrababô* [l' boyoñ* - oily soup {residue in boiling food}] /mîcimâpoy
solar	kipohkasiçan {kipohkasam - he/she ... it}		
solder	simâkanisikhân (s'mâkhan'sihkân) also onôtiniçêw (onôtin'kêw)		
soldier	wiya poço or î piyâcot {only him/her} {atâmaskisin - under footwear}		
sole			

sour—sprain

sour	wîsaqan also i sîwihtihk {it is ...}
source	ohci {tân'tî i ohcipayik - where's the ...}
sourpuss	kisîstâkêw
souse @	kohtânâ or akohtahâ/kohtâna or akohtatâ {also - kiskwipis [drunk]}
south	sâwanohk
southerly	sâwanohk isi
southward	sâwanohk tiyisi
South Bay	Niyâwahkahk
Southend	Wâpâtîkwacôwanohk
souvenir	mâwacihiłanis or kanawiyihtamowin
sovereign	kihci tipiheciłewin {the ultimate authority}
Soviets	Âpotasakiyak
sow	kistikî {.../pig - nôsîkohkôsh}
space	tawâw {there's ... [room]} {tawâsin - there's a little}
spacecraft	ispimahâwakan {use English words for all spacecraft terms}
spaceflight	ispimihâwin
spaceman	ispimihâwêw
spaceport	ispimihâwinikh
spaceprobe	ispimî'totsahîkêwin
spacetime	ispimiyîçohk
spacious	misitawâw
spade	lapel*/mônahîkâkan
spades	lî pik {cards}*
spaghetti	mîcowin {food}
span	tipskâkopayô
spaniel	nâsîpî 'watim {water - lake dog}
spank	pasaskatoyîhêw {he/she ... him/her on the rear} {nôcihâ - give him/her a licking}
spar	nôtinêw {he/she spars with/fights}
spare	ayiwâkipayô {he/she has some to ...} {ayiwâkipayin - there is/was some to spare}
spareribs	ospikâsa
sparing	manâcîhcîkêwin
spark	paskicîs {paskitêw - it sparks also i paskitîk}
sparkle	wâsihkopayô/wâsihkopayin {he/she/it ...s or is ...ing}
sparrow	piyîsis/also nawâkîsis {snowbirds - those that duck}
sparse	pahpahkîta or pêwîkô
spasm	ocipitîkô (ocip'tîkô)
spat	kihkahtowin {an argument} {kihkahtowak - they had a ...} {sihkâtêw- he/she ... [spit] on him/her}
spatter	taswîkipayin
spatula	kwîskiwîpiniłanis (kwîsk'wîpîn'kanis)
spawn	âmêwak
spawner	nôsîmîk
spay	iķâ taķî ocawâsimisit {so he/she/it can't have young}
speak	pîkiskwî (pîk'skwî) {nêhiyawî - ... Cree} {akayâsimo - ... English} {Cipwayânimô - ... Dene} {Mistikösimo - ... French}
spear	tahkahciłan
spearhead	tahkahciłaniwân
spear man	tahkahciłanowêw
special	pîtosis {a little different}
species	itôwa
specific	tânitowa or tânimatowa {what kind} ôma itôwa (ôma'tôwa) {this kind}
specify	kwayes wihtam {said good/...}
specimen	kîkwaya {things}
speck	pîwîniłanis
speckled	cahcaqinâsô
spectacles	oskîsîkohkâna
spectacular	miyo wâpahciłewin

spectator	okitâpahciłêw (ok'tâpahciłêw)
speculate	mâmitonihta (mâm'tonihta) {he/she ponders}
speculation	atâwâkêw {he/she sells}
speech	mâmitonihcîkêwin (mâm'tonihcîkêwin)
speed	pîkiskwêwin (pîk'skwêwin)
spell	kîpêwin or kwayahowin
spellbound	mahti kwayes itwî {say it right}
speller	nîm'wî ki itwêw
spend	masinahiłan (mas'nahiłan)
spendthrift	mîstinan (mîst'nam) {he/she spends them all}
spew	{mîstinêw - he/she spends it all}
sphere	mîstiniłîs (mîst'in'łîs) {mîstîn'kîskô ana - he/she is a ...}
sphinx	pwâkamowin
spice	wawiyiskamiłohk
spider	pisiskihkân {animal-like thing}
spike	kihkâwîniłan (kihkâwîn'kan)
spill/pour	l' korrödzyâň (big)*/ayapiyihkîs (ayapi'lkîs)
spin @	l' krrô klô*/sakahiłan
spinach	sikîna {sîkînamôwin - ... me some} {pat'sikîna also sîkipayin - spill as in miss}
spinal cord	wâskâpâyô/wâskâpayin {pîmastînêw- ... him}
spindle	askêwipałwa
spine	wâwiçaniyâpî
spinster	tihtipisiłan
spiral	wâwiłan (wâw'kan)
spirits	môsîskwêw
spit	wâsaqâhâwin
spite	cîpayak {ghosts} or acâhk
spitoon	sihko {to literally ...} {sîhkîwin - the liquid itself}
splash	mâyiñiheciłewin {a wrongdoing} kahkwîmîw or kahkwîhtam {he/she is jealous}
splendid	sihkwâcîłan
splice	pakistawîpayô (pak'stawîpayô)/pakistawîpayin {he/ she/it fell in} kwâskwîhamowâ {... at him/her}
splint	kwâskwîham {he/she caused the [liquid] to ...}
splinters	mistahe miyösîn or mistahi miywâsîn also tałşîlkâylî
split	âñiskołiħtâ (âñ'skołiħtâ) {... it} {âñ'skołiħtâ - he/she splices it/adds onto}
splotch	sihtwâpisowin
splurge	piwîkwana
sputter	tâskataha {split with force} {tâskîwîpayin - it ...}
spoil	masinâstêw
spoke	mistahe mîstîniłêwin (m'stahe mîst'niłêwin)
spokesman	wanitonâmô (wan'tonâmô) {he/she ...s}
sponge	misinawâcîħêw (m's'nawâcîħêw)/misinawâcîħitâw (m's'nawâcîħtâw)
sponge bath	kî pîkiskwêw (kî'pîk'skwêw) {he/she had ...}
sponge cake	kî pîkiskwâtêw {he/she had spoken to him!}
sponsor	pîkiskwîstamâkêw (pîk'skwîstamâkêw)
spooks	kisipîkińikan {that you wash with namkîkway mad!
spool	sponge kayâs}
spoon	kisipîkastêw
spoonbill	ohpi wiħkîħasîłan
sport	nîpawîstamâkêw
spot	cîpayak
spouse	asapâp
spout	la koyârr*/simihkwân {plu. ... lî koyârr*/.. kwânak}
sprain	ayałaskotêwisił (ayałastotêw'sip)

sprawl	taswâskosin	wâkohtêw - walks crooked
spray	pôtâtaham {he/she ...}	astokamin
spread-eagle	mikisô opimiyâwin (mik'sô op'miyâwin) {also sit - i tâshkaptit or i mohkitaptit [vulgar]}	atihtêw
spread on @	tôminâ (tôm'nâ)/tômina (tôm'na) also sawaha	I' skaliyî*/âmacowêwin or kiskwahtawêwin
spread @	tasowîkahâ (tas'wîkahâ)/tasowîkastâ (tas'wîkastâ)	I' skaliyî*/âmacowînahtik
spree	papâmi ... {he/she goes around and ...} {papâmi}	cistahikanis
sprig	kiskwipêw - ...drinking}	akwâkohtin
spring	nîpisisis (nîp'sisis)	sohkosô (sohk'sô)
springboard	sîkwan {sîkwanohk - last spring} {sîk wahki -	sakahpisowin {tying up}
spring chicken	when it is ...}	maskawisêwin (maskaw'sêwin) {the quality of
spring fever	ohpêwahtik	being strong}
springtime	oskîskwêw	nanaköwêw
sprinkle	sîkwâspinêwin or kihtiikanâspinêwin (kihtim'kkanâspinêwin)	okimâw ostikwân {boss' head}
sprout	miyoskamowin	kâ tapasicik pisiskowak {when animals run away}
spruce	sîkayahtaw or sîkayahtawâ {... him/her} {sîkahahta - ... it}	îsi kâpawihk {omisi îsi kâpawit - he/she had this ...}
sprucegrouse	or sâpopacâsi	nîpawi also pasikô {get up} {i asosikh - ... against}
spry	sâkîkin	{ahciâtâpawî - ... elsewhere}
spunk	minahik {iyinahtik - black} {kâ wâpiskosit minahik - white}	kwayasoköpawî or tasökopawî {tahkociâtâpawô - he/she stands on}
spurts	oskahtakopiyô	piyâkwâyi {only one} or piyakohtâwin
sputter	wacihpêw {he/she is ...}	Âmacowi Ispimôwinihk (âmacô-ispmôwinihk)
spy	sohkiyimowin (sohki'mowin)	mîcîwinâ
squab	kwâskwicôwan {it ...}	acahkos
squabble	nahnâkipayisô {âsîpahkoshô - backfire}	sîtawahiçan {sîtawahwâ/sîtawaha - starch him/her/it @} {sîtaw ... means stiff}
squad	okimôtâpahkêw	sohki kitâpamêw/sohki kitâpahtam {really looked at him/her/it}
squadron	omîmîsis or apisci piyîsis (ap'sci pî'sis)	acahkowâsisowin
squalid	kihkahtowin	mâcîhâ/mâcihtâ {sîpwipayihâ/sîpwipayihtâ - machine}
squall	simâkhanisak (s'mâkhan'sak) {policemen}	sisiköcîhew also {ki çoshköyin - you startled me}
squander	pimiyâkana	nipahahkatisowin (nipahahkat'sowin)
square	kitimâkan {sad state of affairs} wihcîkan {smelly}	nipahahkatisô (nipahahkat'sô)
square dance	kistin or misi yötin payô	astahciâtô or kâcipô
squash	mîstiniķiskô (mîstîn'kiskô) {he/she likes to ...}	itwî {verbal}
squash	I' pîdrîwâ*/okimâwosit	itwêw {he/she ...}
squat	nîmihitowin {dance} ayenâñêw kâ nîmihitocik	itwêwin
squawk	{eight that dance}	kicîskwêwin
squeak	napaķiskawêw (napak'skawêw)/napaķiskam	kipihciâtewin or naķewin {stopping}
squeal	(napak'skam) also shiķoskam	piyâkwanohk ayâw/piyâkwanohk astêw
squeamish	yîkicîpak	masinahîkewina (mas'nahîkew'na)
squeeze @	cîpatapô	sihciâtewina
squid	tipwêw	I' stac'yô*/ayîsinôwihkân
squint	pihtâkosô {as in a mouse [can be heard]}	otapowin/opimâcihowin (op'mâcihowin)
squirm	{pihcâkwasin - can be heard}	{making a living}
squirrel	misihkîmô (m'sihkîmô) {he/she ... on him/her/them}	maskaw osihciâtô {he/she/it is made strong}
squirt	mâyâyaw {he/she don't feel right}	mahkakh ahtik
St. Louis Blues	mâkönâ/mâkona	ayâ {piyâkwanohk ayâ - in one place} {êkota
stab @	kinosisis	ayâ ... there} {ôta ayâ... here}
stable	sihcicâpô/atitâpô	otapowin
stack	waskawîsô	tâpitaw {always} {sohkâtisô - he/she is persistent}
stadium	anaķwacâs {plu. anaķwacâsak}	nawacêw wiyâs
stag	kwâskwînamowêw {he/she ...s at him/her/them}	kimoti {kimotish - thief} {kimotô - he/she stole}
stage	Naķamowînôwak	{also otinamâsô - took for himself}
stage coach	tahkamêw/tahkahtam	kimôtâtisowin/kimotowin
stagger	pisiskôkamik {health - piyâkwan [same]} or ati âstâyaw	kimôtâtisô {kimôc otinikêw - taking secretly}
	[slight improvement] also siyâkîcî	miyamowâw or ohtêwin/osôwin
	asastâ	napaķwân
	misi mitawêwiķamik	kaskâpahtêw ôsi
	nâpîhiya	ohciķamisêwastim (ohciķam'sêwastim)
	mîtawêw anâskêwin {play/concert floor [blanket]}	pîwâpis or pîwâpisk
	kayâs okimâw opôsôwin {the boss' long ago	cahkatinâw (cahkat'nâw) or kîskahcâw
	riding vehicle}	cîpwaskitêwin
	iyîpîpayô {pahpimpahâtâpô - runs at times} or	

steeplechase—strap

steeplechase	kaskam kohciskâwêwin (kaskam kohe'skâwêwin) {running across}	stock	pisiskôwak {animals}
steer	pamihcik or pamihâtâ {cow - iyâpîsis [small bull]}	stockyard	pisiskô wâskâniçan
steering wheel	pamihcikéwâkan	stockade	maskawi nañihtak
stem	kisipahistik or paskikiçin	stockbreeder	awiyak kâ ohpikihât pisiskôwa {one who raises animals}
stench	wîsañihihcikân {bad smell} or wihcikân {smelly}	stocking	l' bâ*/asiçan {plu. ... l' bâ*/asiçanak}
	also {wihcikimâkwani}	stockman	pisiskô oñanawihcikêw {keeper of the animals}
stencil	masinâskisisikêwin (masinâsk'siçêwin)	stockpile	astahciçowin
stenographer	masinatahiçêw (mas'natahiçêw)	stoke	[... the fire] pôna {make/add fuel to fire}
stenography	masinatahiçêwin (mas'natahiçêwin)	stole	{waskawîpaha iskotêw - agitate/move fire}
step down	nihcitahkoskî (nihcitahk'ski) or nihtakosî	stolid	kimotô {he ...} or kî kimotô also otinamâsô also
step	tahkiski (tahk'ski) {pahkopî - in water}	stomach	î wîcihisot - helped himself
steps	{tahkoskêwin - as in ladder}	stomp	kâmwâtiçô (kâmwât'sô)
stepbrother	lî skalîy*/skwahtawâkana	stone	matay {plu. ... aya} {watay - his/her/it's ...}
stepdaughter	nicowâmihkâwin	Stony Rapids	{natay - my ...} {katay - your ...}
stepfather	nitâniñihkân	stool	tahkoskêw {step} or misi tahkoskêw {big step}
stepladder	nohtâwîs	stoop	{tahkoskâtêw - ... him} {tahkoskâtam - ... it}
stepmother	l' shel*/iskwahtawâkana {iskwahtawâkanis [smaller ...]}	stop	asînî {also rock} {asînîs - small stone}
stepparents	niñâwîs	Stony Rapids	Asînî Pâwistîkohk (Asînî'pâw'stiçohk)
stepsister	niñî komâwiñkânak	stop over	l' cishâsh*/cihcapôwinis ot tihtapôwinis
stepson	nimisiñikâwin	stoppage	nawañi also nawañikâpawî
stereo	niñosisihkân	stopper	nañi also ... poni {pref} {nañinâ - ... him} {nañina - ... it}
sterile	kitohciçan	storage	kipihcêwin {kapîsô - he/she camps over}
sterling	kanâtan {clean}	store	kipopayowin (kipopay'win) {plugging up}
stern	sôniyâw {money}	stork	kipahiñikan or kipahiñanis {smaller}
stew	otahk ôsi paminiñkan {behind canoe steering object}	storm	astahciçowin or astâciçowin
steward	pañahciçêwin	stormbound	l' storr or l' mañazâñ*/atâwêwiçamik (atâwêw'kamik)
stick	opaminamâkew	storm door	mohkahôshô or mohkahôsô
stick/glue on @	mistik or miscicos {small ...} {cipatahwâ/cipataha - cook on a stick @}	storm window	mâyiñisikâw or maciñisikâw {wîkîstîn - it's going to storm}
stickpin	añwatamohâ/ñwatamohâtâ	stormy	mâyiñisikanisô {he/she is ...} or maciñisikanisô
stick up	sâponiñkanis	story	la pohrrt*/âkwîhtawiskwahtîm
sticky	kâ kimoti {stealing}	story	la shâsi*/âkwîhtawâñnamâwin
stiff @	pasakosô (pasak'sô)/pasakwâw	storyteller	mâyiñisikâw or maciñisikâw also misi yötin - big wind
stiffen	sítawisô (sítaw'sô)/sítawâw	stout	âcimowin {âcimowinis - little story} {also âtayohkam [more like legend]} also âtayohkewîn
stigma	sítawihâ (sítaw'hâ)/sítawiha (sítaw'ha)	stove	âtayohkew
stiletto	nîpêwisowin (nîpêw'sowin) {being embarrassed}	stovepipe	sohkisô (sohk'sô) {powerful} cimisosô {short}
still	l' cipwâk l' cikotô*/poñonihikan	stow	lapwâl*/kotawâññapisk {lapwâlakwizin - cooking ...} {pimî-oñotawâññapisk - oil stove}
	kiyâmêwisô/kiyâmêwan {ayiwâstîn - calm lake}	stowaway	l' ciyô*/oñotahktway {also means throat}
stillborn	kiyâpic (k'yâpic) {... going} nim'wî waskawêw	straddle	mâmawi astâw {he/she packs them/those together}
stilts	or nim'wî waskawmañkan {not moving}	straggle	{mamanêw - he/she is packing}
stimulants	[liquor] tâñ'tî kâ osihtahk iskotêw âpoy {where fire liquid is made}	straight @	kimôc kâ pôsit awiyak {one who rides secretly}
stimulate	awâsis kây kâ pimâtisit kâ nihtâwaçit {child that ceases to live at birth}	straighten	kahkapiñkâpô also tahkocitiñtahpô (sat on)
sting	pimohtêwahtiçwa	straight ahead	î wanisikh (iwan'sikh) {he/she is lost} or {i wânihta - walking around without a clue}
stinger	maskaw tihñiñkanâ	straightforward	kwayaskosô/kwayaskwâw {he/she it is ...}
stingy	maskawiskâkô (maskaw'skâkô)	straight away	kwayaskohtâw {he ... it} {kwayaskwatahâw - knock him straight} {kwayaskwataha [... it]}
stinks @	cîsowêwin	strain	kwayas nîkân/kwayasko
	ocîstahïçan	strands	kwayaskwâtisowin {kwayaskwât'sowin} {a quality [honesty]}
stinkbug	sasâkisêw (sasâk'sêw) {he/she is ...}	strange	sîmâk
stinkweed	{sasâk'sêwin - stingyness}	stranger	ayiman {medical} {sîkôpâtina - as in sift}
stint	wihcikisô (wihcik'sô)/wihcikân {also mâyiñakosô/mâyiñâkwani}	strangle	nîswapiñkîñkêwin also nîso, nisto, newô pitahkwâlw (made in 2, 3, 4 strands)
stipulate	wihcik manicôs (wihcikiman'côs)	strange	mamâhtâwîsô/mamâhtâwan
stir @	maci pañwa or wihcik pañwa	stranger	ayahcînô
stirrup	aciyaw {awhile} manâciñcikêwin {taking easy}	strangle	kipiñtoninâ {... him/her} {kipiñtoninêw - he ... him}
stitch	ayiwâkastêw {there's more ...}	strap	{nâspic kipiñtoninêw}
	tîhwâ/tîha also tîwipahwâ/tîwipaha		pîsañkanâpî
	tâpîsîtipison		
	kaskwâsô {he stitches} kaskwâcikan {thing that ...}		
	kaskwâtâw {he was stitched up}		

strap—succumb

strap	pākamicihcihikan (pākam'cihcihikan) {pākam'cihcihwâ - strap him/her}	stubborn	atimostikwânêw {[dog] bull-headed} or maskawistikwânêw {hard-headed} also {macimanitôstīkwânêw (maciman'tôstīkwânêw) - devil-headed}
strategy	isowipinikêwin (is'wîpîn'kêwin) {way something is done}		asiniwinikekewin
straw	maskosiya {grass}/pawahikana	stucco	nâpîstîm {horse} {l' plâñsh* [board]/napakihtak}
strawberries	lî ftrâs*/otîhimina (otîhim'na) {ocihiminisa (ocihimin'sa) - low}	stud	kiskinohamâkan
strawberry jam	otîhimin mînisâpohkân (otîhimin'mîn'sâpohkân)	student	atoskewoqamikos {work place}
stray	wanisin (wan'sin) {lost} or wanisinô (wan'sinô)	studious	ayamihciçikskô {likes to read}
streak	masinâsô/masinâstêw	study	ayamihâta {read} {atoskâta - work at it}
stream	sîpisis	stuff	kîkwaya/sipaha {pihtikwina - stuff in}
streamer	wawiyisiheiçikan (wawî'sihciçikan)	stuffy	kîmôtaskinêw
streamlet	sîpisisihkân	stumble	cikâtisin {tripped} pisowahcaham {he/she ...ed}
streamliner	pîwâpiskomiskanaw {metal road}	stumbling block	kipiskâkêwin (kip'skâkêwin)
street	mîskanaw {pimohtiskanaw - walking road}	stump	kîskatahiçikan
street walker	pisiskwâciskwêw	stun	nim'wî nântaw kî itwêw {can't say anything}/ cikahkwîsin {by falling}
strength	maskawisêwin or sohkisowin	stunning	miyonâkosô {he/she is ...}
strenuous	ayiman	stunt	mahtâwi tôtamowin
stress	âhkamiyihtam or âhkamiyimô	stunted	nim'wî ohpiôk or namôya ohpiôk {doesn't grow}
stretch @	sîpîkîpitâ (sîpîkîp'tâ)/sîpîkîpita (sîpîkîp'ta) {as in pulling - make longer}	stuntman	mahtâwi tôtamâkew
stretch	sîpî {he/she ... i sîpît [as in yawning/exercise]}	stupefy	i mohcohkik
stretcher	sîpahikan (as in trapping) ahkosô onipêwinis (sick person's bed)	stupendous	mâmaskâtiyihtâkwan
stricken	ahkosipayô	stupid	kîpâtis or m'si kîpâtis {person} {plu ... âtisak} also kaçipâtisô
strict	macâywô {he/she is ...}	stupidity	kaçipâtisowin (kaçipât'sowin)
stride	pimohtêwin (p'mohtêwin) {walking} or tahkiskêwin (tahk'skêwin) {stepping}	stupor	wah wanikîksisô (wah'wan'kîsk'sô) {tends to forget}
strife	kihkahtowin	sturdy	sohkinâkosô/sohkinâkwan
strike	pākamahwâ/pākamaha {hit/... him/her/it}	sturgeon	namêw
strike	kâ nâkanimihi atoskêwin {work stoppage} or kâ pônâstoskih	Sturgeon Landing	Namêwi Sipikh
strikebreaker	awiyak kâ kałwî atoskit {he who tries to work [scab]}	stutter	nanakowêw
striker	asînis {stone} {awiyak iłkâ kâwî atoskit - one who doesn't want to work}	sty	kohkôsh mîniçanis {pigpen} or asowahonis
striking	namwâc mîkâwâc atoskêwak	style	tôtamihkêwin
string	la kohrrt or la cikohrrt*/pîminahkwânîs or tahkopiciçan {suffix - ... yâpî}	stylish	miyowawisêw
stringbean	pîminahkômîna	suave	kîsîwâlisô
string tie	kâ sâkawâsik tâpiskâkan	subdue	sâkohâw {he/she ... him/her} {sâkohâw - he/she is subdued}
stringy	kinowâpikisô {tall & skinny} maskawiçan	subjects	kiskinohamâkanâ {school}
strip	kitayowinisew (kitay'win'sêw)	sublet	awihowêwin {subletting}
stripe @	masinâsô/masinâstêw	submarine	atâmipikösi {underwater canoe} or {kishâpêw ôsi - sunken canoe}
stripling	oskinîkisîs	submerge	koshâpêw or kishâpêw {sunk}
strive	atoskâtam	submit	mîkô or paqtinam - he let it go
stroke	nîpômaskisowin	subpoena	sihkitisahikew asinahiçan (sihkit'sahîkewâs'nahiçan)
stroll	papâmohcîsin/papâmohtêw {he/she is going for a ...}	subscribe	nâtsaham {he/she ... [sends for]} also {otinam - he/she takes it}
stroller	papâmohtîs {one who likes to ...} {awâsis}	subscription	masinahiçan (mas'nahiçan) {book} {anima kâ tipaha - that which he paid for}
strong @	ocâpânâskos - child's ...}	subside	kotâwipayô (kotâw'payô) or kotâwipayin
strongbox	mashkawisêw/mashkawâw {maskawisî - be strong}	subsist	ayâw
stronghold	kaskihtâhiçakan	substance	kiçway
strongman	asinêw wâsaçkâmiçan	substantial	mistahe or mistahî {kwâyaki mistahé} {kwâyaki mistahî}
strong-minded	maskawisîwinô	substitute	mîskotascikewin {changing}
strong-willed	maskawisêw mâmitonihciçanêw or {atimostikwânêw [(dog) bull-headed]}	subtract	otinam {takes} also âsiyâkîhatam {counts backwards}
strop	maskawistikwânêw	suburb	wayawitimâyihk otinaw
structure	tâsahon or tâsahiçan	subway	atâmaskî mîskanaw
struggle	mânokekewin	succeed	kaskihô
strut	ayiman {difficult} {waskawêw - he/she is moving}	success	kaskihtamâsowin
stub	mamihci pimohtêw {he/she is smart walking}	succession	mîskotapîstamâkewin
stubble	kîskatahiçikan	successor	mîskotapîstâkew
	sil'kowaskosî	succotash	tâpohkêwin or mîcowin
		succulent	mînisâpowô (mîn'sâpowô)/wihkasîn
		succumb	nîpô {died} {pôni yîhêw - stopped breathing}
			{pôni pimâtisô - stopped living}

such—suspense

such	itôwa/i̱kwatôwa or êkwatôwa {that kind}	sunburn	pîsim kîsisowin
suck @	nônâtâ/nônâta or {otahta - as command}	Sunday	L' dzimâsh*/Ayamihêwikîsičâw
sucker	namípi {fish} also {mîhkwanípi - red sucker} {nônâcičis - candy or person} namîscîkos - fish bible made from suckers namîstîkohkî - make some fish bibles	sunny/clear	wâiskwan
sucker-head	namipî ostiķwân	sunrise	wâpan or pîwâpan also pítâpan
Sucker Point	Namîpi Minîwâtim	sunset	pahkisimon (pahk'simon)
Sucker River	Namîpew Sipihk	sunshine	pîsimowâstêw
suckle	nônô {he/she is}	suntan	kaskitêwiħkasowin {kaskitêwiħkasô - he/she has a ...}
suckling	onônísk or i nônit {act of suckling}	sup	mîciso (mîc'so)
suction	otahciķimâkan	super	kihci ... or mâwaci ...
sudden	sîkoc	superficial	tahkoc počo {only on top}
sudden wind	kîstîn	superior	mâwaci ... or kihci ... also nîkânêw {leading}
suds	pîstêw or pîstêwâpoy	Superman	Kihcînô
sue	sihkitisahwâ (sihkit'sahwâ) {... him/her}	supermarket	kihci atâwêwiħamik
suede	yôskîkin	supernatural	mâmaskâtiyihâkwan
suet	wiyin	superstition	tâpihtamowin
suffer	kwâtaķihtâ {kwâtaķihtâw - he/she suffers} {mamahpinêw - suffering/making noises}	supervise @	kitâpamêw/kitâpahtam {looking at} or paminêw/paminam {handling}
suffering	kwâtaķihtâwin	supervisor	okimâw or paminikêw
suffice	iķwayiķohk {enough} {tîpiyihtam - he/she thinks it's enough}	super wise	mistahc ayinîsô
sufficient	iķwayiķohk {tîpipayô - he/she has enough} {tîpipayin - there's enough}	supper	otâkosi omîcisowin (mîc'sowin) {evening eating}
suffocate	{kipihtonînâw - he is choked} {kipotâmwâpasô - from smoke} {kipotâmonêw [hand]}	supple	yôskâw
sugar	sôkâw or sîwiničan/sîspâskwât	supplement	ayiwâkîs {extra} ta nîswasta - to put together
sugar beet	mihkoskâtâsk kâ osêwisit	supply	miyêw {he/she supplies [gives] him/her}
sugarcane	sîpâskwâtahtiķwa	supplies	kîkwaya {things} {otinikana - stuff bought}
sugar coat	kâ sîwinamihk {to ...}	support	{mîcowina - food}
sugar maple	sôkâwahtiķ or sîpâskornîtos {sîpâskwataskâw - ... area}	suppose	sîtawiskaw (sîtaw'skaw) {... him/her}
sugar plum	maskihkîsa	suppress @	{sîtawiskawêw - he/she ... him/her}
suggest	kîkisomêw {he/she reminds} {kîskimâ - like give advice}	supremacy	kîspin also {ikî ... depends on what's supposed}
suggestion	kîkisomâkêwin	sure/yes	{itiķwî - I suppose}
suicide	i nîpahisot {by gun - i pask'sosot; stab - tahkamisot; cut - man'sosot; hang - i ałkotisot} also i pihcipôhisot - he poisoned himself or (i pilî i otina* (he took pills - misowîpêyiħciķanisa i otina)	surf	mahtakoskaw (mahtak'skaw)/mahtakoskam
suit	la bîmâ/*misowîskičan (m'sowîskičan)	surface	nîkânohitâkoso
suitable	nahipayô	surfboard	tâpwî {kihcînâc - of course} {kihcînâho - be ...}
suitcase	maskimot or pôsiyiwat	surfing	mamahkâhân/pîstêwâskan
suite	pâpiski wiķowin	surge	waskic
suitor	miyo wîcîwâkanihkêw {good partner} or {osihkitsahîkêw - one who sues}	surgeon	mahkâskamahtik
sulk	kisowapô (k'sowapô)	surge	mahkâskwamahiķêwin
sullen	wîpâtan {dirty}	surgeon	mahkâskan
sulphur	iskotîsičan	surprise	maskihkîwinô kâ manisowît
sultan	kihci okimâsis	surprised	manisowêwin (man'sowêwin) {i manisoķawît (i'm soķawît) - he/she had ...} i paķohcînîht
sultry	kisâstêw	surrender	- he was operated on
sum	akîhcîkêwin {counting} or mâmawi astâwin {putting altogether}	surround	ahkwtâsô
summary	mâmawasinâhiķêwin or {tân'sîsi kiya kiwâpahtin - how do you see it}	surroundings	itiyihtam {thought} kîkîyihtam {knows}
summer	nîpin {nîpinohk or awas nîpin - last summer} {nîpihki - when it is ...}	surveillance	kihci owîhowin or simply owîhowin
summit	wanaskoc or tahohtâmatin {on top hill}	survey	miyâskawêw/miyâskam {he/she/it ... him/her/it}
summons	kihci masinahiķanis (kihci mas'nahiķanis) also sihkitisahîkew masinahiķan	surveyor	wâpiskasâkay
sump	wâtiħkân	survival	ayiwâkîpayowin
sun	pîsim or kîsîkâwipîsim	survive	sîsîkotiyihtam {makes up mind quickly; nim'wi
sunbathe	kâ pimisiñhk pîsimohk {lying in sun}	susceptible	itiķwî {hard to believe} or mâmaskâc
sunbeam	pîsim wiȳâw	suspect	koskwiyim/fi koskôwiyt (someone scares/surprises you)
		suspend	paķicêw {gives up} paķitinisô {he/she lets his/herself [go]}
		suspenders	wâsaķâskam {wâskâskawêwak - they ...}
		suspense	wâsaķâskamihtâwin
			nâkatiyimâw {he/she is under ...} or kitâpamîw tipâskâtam
			otipahâskwêw
			pimâtisowin (p'mât'sowin)
			pimâtisô (p'mât'sô)
			nihtâ âsôskam {to disease} or nihtâ ahkoso (easily sick)
			oħħiġiymâw {he/she seems to be the ...} or i atâniyim iħiġi
			paķitinâw {let go} {akħoħin - floating}
			pimâkampipisowina
			pîkwiyihtamowin

suspicion—tag

suspicion	ohtitiyihtamowin	paķâsimo {you...} or pimâyaķâ
suspicious	âtamiyihtam	paķâsimô {i pim'cimît - he/she/it swims by [also means holds on]}
sustain	ahkamiyihamt {persevering}	paķâsimowin
swab	l' ciķin/*/kanâcihcikéwinis	paķâsimowahkân
swaddle @	wivîkinêw/wivîkinam	cîsihowéwin/maskahtwéwin {taking away}
swagger	mamihci pimohtêw	ocîsihowêw
swain	oskinikîs	kohkôshak
swallow @	kohcipayihêw/kohcipayihtâw {kohcipayihtâ - you ...}	wîwîpisowin (wîwîp'sowin) {wîwîp'so - you ...}
swamp	itôstôka	{wîwîp'sô - he/she swings}
swamp buggy	kâ tôstôka kâ pimpayit otâpânâsk [also kâ yôskahcâk kâ pimpayit ...]	nawatihitinêw/nawatihitinam also {kimotô - he/she stole} {otinam - he/she took}
swam	paķâsimô	wâskâpayô/wâskâpayin {he/she/it swirls around an object}
swan	wâpisô {plu. wâpisôwak}	matwiyâstêw {it ...es} {minihkwêwin - a drink}
swarm	osâmiyatowak {too many} or mihcât/mihcût	pasastîhwâ {... him/her} {pasastîhiçan - ... [whip]}
swashbuckler	nâpihkâsoskô {likes to act like a man [bully]}	mîskocipicikan (mîskocip'cikan) {mîskocipitik - ...them}
swank	nôkôh {show off} mâmaskâtohkhâsô	pîmihkwânâpisk
swap @	mîskotônâ/mîskotôna {mîskotônâmâtowak - they swapped}	pâkipayô/pâkipayin
swat	paķamahwâ/paķamaha or {slap...} pasikhwîhwâ/	cihipayô
swath	pasikhwîha	nihcipayihô {drops down}
swathe	manisiķewin (man'siķewin)	tahkahciçan
sway	wiwiķipitâ/wiwiķipita	kihci Ɂamî kinosêw {ocean fish}
swayback	wiwiķipayô/wiwiķipayin	maskâw askosî
swear	sâwâpiskwan	tahkahciķewêwin
sweat	wayahkwêwin {wayahkwî - you} {wayahkwâtâ - ... at} {i wayahkwâtât - he/she ... at}	tahkahciķewînô
sweat lodge	apwîsôwin {apwîsô - he/she is sweating}	mîtos {simply tree}
sweater	{apwipahtâw - ... from running}	cahkipihiçan
sweatshirt	matotisân (matot'sân)	pîkiskwêwin kâ pahkwînamîhk {word that is separated}
sweep @	l' swatarr*/pîswîsâkâs or kîsowasâkâs	kiskinowâcîhcikan
sweeper	apwiyasâkâs	cahkipikasinahîkewin
sweet	wîpahwâ/wîpaha	kitimâkinawêw {he/she had sympathy for him/her}
sweeten @	l' balâ*/wîpahiçan	or kitimâkihtawêw [hearing]
sweetgrass	i siwâk {it is ...} or sîwâw {sîwîhkasiçana - baked goods}	kitimâkinâkewin
sweetheart	sîwinâ/sîwina {... him/her/it}	kâ pisis kâpahtamohk {that which is watched}
swell @	wihkwaskwa	sotâwînô otayamihêwiçamik
swelling	nîcimos {my}	kâ piyaço itwihk {that's said alone}
swelter	pâkipayô/pâkipayin	macâspinêwin
swerve	pâkipayowin	nîpisisa
swift	kisâstêw or nipahi kisâstêw	l' zîkwi/*/ocistâhiçan [medical] or sâponiçan [everyday]
	paskîpayô {he/she ... off the road}	lamlâs*/sîwâpoy or sispâskwâtâpoy
	kîpêw {he/she is fast} or kisîpayô/sohkîpayô	isihciķewin {way it's done} or paminiķewin
	{he/she drives fast}	(pamin'kêwin) {way you control}

T

tabs	nâkatohkî {keep ... on him/her/it} {saķahpiciçanis - to fasten}	tack	l' cîklô*/sakahikanis {sakaha - ... it}
tabasco	kîkâwîniçam/kîkâwî mîcîsowin	tackle	nawatihitinêw {he/she ... him/her} {ispahkipicikan or ispahkipicikan - ... block [lifting]}
tabby	pôsî*/minôs	tackle	otâpihkîhiçan {pulley}
tabernacle	ayamihêwiçamik	tackle box	kwâskwîpicikéwin la bwet/kwâskwîpickéwin asowacikanis
table	latâp*/mîcîsôwinânahtik (mîc'sô'nahtik)	tacky	pasakosô/pasaķwâw
tablecloth	wayastâsowîkîn	tact	nîhtâwihtamowin {saying right}
table land	tahtwâkâw askî	tactful	nîhtâwiyyihtam (nîhtâwi'htam) {adept at saying right things} {also takahkiwihtam}
table linen	wayastâsowina	tactics	isowîpiniķewina or nanâtohkisi kocêwin {different ...}
tablespoon	la koyârr*/imihkwân	tactless	namôya kiskiyihtam kîkway or nim'wî kiskiyihtam kîkway {don't know nothin'}
tablet	l' pilîl*/misôwî payiçikan (misôwî'pay'içikan) {pills} {masinahîkewin - writing ...}	tadpole	ayîkisis/osowayîkisis
table tennis	pihtiñomîtawêwin {indoor game}	taffeta	sînipânîkîn
tableware	wayascîkewina	tag	saķahpiciçanis {label} {nôrrit* [not it]}
taboo	manitohkêwin/kipihtinamâkêwin {a stopping}		awâsis omîtawêwinis {child's game}
tabulate	akihta {you ... [count]}		
tabular	napakisô (napak'sô)/napaķâw {it is ...}		

tail—tartan

tail	misoy {osoy - his/its ...} {misikwani - fish/plane [osikwani - it's ...]}	tamper	pâcihkaw or pâcihkawâ/pâcihka {bother} also mîstâcihkaw/mîstâcihka
tailless	kîskâyowêw/kîskâyowîmakan	tan	kisina or wiskwasa {... hide} {kîsiniķew - he/she tans hide} {kaskitêwiħkasô or atisô - he/she has a ...}
tailgate	kipahawâkan	tanager	pîyîsis {bird}
tailbone	mishôkaničan	tandem	âhâniskoc or nah nîso {also @ - nîswahêw/nîswastâw - he/she put two in ...}
tail light	otahk wâsaskocis {little light behind}	tang	sîwâw {sort of like sweet} {kisâscêwâpôs - little hot weather drink}
tailspin @	cipatałkocinô/cipatałkotêw	tangible	kitaķi nisitoħciķâtik {that which should be understood}
tailor	omiskotâłihkew	tangerine	oshâwâsis
tailored	omiskotâłihkew oķwaskwâsowin {tailor's mending}	tangle	wayâpayô/wayâpayin also wanâpiħkipayô/
tailwind	otahkohtin	tango	wanâpiħkipayin
taint @	mâyispakosô/mâyispakwan {sort of like ...ed smell}	tangy	nîmihitowin {a dance}
take out@	kwâpahwâ/kwâpaha [as in liquid]	tank	sîwîspaķwan
take @	otinâ/otina {miciminâ/micimina - ... hold} {kiwihtahâ/kiwihtatâ - ... home} {nihtiñâ/nihtiñâ - ... down}	tankage	asowaciķan {nötiniķew moħtew (nötin'kew'moħtew) - military ...}
	{sipwihtahâ/sipwihtatâ - ... away} {itohtahâ/itohtatâ - ... there} {kanawîmâ/kanawihtâ - ... care of} {pisiskâpamâ/pisiskâpaħta - ... notice of} {âmacowîhtahâ/âmacowîhtatâ - ... up} {kwâsîħâ - ... him/her away as in romance [also means to kidnap]} {kîciķoskaw/kîciķona - ... off @ - [clothing] kitayiwinî [all clothes]} {wiciħowî - ... part} {..off - kitasiķan [socks] kitastotimî [hat] kitaskisinî [shoes] kitasâkî [coat] kitastisî [mitts]}	tankard	tânimîyîħok or tânimayiħok ta sâkaskinik {how much to fill}
take home pay	kaskiħtamâsowin/kîspinâciķewin	tanker	minihkwêw askiħk {drinking vessel}
take-in	kayîsîħew {he/she ... him/her} {kayîsiħowin - taking in [ripping off]}	tankful	pîmî wahkân
takeoff	pimiyâkān kâ oħpahħoma ka {when plane flies up}	tanner	î sâkaskinik mahħakk {full container}
takeover	tâpapîstamôwin	tannery	opakhikinohkew {makes hides} or owîskwasîkew
taker	astwâħtô	tannic	atîsiķan (at'siķan) {dye}
taking	otinam {he/she is ...} {otinamîħk - it was taken}	tanning	pahkikinohkewin
take-it-easy	piyaħtak nawac (p'yaħtak nawac)	tantalize	nawacîħew {he/she ... him/her [teases]}
talcum	wihkîmâkohkan (... [powder]) {pleasant smelling}	tantrum	kisowâsowin {a tantrum/temper} {kisowâsô - he/she was mad had a ...}
tale	or wâpiħkwîħon	tap	pakamahwâs/pakamahasi {ħoċiķawħwâ/ħoċiķawîħta - make to drip [tree]}
tale bearer	âcimowin {usually true} âtayohkewin {fable/legend}	tap dancer	kanâħkitiſimowin
talent	kiyâskew âcimos {fibber}	tape	pasaqwahîkânis {as in scotch/masking ...}
talented	isi mîkawisowin {something given} or kaskiħtawin {an ability}	tape measure	tahkopicikan or masiniķwâciķan {lacing to fancy} {âsopikiskwâwin - cassette}
talent scout	ayâwin {a having} {kaskiħtawin}	taper	tipahiķanîkîn {cloth ...} {tipahiķanâpisk - metal ...}
taleteller	awiyak kâ papâm wâpamât anili ... {one that goes around seeing ...}	tape recorder	cîpŵâw {it is pointed} {cîpwha - ... it}
talk	kiyâskis {liar}	tapestry	âsopikiskwâwin
	ayami or pîkiskwî (pîk'skwî) {you ...} {pîkiskwîstaw or pîkiskwîstawâ - ... to him} {mâmaskâcimo - ... back} {mamihcîmô - he ... big [brags]} {mamihcîmoskô - likes to brag} {ayamitotaw - ... about [him] ayamitota [it]}	tapioca	akociķewîkîn {to hang} or masiniķwâciķewin
talkative	ayamîkô (ayam'skô) or pîkiskwîskô (pîk'skwîskô) {pâtŵewitam - yappy}	tapir	kâsażom
tall	kinosô/ispâw or kinwâw also kinwâskosô/kinwâskwâw	taproom	wihkasiķewin
tallow	ahkwaċipimî	taproot	pakwâci piśiskô {bad/disliked animal}
tally	akîħciķî {you ...} {akîħciķewin - a tallying}	taps	minihkwêwiķamîħos
tally-ho	{î akîħciķit - he/she was tallying up ...}	tar	kwayaskocipihk
tally man	ka wâpamîtin (kawâpam'tin) {I'll see you}	tarantula	iskwayâniħk piħtâkosowin {last thing heard}
talon	akîħciķewînô {person that counts}	tardy	I' brrî/*/kaskitew piķî {piķihkî - you spread on ...}
tamale	maskasî or mikisô owaskasî (mik'sô owaskasî) {eagles nail}	tare	misi piħcipô ayapîħkis {big poisonous spider}
tamarack	kiħci mohkomâñ nêhiyawîħkâñ oķistipowin	target	m'wîsiskam or pwâstawêw {î osâmihkwâmiyân - I slept in} {kwayâc [only now?]}
tambourine	{American native's cooking}	tariff	maskosî
tame	wâkiñâkan	tarmac	kotahâskwâñ
tam-o-shanter	kitohciķan {musical instrument}	tarnation	tipahiķewin {that to be paid} or tariff anima kâ isħkâtik {that which is called a tariff}
tamp	yôspisêw or naķayħâsô	tarnish	pimiyâkān opimpayowin {as in runway} asinħikh
Tampa Bay	I' cipalet*/ascocinis {little hat}	tarpaulin	waniyijħtamîħewin (waniħtam'iħewin)
Lightning	siħċitaha {knock tight}	tarry	oshâwipayô {it is caused to ...} or {@ atisô (at'sô) atiħtew [like dye]}
	Wâsaskotipayin	tart	I' parrlâ*/apahkwâsoniķin or aħwanahiljan {that which covers} also pimîwiķin
		tartan	ēkota ayâw or tasihkew ēkota {he/she is there or he is busy there} {piķewi - gummy}
			napaħiħkasiķanis {ahkospaķwan - tastes like ...}
			I' kinî*/piķišiķin

tartar—ten-gallon hat

tartar	atihtêwâpitêwin {on teeth}	technique	kâ kiskiyihtamihk {that which is known} tân'sisi kâ
tartar sauce	aspahciçan {extra additive to food}		isowîpinîkihk {how it's done}
task	atoskêwin or atoskêwinis {chore}	teddy bear	maskohkân
task force	kihci atoskêwin {great work or job}	tedious	nîstosîmâkan
tassel	kosawîpiciçan	teem	wiyotisîmâkan {kwâyâkitowak - alot of} {suffix - ... skâw} {prefix - sâkaskinî ...}
taste	kocispis/kocispita (koc'spita) {wihkicisô/wihkasîn - ... good @)}	teens	oskâyowak {oskinîkô or oskinîkisîs - male} {oskinîkiskwê or oskinîkiskwîsis - female}
tastes good @)	wihkicisô (wihkic'sô)/wihkasîn	teenager	see "teens"
taste bud	kocispitâkan (koc'spitâkan)	teeny	mitoni apisis (miton'ap'sis) {very small amount}
tasteless	nim'wî kîlkwéy niłkocispitîn {I don't taste anything}	teepee	mîkowahp
tasty @)	wihkitisô (wihkit'sô)/wihkasîn	teeter	palâcôwan*/ispahkîpayihowin
tat	âpihkêwin	teeth	mîpita
tatter	î tâtopayik î yakötik {ripped and hanging}	teethe	mîkâw wîpitô {having teeth as we speak}
tattle	misihkîmô (m'sihkîmô) {he/she tattles} {misihkîmoskô - he/she likes to}	teething	sâkipitêwin or wîpita î mâce ohpîkihki
tattler	misihkîmoskô (m'sihkîmoskô)	teetotaller	pôni minihkwêw
tattle tale	see tattle	telegram	pîwâpisko ayamowin or âcimo masinahiçanis (âcimo'mas'nahiçanis)
tattoo	masinâskisowin or asâsowin	telegraph	pîwâpisko sipwîtsahikêwin {a metallic sending away}
taunt	nawacihêw {also means tease} or nanâtohkomêw	telepathy	mâmitoniyimowin
taupe	wîpinâkwan {looks dirty}	telephone	sîwîpiciçan or sîwipitamâtowin
Taurus	tôrrô*	telescope	kanawâpahciçan or kitâpakan
taut	sihtastêw {it's ...} {sihcipitâ/sihcipita - make it ... @)}	television	cikâstipaihciçan {also means picture show} or kosâpahciçan
tavern	minihkwêwiçamik	tell	wihta {say it} wihtamowâ or âcimostaw {... him/her}
tawny	kaskitêwoshâwisô	teller	wihtam {he/she told or said it}
tax	okimâw otipahkêwin or kâ ocipicikâtik pahkân {that's pulled on the side}	telling	otâkîhîcikêw {sort of like counter}
taxi	opimohtahowêw or pimpayihtâw	temper	wihtamowêw {he/she is ... him/her} papâm wihtam {going around ...}
taxicab	sihkîpimpayis	temperament	otaçamisowin (otaçam'sowin) macâyiwô {he/she has a ... [mean]}
taxidermy	sîpaskwahîkêwin	temperate	isâyâwin
taxpayer	tipahîkîwînô	temperature	nahîko {just right} {kîsôyâw - warm}
t-bone	nawacêw wiyâs {cooking meat}	tempest	tân'si isi wîpahk {tânimayiko î kîsîpîwîk [warm/hot]} {tânimayiko î tâhkâyâk [cold]}
tea	l' tî*/maskihkîwâpoy	temple	misi mâyîksîkâw {ugly day} or misi yötin or kistin {high wind}
tea bag	l' cisak l' tî*/piyak maskihkîwâpohkêwin	tempo	laçfîs*/ayamihîwiçamik
tea ball	maskihkîwâpohkâniçanis	tempo	piyâhtak (p' yahtak) ahpô sohki {slow or fast}
teach	kiskinohamâkêwin {teaching} kiskinohamôwâ {teach him/her}	temporary	aciyaw {awhile} kanañî {at least} pitamâ {first this}
teacher	kiskinohamâkêw (k's'nahamâkêw) {male ...}	tempt	nawacihêw {tease}
teacup	kiskinohamâkêwiskwêw {female ...}	temptation	okâwâcîkêwin {adoring}
teak	l' pot*/minihkwâciçan	tempted	kâwâtam {he/she was ...}
tea kettle	kaskitêw oshâwâwahtik	ten	mitâtaht {mitâtahtwâw - ten times}
teal	sîsîpaskihih	Ten Commandments	mitâtaht miyo tôtamôwina
team	l' cisorrsil* (l' ciso'sil)/apiscipis (ap'scipes)	ten thousand	mitâtahtwâw kihci mitâtahtomitanaw
teammate	nîsowahpisowak {horse ... [two]} {piyâkwahpiciçan - one ...} {omítawêwak - [players]}	ten dollar bill	mitâtahtaht wâpis
teamster	wicîwâkan	tenant	onitahtâmô (o'tahtâmô) {like borrower}
teamwork	pamîhcîkêw	tend	kanawîmâ/kanawihta also {paminâ/pamina [to control]} {wî nawac - ... to}
tea party	mâmawi atoskêwin	tends	nawac pokö {usually likes to} {kanawiyimêw/kanawiyihtam - tends @ [keeps]}
teapot	miyowâtamôwinis	tendency	kisâstaw
tear	maskihkîwâpoykâkan	tender @)	yôskisô/yôskâw
	mâtowinâpoy	tender hearted	yôskitihêw or kisîwâtisô
	tâtopitêw (tâtop'lêw)/tâtopitam (tâtop'lam) {he/she ... him/her/it}	tenderize @)	yôskisihêw/yôskisihtâw
teardrop	mâtowinâpôs or ohciçawâpowin	tenderizer	yôskisihiçan
tearful	mâtowin/pîkîskâtamowin	tenderloin	wiyâs kâ yôskâk ta nawacihk {cooking meat that's soft}
tear gas	mâtohkêwin	tendon	nicîstatay or ocîstatay also ocîstataya kâ mâtamoki oskanikh {... secured to bone}
tease	nawacihêw {he/she ... him/her} {nawacihâw - he/she is teased}	tenement	wâskahîçan {house} or wîkowin {place to live}
teaspoon	la koyârr or l' cikoyârr*/îmihkwânis {literally - little spoon}	tenfold	mitâtahtwâw
teaspoon full	piyak sâkaskinêw la koyârr*/piyak sâkaskinêw îmihkwânis {one full teaspoon}	ten-gallon hat	l' shapô*/ispastotin
teat	tohtôshim		

Tennessee—thief

Tennessee	Kihci Mohkomân Askî {America in general}	pîmastiñîkîn
tennis	mîtawêwin {game} anima mîtawêwin tennis kâ	sohkîkan
tenor	sîhkâtîk {that game that's called ...}	iþihci or iyîkohk (iyîko')
ten pins	naþamowin or ispahkî naþamowin {high voice ...}	marrsî*/nanâskomowin {thanking} {kinanâskomitû
tense	mîtawêwin {game} anima mîtawêwin ten pins kâ	(kinanâskom'tin) - I ... you also tîniñî)
tenses	sîhkâtîk {that game that's called ...}	ninanâskomon {I am ...}
tension	sîtawîsô (sîtaw'sô)/sîtawâw {also sihiyîhtam - he/she is ...}	namôya nanâskomô or nim'wî nanâskomô
tent	tâñispî (tân'spî) {when} {anohc - today} {otâkosi -	Nanâskom Okîsiñkâw {Nanâskomowin - a ...}
tentative	yesterday} {wâpahki - tomorrow}	mértsî or marrsî*/kinanâskomit or {tîniñî [slang]}
tepid	sihciyawîpayiwin or sihiyîhtamowin	ana/animâ (an'ma) {ana nîti/animâ nîti - far}
tequila	latâñt*/paþwânoñkamik (paþwân'îkamik)	{animâ itôwa (an'ma'tôwa) - ... kind}
term	ahpô itiñkwi {maybe} kîspin {if ...}	animâ êkohk (animeyîko') or iþwîyîkohk
terminal	kîsôyâw	êkwâna also ana/animâ
terminate	minihkwêwin {a drink} or iskotêwâpoy {fire liquid}	êkosi
termination	tâñispî (tân'spî) {when} aciyaw {awhile}	eþwâni {... onto something else}
terminology	kisipipayô	iyako
termite	pônihtâw or kîsihtâw {he/she is done} {paþitînâw -	âpahkwêw {he/she is ... [roofing]}
tern	fired - also pak'þâskonâw}	{maskosêwâpahkwân - grass}
terrace	pônipayiwin or pônihtâwin {a finishing}	âpahkwêwina
terra firma	pakitâskonîkêwin (pak'þâskon'kêwin) {firing}	tîhkiðô(tîh'kô)/tîhkitêw {tîhksa (tîh'ka) - ... it out!}
terrain	ayamowin {talk} ayamôwinisa anîhi kâ pacihtâtâwâw	{also - saskan [snow by weather]}
terrapin	{words they use}	cîkâstîpayowin
terrarium	wâpiyîkôs or wâpiskiyîkôs	kimotowin
terrestrial	kîyâskos {small seagull} also câskacanâsis	wiyawâw {wiyawâw ohci - theirs}
terrible	nawîsiñkîcan	wiyawâw {also wîstawâw - them too/also!}
terrier	waskitaskamik	i itwimâkahk {that which pervades} {itwêwin [sayîng]}
terrific	paþwâcaskî {or simply askî - land}	mâcihtâmowin
terrify	mistanâhk	wiyawâw tipiyaw
territorial	pâstêw askêwan	êkospî {at that time} {êkwêyîspî - and ... - kitahtawî}
territory	prefix - askêwi ...	{êkota ohci - from ... [that time]}
terror	kostâtkîsô/kostâtkîwan {sort of dangerous}	êkota ohci {from there [that place]} {êkospî ohci
terrorism	{prefixes - maci ... or mâyî ...}	- from that time}
terrorize	atîm	mohcitiyihtamowin
terrycloth	mistahe miyösîn/mistahi miyowâsin {pref. - taþahki ...}	ayamihâw kiskiyîhtamowin
terse	kaþwâtaþi sîkîsô or mistahi sîkîsô (mistahi sîk'sô)	nâtawihowin (nâtaw'howin)
test	{he/she is really scared}	anita (an'ta)/êkota/nîta {nântaw êkota - about ...}
testament	nihtâ tipiñkîhâsô {he/she likes to act bossy}	{kisôwâk êkota or cîki êkota - by ...}
testicle	ôma askî {this land} {wayawâtimâyi askî - land	êkota nântaw
testify	on the outside or outer boundary}	êkota ohci
testimony	sîkîsôwin (sîk'sôwin)	iþakohci
test pilot	sîkîhiñkîwin {scaring} {mâyî sihciñkîwin - not doing right}	tawâw
test tube	kostâcimêwêwin	iþaþo ohci {from that ...}
testy	l' kinñ*/saþicêwîkîn	êkota ohci {from there}
tetanus	cimâsin {short} aciyaw {awhile} kîsikaw	êkwânimâ ohci {from that}
tete-à-tete	{quickly - before}	sîpâ iþaþo {under that} êkota mîna {also there}
tether	kocêwin {kocihâw - he/she is tested} {kocêw - he/	i kisâkamîñsik (i k'sâkam'tîsik)
Texas	she tries}	cipahiñkanis kâ kisîsot or kisîn tipahîkîwin
text	kihci masinahîkan (kihci mas'nahiñkan) {great	kisâkamîtewâpisk (k'sâkam'têwâpisk)
textbook	writing/book} kihcayamowin {saying/talk}	nîmôpâkan
	otasiñm {his ... [literally his stone/rock]}	kâ iþiþicîkîsipwîk cipahiñkanis
	ta kihci pîkiskwît (taþihcipik'skwît) {to ...}	ôkîk or ôki/ôhi
	itâcînowin or âtotamowin {the way things happened ...}	wiyawâw {suffix ... wak - ic, pimophîtewâk
	kâ þocîhtât pîmiyâkana (kâþocîhtât'p'miyâkana)	(p'mohtêwak) - they walk or are walking}
	{one who tries planes}	kispakîsô (kispak'sô)/kispakâw (k'spâkâw) {saþiñw -
	kocêwâpiskos	... woods} {kispakîkîn - ... cloth} {kispakîasâkew - ... skin}
	kisôwipayô (kisô'payô) {he/she is ...}	kispakîipayô/kispakîipayin {he/she/it ...}
	micîstatay ahkosowin (micîstatay ahk'sowin)	kispakîipayiwin
	miyo pîkiskwêwin (miyo pîk'skwêwin) also	saþâs or nîpîsikh
	âcîmostâtowin	kaþipâtis {fool} also atîmostîkîwan {dog-headed}
	saþahpitâ/saþahpita {saþahpitêw - he/she ... his/her ____}	pîtikosô (pîtik'sô) or sohkîsô (solk'sô)
	Kihci Mohkomân Askî {America in general}	kispakâsaþâkew {he/she has ...} {kispakâsaþâkay -
	tâpasinahîkîwin (tâpas'nahîkîwin)	one who is ...}
	masinahîkan (mas'nahîkan)	kimotish {kimoti - you steal} {i kimotî - he/she stole}

thieve—thumping

thieve	kimotô {he/she steals} {kimotamowêw - he/she steals off him/her}	thready	tâpiskôc asapâp (tâp'skôc asapâp)
thigh	mipwâm	threat	âsotamowêw or maci âsotamowêw {he/she ...ens him/her}; {asom/âsota - ... @}
thigh bone	mipwâmiikan		see threat
thimble	kaskwâsonâpisk or kaskikwâsonâpisk	threaten	âsotamowâw {he/she was ...}
thimbleful	namôya mistahe or namôya mistahi {not much}	three hundred	nistwâw mitâtahtomitanaw (n'stwâw m'tâtahtom'tanaw)
thin	papaķasin {sihkacô - he/she is ...} {môsâkamin - thin liquid}	three	nisto (n'sto)
thine	kiya {you}	three-score	niķotwâsomitinanaw
thing	kiķwêy or kiķway	three ply	nisto wihtin or nistwîkan
thing-a-ma-bob	poķo kiķwêy or poķo kiķway	three fold	nistwîkana (n'stwîkina)
think	{mâmitonimâ - ... about him/her/it} {mâmitonihta (mâm'tonihta) you ... about it} {mâmitonihtamohkan - you ... about it [reflect back on it] almost same as above}	three & four-wheeler	kâ {n'stoyerapoyit - nêwoyerapoyet} sihkipayis
thinking	mâmitonihcikêw (mâm'tonihcikêw) {he/she is ...}	threesome	i nah'nisto
thin-skinned	pâpâkičinowêw	threshing	pawihiķew
third	nisto {three} nistwâw {threc times} nîso kâskôwât {following two}	thresher	pawihiķan {opawahiķew - person}
thirst	nohti âpâkwêwin or nohtiâpâkwêwin {ninohti âpâkwân or ninohtiâpâkwân - I am ...} {nohti âpâkwêw - he/she is thirsty} {kinohti âpâkwân ci - Are you thirsty? or use tone of voice in saying - kinohti âpâkwân?}	threshold	pihtiķwêwin {entrance} {mâwaci - the most ...}
thirteen	nistosâp (n'stosâp)	threw	kî pimoshinêw {he/she ...} {kî pimoshinâtêw/ kî pimoshinâtam - he/she had ... [thrown at]}
thirteenth	nistosâpwâw {also means thirteen times}	thrice	nistwâw (n'stwâw)
thirty	nistomitanaw (n'stom'tanaw)	thrift	mâwacihičikêwin
this @	awa/ōma	thriftless	mîstiniķiskô (mîst'niķiskô) {he is ... [likes to spend/ waste]} {mîstiniķew - he spent all}
this morning	kikisâp	thrifty	mâwacihičikîskô {he likes to collect [save]}
this time	anohc êkwa	thrill	{mâwacihičikêw - he/she saves}
this way	{ôti itisina [pass/hand] ...} {ôti tâpi - [look] ...} {omisisi - like this}	thrilled	môcikisowin {kwayes môcikisowin - is a real ...}
thistle	kâminaķasi	thrive	môcikiyô or miyowihtam (miyo'htam) {he/she is ...}
thistledown	yôskipiwi kâminaķasi ohci	throat	miyokô or miyohpiķô {grows well} also pimâcihô {keeping self alive}
thither	êkoti or êkota	throb	miķotaskway {niķotaskway - my ...} {kiķotaskway - your ...}
thong	napaqaskisinis {flat footwear}	throe	i pahkâhahk {it throbs}
thorax	miyaw {body} mâskiķan {chest area}	throne	wîsaķahpinewin
thorn	okâminaķasi	throng	kihci okimâw otapowin (kihc'okimâw'apowin)
thorns	okâminaķasiyak (okâm'naķasiyak)	throttle	mihcâtowin {state of being many} {mihcâtowak - there are many}
thorny	okâminaķasiwô or okâminaķasiskâw	through	niyohtipitâw {I opened up the ...} {nôcihew - he/she ...s him/her}
thorough	mitoni kwayas {really good} {kwayas kitâpamêw - examined him thoroughly}	throughout	pref. sâpo ... {sâpohtêw - walks/goes ...} {sâponâkwan - see through} {iyakohci - by way of}
thoroughbred	kihci mihko ayâw	throw	misowitî or misowî {all over} {kapî - pref. [as in time] kapî nîpin - all summer}
thoroughfare	kihci mîskanaw	throw-in @	pimoshinî (p'moshinî) {pimoshinâtâ (p'moshinâtâ)/ pimoshinâtâ - ... at him/her/it @}
those @	aniķi/anihi or iyaķoni {aniķi nîti/anihi nîti - farther away}	throw away @	pihtiķwi wîpinâ/pihtiķwî wîpina or poħcowîpinâ/ poħcowipina {pak'stawîhwâ/pak'stawîha - water @} {macostîhwâ/macostîha - ... the fire @}
though	âta or kispin {kiyâm âta or kiyâm kîspin - even though}	throw out @	wîpinâ/wîpina {kwaħci wîpinâ/kwaħci wîpina - ... far}
thought	nitiyihîn (nîti'htîn) or i itiyihtamân (i'tihtamân) [I thought or think] {itiyihitam (iti'htam) he/she ... or i itihta} {patiyihtam (pati'htam - he/she thought wrong}	thrush	wayawîpinâ/wayawîpina also {wayawîyâstîmâ - flying out} {wayawîpimpahâ - run him/her out} {wayawîtaķayînâ or wayawîtaķayîhwâ - slang}
thoughtful	kisîwâtisô (k'sîwât'sô) {he/she is ...} {also kanawâpahtamâkêw}	thrust @	piyiśis
thoughtless	namôya kisîwâtisô (namôyaw k'sîwât'sô)	thru way	yahkowîpinâ/yahkowîpina {tahkamâ/tahkahta - a stabbing motion}
thousand	or nim'wî kisîwâtisô	thud @	sâpohtêwin
thousandfold	kihci mitâtahtomitanaw (kihci'm'tâtahtom'tanaw)	thug	matwîsin or matwîsinô/matiwihtin {he/she/it fell with a ...}
thrash	also piyaķwâw kihci ...	thumb	nôtiñikîs (nôtiñ'kîs) or nipahtâkêw (n'pahtâkêw) {murderer}
thrash	kihci mitâtahtomitanawâw (kihci'm'tâtahtom'tanawâw)	thumb index	I' pos*/micihcim/misicihcân
thrasher	pawahiķewin {nôcihew - spank [he/she gives him/her a ...]}	thumbnail	itwahîkan ocihcân
thrashing	kwayes piķwatahiķewak - they really wrecked the place	thumbtack	misi maskasî
thread	pawahiķan {piyiśis - [bird]} {opawahiķew - human}	thump	I' ciklô*/saķahîkanis
thread @	mâyihkwâmô {he/she is ... [in sleep]} {nôcihew - he/she gives him/her a ...}	thumping	see thud also @ - matwî pahkisin or matwî pahkisinô/ matwî pahkihtin {has fallen}
threadbare @	I' fil*/asapâp or asapâpis		matwîsin
	tâpisahâ/tâpisaha - thread it		
	mîscipayô/mîscipayin		

thunder—tip

thunder	lî tanârr*/kâ ̄itocik {those that bellow} or kâ ̄itotwâw also piyisôwak	till	{sôniyâw ocipicikan - cash ...} {pîkopiciķi - ... land pîkopiciķew [pîkopiciķew - he/she...]} {isko - until} pîkopiciķewin (pîkop'cikewin)
thunderbird	kîhêw or piyisô	tillage	nîhtâwiħkihcikewâkan
thunderbolt	wâsaskotipayowin	tiller	iyipistew or iyipipayin {it has tilted}
thunderclap	sīkoc pihtâkosowak {heard suddenly} or kisowâk - very close	tilt	mistiķwa {logs} {wâskahiķanahtiķwa - [making] house wood}
thunder clouds	kaskitew waskwa {black clouds}	timber	mistiķoskâw {an abundance of logs}
thunder head	îpi iyîkwashkwa {... coming in distance}	timberland	asînî wacî ēkâ kâ ohpiķicik mîtosak {on the mountain where trees don't grow}
thundering	kwayes kitôwak or kwayas kitôwak/piyisôwak kitôwak	timberline	mayihkan or misi mayihkan {large wolf}
thunder shower	sīkipistâw {alot of rain}	timber wolf	tipahiķan or kîsikâw tipahiķan {kîkwyê tipahiķan or tân'tahto tipahiķan - what ... is it} {poķwîspî - any ...} {mwihei ēkota - at that ...} {anohc poķo - a short ... ago} {kinwâs - a long time} {acyyaw - a short time} {môciķan - good ...} {nayihtâwan - bad ...} {nânâpâwic - only now, finally, or it's about time} pîsimohkân {generic} pîsimohkân kâ wihta tân'spî ta mâce atoskihk mîna ta pôyohk {clock that tells when to start work and to stop}
thunderstorm	maciķisiķâw, kitôwak, wâsaskotipayin ahci kwayas kimôwan {bad day, thunder, lightning, and alot of rain}	time	namôya wiħkâc pônipayô {it never stops}/ namôya wiħkâc pônipayin
Thursday	nêwokisiķâw	time clock	nahîkohk (nahîko') {just in ... [also means just right]} or m'wihei kâ mâcipayik
thus	omisisi {this way} {ēkosisi - that way}	timeless @	acyyaw mâna kâ naķinahkwâw {when they stop for awhile}
thyme	kîkawîniķan or ī maskihkîwahk	timely	pîsimohkân {clock} pîsimohkânis {smaller clock/watch} kihtêyak or kihtayak {old ...}
thyroid	wiyîhkwa	time-out	tahto kîsikâw tipahiķewin {payment everyday} mîscipayô/mîscipayin or mîscîkâtêw
thyselv	kiya tipiyaw {only you}	timepiece	sâkotîhêw
tiara	kihci astotin	timers	sâkotîhêwin
tic	iķiyačipayowin or cihcipipayowin	time work	isowîpiniķewin (is'wipin'kêwin) {the way things are done}
tick	saķâw manicôs (saķâw'man'côs)	time-worn @	maskosya kâ kistiķikh {grass that's grown} pîwâpiskahîkan (pîwâp'skahikan) or pîwâpiskos {little metal}
ticker	pîsimohkânis {small clock}	timid	maskikhî kâ sopîkahohk {medicine that's added to rub/spread on}
ticket	masinahiķanis (mas'nahiķanis)	timidity	pâstêw {it's dry} or nihtâ ɭwahkotêw {apt to burn} {saskotipayô - it lights up}
ticking	pimohtêw [walking] {clock is ...}	timing	mîpitikhân
tickle	kwayaķin or kwayaķinâ {you ... him/her}	timothy	pîwâpiskowîkîn (pîwâp'skowîkîn)
ticklish	{kwayaķinêw - he/she ... him/her}	tin	sîwihtin
tick-tack-toe	kwayakisô (kwayak'sô) {he/she is ...}	tincture	masinâstêw {it has a ...}
tidal	mîcawêwinis or mîtawêwinis {little game}	tinder	côwîsin/côwihtin
tidal wave	{anima mîcawêwinis ... kâ sihkâtik}	tine	nânâpacihêw/nânâpacîhtâw {otamiyô - as in amusing self}
tiddlywinks	âsîpayô nipî or nipî kâsîpayik {water descending}	tin foil	sîwihtin or sîwihsasin
tide	{iskopêw - water rising}	ting	pîwâpiskowô (pîwâp'skowô)
tideland	iskopêw mahkâskak	tinge	tân'tî onaķamowak kâ tasikhkîcik {where singers gather or are at}
tidings	mîcawêwinis or mîtawêwinis {small game}	tingle @	pîwâpisko oyâkan (pîwâp'sko'yâkan)
tidy	nipî iskipô or nipî ihkipayô {iskipêwin - water}	tinker @	{pîwâp'sko'yâkanis - smaller ...}
tie	pâstipêw askî {flooded land}	tinkle	nîpâyamihâw wawiyiscîkan (nîpâyam'hâw'
tie @	miyo ácimowina	tinny	wawîsciķan) or wawisilcikâlanis
tie it back @	kanâcînâkwan	Tin Pan Alley	opîwâpiskosihcikew (opîwâp'skosihcikew)
tie tighter	tâpiskâkân {clothing}	tinplate	atîsiķan (at'siķan) {atisam (at'sam) - he/she ... it}
tie-in	tahkopitâ (tahkop'tâ)/tahkopita (tahkop'ta)	tinsel	apisisô/apisâsin also {prefix ci ... [ie. ciboy - small boy or nickname]} {kaķwâtaķâpisisô/kaķwâtaķâpisâsin - very ... [minuscule]}
tier	{... him/her/it} {tahkop'titowak - even score}	tinsmith	wanaskoc {wanaskocihcân - ... of finger} {ayiwâkis kâ mîkihk sôniyâw [more money]}
tie-up	âsiyahpitâ/âsiyahpita	tint	
tiff	sihcipita	tiny @	
tiger	âniškohpitamowin (âñ'skohpitamowin)	tip	
tiger lily	î âhkwiħtawastik		
tiger moth	naķipayowin {a stopping}		
tight @	kihkahtowinis		
tighten @	misi pôsî {big lynx} or misi pôsî kâ masinâsot* {big cat with markings}		
tight-fisted	l' flâr*/nîpihkân/wâpaķwanî		
tight-lipped	kamâmaķos kâ masinâsot		
tightrope	sihciskam (sihc'skam) {it fits tightly on him/her}		
tights	sihcîhtin {it's ...} {sihipayô - it goes ...} {sihtamô/		
tightwad	sihtamon - it fits ... @ also sasâkisêw - he's cheap		
tigress	sihcipitâ (sihcip'tâ)/sihcipita (sihcip'ta) [pulling]		
tile	also sihtâh/sihtaha [turning]		
tiling	sasâkisêw (sasâk'sêw) - cheap		
	kipotonêw		
	âpociķwâni pîminahkwâni {summersault rope}		
	pihtawitâs		
	sasâkis or sasâkisêwînô {sasâkisêw - he/she is ...}		
	nôsî misi pôsî*/nôsî misi minôs		
	asinî onâskêwin or anâskêwinis {apahkwânis - roof or ceiling}		
	asinî anâskêw {he/she is ...}		

tip @—tooth

tip @	kwítapêw {he/she ...}/kwítapípayin {it ...} also {ápotahêw - he/she .../flips him/her over} {ápotastâw - to turn over as a boat} {kwítapâstan or ápotâstan - ... over by wind} tip the motor—ápotinâ / ápotina or ápotastâ l' krrô la moshwâr/*/misi kino tâpiskâkan {m'si'kino'tâp'skâkan}	nêwowak - four .../niyânawak - five.../etc.} married - wiþihtowak or living together - wicâyâmitowak ayowinisa (ay'win'sa)
tippet	minihkwêw {he/she is drinking} {minihkwîsô - sociable drink}	osâmatoskêwin {overwork} {kwayas atoskêwin} l' cimili ({'cim'lî})*/mîsêwîkamik (mîsêw'kamik) also nahapowin {place to sit} mîsêw oyâkan
tipple	nohtî pahkihtin {wants to fall} kîskwîpisô {slightly intoxicated} kîskwîpêw {intoxicated}	kimsâhowin l' papi*/kimsâhowinîkîn or kim'sâho nipi âyiman or ayiman {difficult}
tipsy	nâcêwiscikêw (nâcêw'sciçêw) {he/she ... [sneaks]} {nâcêw'stawêw - he/she ... [sneaks] to}	kiskinawâcîhon (k'naawâcîhon) or kiskinawâcîhcîcan kî wihtamowêw {he/she ... him/her} {taþî wihtamowak - I should've ... him/her}
tiptoe	wanaskoc or tahkocâyiþk	nîpawîstam {he/she is ...}
tip top	mikôwahp	nâkatohkêwin {paying mind to} sasîpihtamowin {not listening}
tipi	câkiniþew or i ayîskosit {he/she is ...} {nîstosô} also kihtimô [lazy]	sîpiyîhtam also paþitînêw {he/she let him/her continue ...} paþitînamâkêwin {a letting}
tired	m'wiþkâc ayîskosô or m'wiþkâc nîstosô lî tâyarr*/sihkîpimpayis omaskisina {a car's shoes}	tipahîkêwin
tireless	kihtimâhtâkwan {from hearing too much}	sîwipîtêw/sîwipîtam {to ... a bell}
tires	saskatiyîhtâkwan	tipahîkêw âsoqan
tiresome	pâpakîkin {skin} {pâpaþkîkinos - ... paper}	kâ tipahîkikh
tissue	mitôshim {plu. ... mitoþtôshimak}	sônîyaw kâ otinât {he/she who takes money}
tit	kayâs iþki sihkâtiht mistâpêw akâm askikh ohci {called big man from across world}	osîwîpiciþêw (osîwîp'ciþêw)
titan	l' krrô batô kâkî kishâpîk*/kayâs misi nâpîhkwân kâkî kishâpîk {old boat that sank}	âsoqwa kipahîkêwin
Titanic	l' ci morrsô*/apisis (ap'sis)	nâpî pôsi*/nâpî minôs {male cat}
titbit	apisis poþo (ap'sis poþo)	la ci hâsh*/ciþahîkanis {little axe}
tithe	wîhôwin or owiþhôwin {name}	l' tamat*/oþinî {plu. ... lî tamat/oþiniyak}
title	nistam nipi (n'stamp nipi)	cîþayîkamik
title page	kicîskisis	nâpîstwâwin
titmouse	nanihkiþô {he/she is ...}	nahinîkêw asinî (nahin'kêw asinî)
tizzy	pahkîshikâkan (pahk'shiþâkan)	nâpîpôsî*/nâpîminôs
TNT	{prep - êþotî isi [that way]} {ati nâtam - going to it} {ati nâtêw - going to him/her/it} {wî - he is going to sing - wî naþamô} {isi - he is going to that way - aspin êþotî isi} {also suffixes - ihk, ohk, and ahk mean to/at/on/in certain location - nipoihk [in water]}	mohcowînô
to	ayîkish {mistayîkish - big} {cîþwayîkish - green pointed nose}	mohcoþâsowin
toad	ocîmâþahk	wâpahki {wasa wâpahki - day after tomorrow}
toadstool	kahkiþwas	mistik waskikh
to-and-fro	pihkaswâ / pihkasa - ... it/him/her (pihkasîkanis - bread)	piyak otâpân
toast	ta pîkiswîhk - to speak for - generally speak	itihtâkoswin (itihtâk'sowin) {the way he/she/it sounds}
	pihkasîkêwin [also a burning] or oshâwîhkasiskêwin {minihkwêwin [drinking] - to drink}	itihtâkwan {the way it sounds}
toaster	pihkasîkêwâkan or oshâwîhkasiskêwâkan	nim'wî kwayas itihtâkos/nim'wî kwayas itihtâkwan {he/she/it doesn't sound right}
toastmaster	opîkiskwîstamâkêw kâ wiþihtohk {speaker at weddings}	mâk wahcîkîniþana (mâk wahcîkîn'kana)
tobacco	l' tabâ*/istîmâw	mitiyanî {plu. ... yaniya} {sâkîtiyanêw - to stick out [he/she] [tease]}
tobacconist	l' tabâ kâ atâwâkît*/istîmâw kâ atâwâkît {seller of tobacco}	misi kîhkâwitam {he/she argues} {misi kîhkâmêw - he/she gives him/her a good ...}
toboggan	la karriyo!* [curved front]/napaþítâpân {flat pulling vehicle} also napaþítâpânâsk	namoya wî pîkiskwêw {he/she doesn't want to talk}
today	anohc or anohc kâ kîþiþâk {on this day}	mashkawisêw maskikhî
toddle	mâci pimohtêw (mâci'p'mohtêw) {beginning to walk}	anohc tipiskâw (anohc tip'skâw) {tipiskâki - when it's dark} {otâkosiþi - this evening}
toddy	minihkwêwin {a drink}	misi pôsiþâsôwina {great amounts of freight}
to do	kaskihtamâsô {well ...} miyo apô (miyo'pô) {he/she earns}	yihyîpimân or minîniman
toes	misicisa or misisitâna	kâ pâkiþayîhk miþwayaw {when the neck swells}
toe/fingernail	maskasi	{nîsta - me ...; kîsta - you ...; wîsta - him/her ...} also mîna, ahci, osâm {use with other words - nîsta mîna [me too] iþako ahci [that too] osâm mistahe [too much]}
toffee	l' kândî*/maskikhîs	ki otinêw/kî otinam past form of take @ {he/she had taken} âpacîhcîkan
together	mâmawi {nisowak - they are ...} {nîswahpitik/nîswahpita - tie them ... @} {nistowak (n'stowak) - three ...}	masinatâpiskahîkêwin (mas'na'tâp'skahîkêwin) pîwâpiskôwacis (pîwâp'skôwacis) {metal box} tîpwîpiciþêw {horn} kitôhêw {call [train]} {tîpwîpiciþi - ... the horn}
		mîpit {plu. ... mîpita}

toothache—track

toothache	mîpitahpinêwin {mîpitahpinêw - he/she has ... or wîsañihtam wîpit}	totem pole	masinâsâw l' pôtô*/masinâsâwahtik
toothbrush	kisipîkiniyahciço or kanâci mîpitâkan	palâcowan*/yahyapipayô	mahkiçot {big-beaked}
toothpaste	mîpita kâ kisipîkinâkâkîhk pikö	toucan	mâsihâ/mâsihtâ {him/her/it} also {sâminâ/sâmina - considered vulgar in certain areas}
toothless	namôya wîpitowô	touch @	kostâtikwan {scary} paspêwin {saving/barely making it} paspinêwin
toothy	siyâpitêw	touch & go	(emotional) - wîsañiñhêw {he/she is ...} sâkoñihêw {backs down} {nohñi mâtô - wants to cry}
top	tahkohc or tahkohc {waskic - on top water} {otaha - top [beat] that}	touched	mâsihêw/mâsihtâw {he/she is ... him/her/it} or {sâminêw/sâminam [vulgar in places]}
topmost	mâmawac tahkohc	touching @	l' flâr*/wâpañwanêw'pakwa
topaz	asinîs	touch me not	macâiyîwô {mean} or wâlkewisô
topcoat	ahkwîtaw asâkî	touchy	maskawisêw/maskawâw {he/she/it [strong]} or sîpisô {he/she is ...}
top hat	wawîsêw l' shapô*/wawîsêw astotin	tough @	sîpisôhâ {... him/her/it up}
top heavy	osâm koshikwân tahkohc	toughen	lî shavyihkân*/mîsakâshikân
topic	kâ pîkiskwâtamihk {that which is spoken about}	toupee	papâm wâpahcikêwin {looking around} {papâmohtêwin - walking around} {papâmâcîhôwin - a going around [surviving]}
topknot	kâ cimatikwâw lî shavî*/kâ cimatikwâw mîscaâksa {hair that stands}	tour	papâm tâpâsowâkan
topmost	mâwaci tahkoc	touring car	papâmowâpahcikêw {he/she who goes around looking}
top-notch	mâwaci kâ miyôsik or mâwaci kâ miyowâsik	tourist	mawinîhotowin
topping	kisihtâwin (k'sihtâwin)	tournament	pîmastiñikan (pîmastiñ'kan)
topple @	kawipayô (kaw'payô)/kawipayin (kaw'payin) or kîpipayô/kîpipayin	tourniquet	sîhkwistiñkwan {sîhkwistiñkwanôw - he/she has ...}
top secret	mâwaci kîmôcîsôwin	tousle	ocipitâ (ocip'tâ)/ocipita (ocip'ta) {pull}
topside	tahkohc nawac or tahkocâyi	tow @	{sipwipitâ/sipwîpita [away]}
topsoil	waskic asîskî	towage	kâ tipahiñit i sipwipitiht
topsy turvy	âpotastêw	towards	prep. êkotî isi (êkotî'si) or êkotî itihki (êkotî'tihki) {that way} {mîskanaw tihki [... the road]} action coming towards you [pî] ic. i pînâsit {he came to get me} i pî pimohtît - he she came walking or is coming walking
toque	la cok*/pîswîs astotin	towboat	l' batô kâ ocipita kîkwêy*/ôsi kâ ocipita kîkwêy
torch	wâskotêwâkan	towel	la sarrviyet (lasarrv'yet)*/l' tarrshöñ [kitchen]*/kâsihkwâkan [bathroom]/face cloth - la cisarrviyet*/kâsihkwâkanis/kâsihckâkanis/small dish towel - la lavet*/dish towel - l' tarrshöñ*/kâsihckâkan
torchlight	saskotêw wâskotêwâkan ohci	towelling	l' kinî*/kâsihkwîkin
toreador	lî tôrrô kâ nötinât*/taqwânhawa kâ nötinât {bull fighter}	tower	âsawâpêwiçamik
torment	kisowâhêw {he/she gets him/her mad} {sa sîkîhêw - he/she is scaring him/her} kakwâtañkîtâwin {a tormenting experience} {ka kwâtañkîhêw - he/she ... s him/her}	towering	ispimîskamik {it is ...}
torn	o ____ i tâtopayit/i tâtopayik - his ____ was torn or i tâtopicikâtiyik {was ... by someone}	towline	pîwâpisko pîminahkwân (pîwâp'sko'pîminahkwân)
tornado	pastawîsiwan or misi pisitosôwin	town	ocinâs {village}/otinaw - more like city} {otinakh - in town/down town}
Toronto Maple Leafs	Mistikö Nîpiya	town clerk	otinaw masinahîkîsis (otinaw mas'nahîkîsis)
torpedo	pahkitêwin atâm'pihk kâ pîmaçotik {bomb that goes under water}	town hall	mâmawapêwiçamik
torpedo boat	pahkitêw l' batô*/pahkitêw ôsi	town meeting	otinawîñôwak mâmawapowin
torpid	kâmwâtan	township	tipâskân
torrent	sîkipistâw {rain}	townspeople	otinawîñôwak
torrid	kisâstêw (k'sâstêw)	toxemia	mihko pihcipowin
torso	miyaw {in general - body}	toxin	pihcipowin or pihciposkâkêwin {apt to poison}
torte	wihkikhkasiñkan	toy	mîtawâkan or mîcawâkanis {smaller ...}
tortilla	l' krrep*/mahtâmin wihkikhkasiñkêwin	toy box	mîcawâkanisa la bwet*/mîcawâkanisa
tortoise	miskinâhk	trace	misciñkowacis (mîcawâkan'sa)
tortuous	ayiman (ay'man) or mâkohtâkwan (also kakwâtañkan)	trachea	tâpasinahwâ/tâpasinaha or masinipihâ/masinipiha
torture	kitimahêw or kakwâtañkîhêw {he ... him/her} {kitimahâw - he/she is ...} {kitimahisô - himself}	trachoma	{namakîkway [nothing]} {nimwî namihtâw or namañkîway namihtâwin - no ...}
tortured	kakwâtañhowêwin {in general}	track	miñkohâtakan
toss	kakwâtañkîhâw {he/she is ...} {kakwâtañkîtâwin - torturing}		miskîsik ahpinêwin
toss up @	ispahkîwipinâw {he/she is ... up} ispahkîwipinêw {he/she ... up} also kwâskwipinêw/kwâskwipinam {he/she ... him/her/it} ispahkîwipin {... it up}		i namihtât (it leaves/made tracks) namihtâw
tot	ispahkîwipinâpina - nim'wî kiskihtâkwan {unknown} or awîna êkwa {who now}		{pîwâpiskomîskanaw - train ...} {tahkoskêwin - foot ... [print]}
total	apisciwâsis (ap'sciwâsis) or simply awâsis		
tote @	mâmawi akiñcikêwin {all counting} also kahkiyaw		
tote bag	mâmawi {all together}		
totem	tahkonâ/tahkonâ {to carry} also âwahâ/âwatâ {haul}		
	tahkonikêw l' cisak*/tahkonikêw maskimot		
	(tahkon'kêw'askimot)		
	ayisinôwihkociñkêwin		

track meet—treasury

track meet	mawinîhotowin (maw'ñhotowin) {racing}	transfigure	pîtosinâkosowin (pîtos'ñâk'sowin)
tracks	namihtâw - evidence of wildlife form {nimâtâhâw - I tracked ...} {miyânâm ï miyâna or kwâyaķi miyânam - very fresh tracks} {nim'wî namihtâw - no tracks} {mâtâhêw - he/she tracked down and found}	transform @	ahei nâkosô/ahei nâkwan or kwîskinâkosô/kwîskinâköhtâw
tract	askî {land} {pâstêw askî - ... of desert [dry land]}	transfusion	mihko omikêwin (mihko'mikêwin)
tractable	kiyâmêwisô	transgress	kâ piçonamihk oyasowêwin {a breaking of a law}
traction	kwayas miciminiķewin {a good hold} or kây ta sôskopayik - not to slip	transient	papâmâcihos {goes around surviving}
tractor	l' trräktar*/askihkohkânis	transistor	kitohcičanis or pîkiskwîmakanis {talking implement}
trade @	marrshîhkî*/mîskotônâ/mîskotôna {otatoskêwin - his ...} {mîskotônânamowâ - ... with him/her}	transit	sâpohtêwin {going [walking] through} pimaķocowin {driving} âwatâsowin {hauling}
trademark	masinâskisiķewin	translate	{akayâsimohtâ - ...to English} {pîkiskwistamowâ - ... for him/her also itwistamowâ}
trade name	isihkâsowin {i sihkâta - he/she gives it a ...}	translation	mîskotasinahiķewin (mîskotas'nahiķewin)
trader	marrshîhkêwînô*/mîskotôniķew	transmission	âcîtahîkewin (âcît'sahiķewin)
tradesman	atâwêwînô {buyer}	transmit	sâpotisaha (sâpot'saha) {... it} {isipwîtisaha (isipwît'saha) ... [send] it}
trade wind	kîwitin sâkâstînohk	transmitter	isipwîtisahamâkan (isipwît'sahamâkan)
trading post	l' maķazâñ*/atâwêwîkamik {store}	transom	l' cishâsi tahkohc la pohrrt*/wâsînamânis tahkohc
tradition	ânikotôtamowin (ân'skotôtamowin)	transparency	iskwahfîmihk {window on door}
traditional	kayâs oħci kâkî itôciķâtîk {done from long ago}	transparent @	kâ sâpwâstîk {that which can be seen through}
traffic	pimpayowin	inspire	sâponâkosô (sâponâk'sô)/sâpwâstêw or sâponâkwan
traffic light	naķewin {a stopping}	transplant	itahkamîkan (itahkam'kan) {happening} or isi wîpan ahtaskistiķi {ahtaskistiķew - he/she ...}
tragedy	mâyiniķewin (mâyin'kewin) also mâyipayowin	transport	{âwatâw - he/she ... or âwatâsô} {pimohtatâw - he/she ... or pimohtahêw [live objects]}
tragic	mâyiniķewin or mâyipayowin	transportable	taķi âwatâwak {they should be able to transport}
trail	mîskanâs {plu. ... nâsa} {askawâw - ... him}	transportation	âwatâsowin
trailblazer	{i pim'tâpít - he ... [it] behind him}	transpose	ahei masinahiķâtîk (ahci'mas'nahiķâtîk)
trailer	omîskanahkew	transverse	pimitapô {sitting} pimitastêw {floating by} or pimic {close by}
trailer court	wâskahîkanis kâ ocipiciķâtîk {[small] house that is pulled}	trap	l' pîsh*/wanîhiķan {wanîhiķew - he/she sets ...}
train	naķewin {place to stop} kâpisowin {camping/stopping}	trapper	{tasôsô - caught in a ...}
trainee	iskotêw otâpânâsk {fire vchicle} {kiskinohamowâ - ... him [show]}	trapping	ohpahîkew or owanîhiķew {nâcowanihiķew - he/she went to check traps}
trainer	kiskinohamowâkân (k's'nahamowâkân)	trapdoor	ohpahîkewin {ninâciwanîhiķân - I check traps}
training	oķiskinohamâkêw (ok's'nahamâkew)	trap shooting	nôciwanîhiķiyân {I trap}
trait	kiskinohamâkêwin (k's'nahamâkêwin)	trash	la cipohrrt*/iskwahcîmis {little door}
traitor	isâyawîn {the way one feels/behaves}	trashy	kotahâskwêwin {i kotahâskwît - he/she is ...}
tramp	misihkîmos {one who tells}	travail	macîkwanâsô or wîpinikêwina
trample	paķosítâwînô (pak'siħtâwînô) also papâmâcihos; {@ - tahkoci tahkoskaw/tahkoci tahkoskî [... on]}	travel	macîkwanâsôwô
trampoline	{nipahiskawâw - ...ed to death} {tahkoci tahkoskaw - ... him/her} {tahkoci tahkoskî - ... it} {napaķiskam [flattened] or shîkoškam [destroyed] - he/she ...ed it}	travel to	ayâwâwasowin {child bearing} wîsaķahpinêwin
trance	ispahkîpayihon	traveller	{a painful discomfort}
tranquil	sâpohtêwin {a going through} {piyaķwan ï nipât [like he/she was sleeping]}	traveller's cheque	{papâmohîtêw - walk} {pimiskâw (pim'skâw - water)}
tranquilize	kâmwâtan or ayiwâstîn (ay'wâstîn)	traverse	{[paddle] pimaķocin [motor]} {mostohtêw - [he/she on foot only} {pimâsô - sailing} {pimiyâkanih - in plane} by vehicle he/she went place itaķocin or place itaķocinô opapâmâcihos or opapâmohîtêw
tranquilizer	cîstahwâw ta kiyâmapit or kâwâtapit {needle to settle him/her down}	trawl	sôniyâw asinahiķan (sôn'yâw'as'nahiķan)
tranquility	maskihki ta kâmwâtâpihk {medicine to settle}	trawler	sâpohtêw {went/drove through} or kaskamohtêw
trans	kâmwâtâpowin	tray	{walked/drove across}
transact	adj. prefixes - misâkâmî (m'sâkâmî) [all through]	treacherous	misi mîcâpîkisit ayapî
transaction	also sâpo [through]	tread	onôciķinosêwêw
transatlantic	mîskotastâw {he/she changed it} {paminam - handled it}	treadle	l' plâ*/mâsaķoyâkan
transcend	mîskotastâwin	treadmill	kostâtikan {kostâtokisô (kostâtok'sô) - he/she is}
transcontinental	akâm kihičamik {across the ocean}	treason	maskw iskan {... on it} or {mâkoškam - he/she ... on it} {mâkoškawêw- he ... on him}
transcribe	ayiwâkitötam {overdoes} {ayiwâkipayô - drives past or has left over}	treasure	tahkoskâcičan (tahk'skâcičan)
transcript	akâm askihk	treasurer	kaskwâswâkân
transfer	masinahiķewin (mas'nahiķewin) {a writing}	treasury	mâyahkamikisowin {mâyahkamik'sowin}
	tâpasinahiķan (tâpas'nahiķan) or masinahiķanis (mas'nahiķanis) {booklet}		{in general wrong doing}
	mîskotastâw {to change} mîskocipôsowin {...ing from one vehicle to the next}		oyôtisowin {richness/riches} {mistahé itiyimêw/ mistahé itiyihtam - to ... [like] @}
			sôniyâw kanawihciķew or oķanawisôniyâwêw
			sôniyâwiķamik

treat—trousers

treat	pamihâ or paminâ {help} {miyotôtaw or miyotôtawâ - ... good} {kiimahêw - he ... him [bad]} also asamâ - feed him	trickle	pimicôwasin (p'micôwasin)
treatise	miyomasinahikêwin (miyomas'nahikêwin)	trickster	ocisihowêw
treatment	kwayes paminâw {he/she got good ...} or kwayes paminiqâwô	tricoloured @	nistwâyi î tasinâsot/nistwâyi î tasinâstîk
treatment	{medical} - nâtawihikêwin (nâtaw'hikêwin) {a ...} or nâtawihowin {nâtawihêw - he gives him ...}	tricycle	nistoñatîs {like three legged!}
Treaty	okimâw âsotamâkêwin {gov't promise} {oskicowinô - Status Indian}	trident	kâ nistwâpitit l'kîrô la forrshet*/kâ nistwâpitit cistabispoñ kocêw - past of try {he/she tried} also kî kocêw {he/she had tried}
treble	nistwâw ayîwâk	trifle	apisis or apiselikewâs (ap'señikewâs) also paqwanita or kwanita
tree	mistik/mitos {minahik - pine} {waskway - birch} {wâkinâkan - tamarac} {mitos - white poplar} {l'jodâ*/mâyi mitos - black poplar} {oskahtak - jackpine} {lî sôl*/nipisiya (nîp'siya) - willows}	trigger	tasinikan (smaller - tasinkanis)
treeing	kawahiqêw {he/she is knocking down} also kawahwêw mítosa	trillium	l' flarr/nipikhân or wâpaqwanî
tree frog	ayîkish kâ âmacowit mítosihk {frog that climbs trees}	trim	masiniqâwtam {he/she ...s} {masiniqâciçêw - he/she is trimming} also man'sasi {cut a little}
treetop	wanaskoc mitos	trimming	masiniqâciçêwin {wawisiheiçêwin or wawisihtâwin [a decorating]}
trek	pimohtêwin	trinket	wawisihôwinis {little decorating thing}
trellis	âmacowî ahtâwêwin	trio	mîcawâlanis {little toy}
tremble	nanamipayô (nanam'payô) {he/she trembles}	trip	nistowak (n'stowak) {there was three} or î nistitwâw (î'n'stitwâw)
tremendous	kostâtiyihktâwan {very scary sounding or huge}	tripped	cikâtsîn (ô) - he/she ... {cikâtsîhwâ - you ... him/her} {ispayô - drives there} {sipwihtêw - left}
tremor	nanamiskamipayô {it ...} {askî waskawipayin - earth moves}	tripe	î cahkatahiljít (hc tripped)
tremulous	nanampayowin	triple	okimâw
trench	wâti kâ kinowâpika or mônahikan kâ kinowâpika {hole that's long} {kâsôstâtowin - hideaway}	triplets	nistwâw awiyak {three times someone} {î nistwatahât - got three [ducks]}
trenchcoat	ahkwitaw asâkay	tripod	nistotewak (n'stotewak) {kâ pî nisticik (kâ'pî'n'sticik) {when they come in three}}
trench fever	otihkomowin {otihkomô - he/she has louse}	trite	kâ nistoñatîk aspasciçan also isphakipiciçan [pulls up] or miciminiqan [holds]
trenchmouth	môskopayowin pihcâylîk miñonîhk {sores inside mouth}	triumph	nim'wî cilkan {not worth it} or mîscipayô {used up}
trend	itiyihktâwan or itiyihtamihk {the ... is/will be} also ispayowin	triumphant	otahowêwin {a winning} also sâkohtâwin {a defeating}
trepine	kîskipocîkan or wawiyisâwâciçan	trivet	otahowêw {he/she was ...} or sâkohtwâw
tresspass	çkâ ta pimohtîhk awiyak otaskihk {not ot walk on someone's land}	trivia	nistoñatêw (n'stoñatêw)
tresses	lî shavî*/mîscaqâsa	trivial	kwanta kîkwêy or paqwanita kîkwêy
trestle	âsoqan {âsoqanîhkêwin - ... work}	triweekly	see trivia or apisci kîkwêy (ap'sci'kîkwêy)
tri	prefix - nisto ...	troll	nistwâw piyak lasmen*/nistwâw piyak ispayô or ... ayamihêwikisikâw
triad	kâ nistohkahkwâw {those that do something in three} {nisto owhakohtowak [related]}	trolley	kwâskwipicikêw (kwâskwîp'cikêw) {to fish with rod}
trial	oyasôwâtaw {he/she is on ...} or sihkitsahotowin {a charging} {kocihêw - on a ... basis [he/she puts him/her on]} [kocihâtaw - he/she tries it]}	trolling	kâ pâmi tâpîhk {to drag around}
triangle	pimitiyâpisk (p'mitiyâpis)	trombone	sikhî pimipayihciçan or môsahkinwâkan {picking up vehicle}
triangular	pimitiyâw (p'mitiyâw)	troop	kwâskwipicikêwin (kwâskwîp'cikêwin) see troll
tribalism	âyahtaskânîsowin	trooper	kitohciçan {musical insrument} or misi pôtaciçan {big blowing instrument}
tribe	piyak oskân nêhiyaw {also dependent upon tribe being seen/discussed}	trophy	mihcât simâkanisihkânak {many soldiers}
tribesman	âyahtaskânêw	tropics	simâkansihkân
tribulation	kwâtaqihktâwin {a ...} {kwâtaqihktâw - he/she has a tough time}	tropical	mamihcistâwâkan or kîspinatamâtowin
tribunal	kihci oyasowêw otapowin also {oyasôwâtaw - he/she is on trial}	trot	kâ kisitîk askî (kâ'k'sitîk askî) {hot land}
tribune	masinahikan {book}	troth	kisitêw askî
tributary	sîpisis or matawihtik	trotter	pimpahcâsi (pim'pahcâsi) or yîpahtâw
tribute	sôniyâw mîkowin {a giving of money} also kâ mamihcimih awiyak {complimenting}	troubador	tâpwihtamowin
trice	ispahkipitamowin pîminahkwân ahci {a pulling up with a rope}	trouble	pimpahâtâw
trichina	î mohtîmit	troubled	onaşamô {a singer}
trick	wayisihtâwin {also means cheating} also ciñihêw {he/she tricked him/her}	troublesome	mâyipayowin {bad luck} or âyimpayiwin
trickery	wayisihtâwin	troublemaker	moskâtiyihtam
		trough	âyamihtâskô
		trouncing	piwiçikiskô {smart mouth - defiant}
		troupe	{nôtiniçiskô - fights}
		trousers	minihkwêwâkan
			pasastihwêw {he/she whips} nôcîhêw {gives beating}
			omîtawîskowak
			la kilot*/mitâs {nitâs - my ...} {kitâs - your ...}
			{otâsa - his/her ...}

trousseau	wíkihtôwasâkay	tulibee	l' tólibî*/otônapî
trout	namíkos	tulip	l' flârr*/nípihkân or miyoskamin wâpaqwanî
trowel	asínisôskowîniikan	tumble	âpociqwâni {you ...} or tihtipî {âpociqwânew - he/she ...s}
truancy	patahiqêwin {missing} kayîsihtâwin {cheating}	tumblebug	{nihcipayô - he/she ... down} also tihtipêw - he tumbled
truant	papâmkâsô {going around hiding} papâmâcihô	tumble down @	mancôs kâ wâwit miyihk
truant officer	{living around}	tumbler	nihcipayô/nihcipayin
truce	kâ paminât kayîsôwak	tumbleweed	l' pot*/minihkwâlan {âpociqwâns - person}
truck	pônahkamikisowin (pônahkamik'sowin)	tumid	maci kwanâs kâ pâmâsta {weed that rolls around in wind}
trucker	âwatâswâkan or silkipayis kâ pôstâsocik	tumour	misi pâkipayô
truckling	âwatâswâkana kâ paminât (âwatâswâkana'kâ'pam'nât)	tumult	piskopayowin or maskawiqêwin
trudge	âwatâswâwin	tun	kîskwî yahkamikisowin (kîskwî'yahkamik'sowin)
true	piyahtak pimohtêw {he/she ... along slowly}	tuna	sôminâpoy mahkahk
truly	tâpwî {sure} or tâpwî anima {it's ...} {tâpwêw -	tundra	misi kihci kamî kinosew {fish from great water [ocean]}
trump	he/she speaks the truth}	tune	ayiskimînahk
trumpery	tâpwî paqwâni	tuneful	naâkamôwinis {melody} {kitohciqêwinis - instrumental}
trumpet	manisikan (man'sikan) [cutter] or tîniikan	tune up	{kwayers ahâ - ... guitar, etc.}
trumpeter	pîwayâna	tunic	miyowihtâkwan or naâkamowihtâkwan
truncheon	kitohciikan {musical instrument} or pôtâciikan	tunnel	nânapâcihtâwin {fixing} maci payihtâwin {a starting up}
trundle	{blowing instrument}	tunny	ayowinis
trunk	opôtâcikek {also means blower}	turban	sâposkamîkohkân
truss	mâski tahkaciikan	turbid	misi kihci kamî kinosew {fish from great water [ocean]}
trusses	tihtipowipinâ/tihtipowipina also tihtipinâ/tihtipina	turbine	l' kînî*/ascocimis {little hat}
trust	lavâlis*/asowaciikan {[container] furniture or vehicle}	turbulence	wipâtan or pikisiyâkamô
trustee	also mistikowat {wooden box}	turbulent	pisistosô
trusteeship	sihtâpisowin or paqwahfîhon [belt]	turf	wâskawipayin {it shakes [plane]} mah misi yötinipayô
trustful	âsoqanahâlikwa	turfman	{great gusts of wind}
trust fund	mamisew (mam'sew) {he/she ... his/her ____}	turgid	kisowâsô or âyimâskâw
trusting	or tâpwiyimêw	turkey	maskosêw asiskî
trustworthy	nîkân apô {sits in charge [literally sits in front]}	turkey buzzard	kotskâwi'timowinô
truth	onîkân apô otapowin	turmeric	pâkipayowin
truthful	tâpwiyimâw mamisewâkiyimâw	turmoil	misi piyô or misihêw
truthfully	sôniyâw kâ nâhiht {money being set aside}	turn	misi kihêw (m'si'kihêw)
try	mamisewin (mam'sewin)	turn/turn @	kâ apwisihowihk {a making to sweat} {matotisân
trying	mamisitotawâw (mam'sitotawâw) {he/she is ... or is	turn down	[sweat lodge] matotisî [have a sweat]}
try out	approached because}	turn (on) @	oshâwîkiqâwinikan
tryst	tâpwêwin	turn over @	miłoskâtisowin
tsetse fly	tâpwê {he/she is ...} tâpwimâkan {it is ...}	turn it @	kwiski {pîmiłkwayawiyî - ... neck/kwiskisini - ... lie}
t-shirt	tâpwêwinikh	turncoat	{paski - as in go off road} {kwiskiniso - ... yourself}
tub	kocî {kocihâ/kocihâ - @ ... him/her it} {koc'sta[taste]}	turner	{kwiskew - he ...ed} {kwiskipitam - he ...ed it around}
tuba	{kocêw - he/she tries}	turning	{piyaqwâw wâskâniqêwin - one turn [piyaqwâw pokö
tubby	kahkocêw or kahkocihâw {he/she is ...}	turning point	wâskâpitêw - only turned it once}} {niya êkwa - my ...}
tube	kocêwin {a trying out}	turnip	{kiya êkwa - your ...} {wiya êkwa - his/her ...}
tuber	ta naâkiskâtohk nânitaraw (tanak'skâtohk nân'taw)	turn key	pîminâ/pîmina
tubercle	pihcipô ocis {poisonous fly}	turnout	namoya otinam or nim'wî otinam {he/she didn't take}
tubercolosis	la cishmish*/pihtâwêwayân	turnstile	wâsaskatoniîki {... lights} also saskahwâ/saskaha
tubing	l' barri*/mahkahk (sipîkîn'kêw)	turnpike	also yohtinâ/yohtina
tubular	misi kitohciikan	turn over @	kwiskinâ/kwiskina
tuck	wiyinô {he/she is ...}	turn it @	wâskâpitâ/wâskâpita
Tuesday	asowaciikanis {little thing for carrying/putting things in}	turncoat	okwîskêw otayamihâwinikh {changed religion}
tuft	oskisiço kistiqêwin (oskisiço'k'stiqêwin)	turner	kwiskiwipiniikan (kwiskiwipin'kan)
tug @	piskoqâwin	turning	kwiskiwipiniqêwin (kwiskiwipin'kêwin)
tugboat	katohpinêwin	turning point	kâ miskocimakahk
tug-of-war	apiskwîsimonîkin (ap'skwîsimonîkîn) {pillow case}	turnip	l' jociyem (l' joc'yem)*/ocisikhân (oc'sikhân)
	wawayinwâw	turn key	kâ yohtina [li poht*] or [iskwahîma] kipahotôwiçamîcohk
	pihkiqwâtam {sew in} {kawisimohêw (kaw'simohêw) -	turnout	{he who opens doors at jail}
	he/she ... in bed} {sîkotina - ... in}	turnstile	mihcâtôwak cî {were there many?} {mihcâtôwak -
	Nîsokîsiâkâw	turnpike	there were many}
	pîwâs	turnstone	sâpohtêwin
	ocipitâ (ocip'tâ)/ocipita (ocip'ta)	turpentine	la pâncîrr kâ sohpastiqâhk ahci*/sopîkahiikan kâ
	ocipicikek mistikösi	turquoise	sohpastiqâhk ahci
	ocipicikek {a pulling} mawinîhotowin	turtle	sipîkhonâkwan {sort of blue-like}
	(maw'nihotowin) {competition}	turtle dove	miskinâhk
	kiskinoham tipahiqêwin		omîmîsis

tusk—unattended

tusk	mahkâpit {plu. ... mahkâpita}
tussle	mâsihkêwin {wrestling} {waskawipitam - he/she ... [shakes] it}
tut-tut	kây pikiskwi (kây'pik'skwî) {don't speak} - kiskinohamâkêw {teacher}
tutor	nanâtohk mîcowinisa {different kinds of foods}
tutti frutti	kaskitêw kinosâkay nâpêwak kici {long black coat for men}
tuxedo	ayamihkâso {you ...} {ayamihkâsô - he/she ...s}
twaddle	nîso
twain	itihtâkosowin (itihtâk'sowin) {the way something sounds} {itihtâkwan - it sounded like}
twang	nawatihitinêw {he/she grabbed him/her/it} kîsowîkin
tweak	piyisis otîpwêwin or piyisis okitowin {bird's sound}
tweed	ocipicikanis {little pulling thing} or mâkwahticikanis {little biting thing}
tweet	nîsosâpwâw
tweezers	nîsosâp
twelfth	nîstanaw or nîsomitanaw
twelve	nîstanaw piyakosâp (piyak'sâp)
twenty	nîstanaw tahtwâpis
twenty-one	nîstanawâw {nîstanawâw pî tahtopahtâw - he/she came in twentieth [running]}
twenty-dollar bill	nîsâw
twentieth	kâ otamiyohk {... around}
twice	miciâs or watihkwanis or wacihkwanis
twiddle	pî wâpan {daylight coming} or pî wâninâkwan
twig	nîsôtêw {plu. ... nîsôtêwak}
twilight	la kohrrt*/maskaw asapâp or âmacowîkin
twin	môsihtâwin {feeling} {wîsaqipayin - it hurts}
twine	pasaqwâpô {eyes} or pasahkâpô {stars} {@ pasaqwâpipayô - it twinkles - pasiqwâpipayin}
twinge	pasaqwâpowin {close eyes} or pasahkâpowin {blink}
twinkle	wâskâpayô/wâskâpayin {he/she/it twirls} {wâskâwipinâ/wâskâwipina ... him/her/it}
twinkling	pîmînâ/pîmina {pîmin'totân - let's arm twist} {pîmahiâkî - like drill}
twirl	
twist/turn @	

U

ubiquitous	misowiyiti î ayât awa (misow'iti î ayât awa) {this person is everywhere} misowîfi kiskiyimâw - known everywhere mitohtôshim
udder	kâ paqwâtamihk {that's disliked}
ugh	mâyâtisô (mâyât'sô) {looks}/mâyâtan {quality}
ugly	also macinâkosô/macinâkwan
ukelele	l' cîkitâr*/kitohciikanis {little instrument}
ulterior	kâtâwin {hiding}
ultimate	mâwaci or kihci {prefix} {mâwaci iskwayânhik - at the very last}
ultimacy	iskwayânhik {last}
ultimatum	iskwayânhik wihtam {he gave final ...} {iskwayânhik wihtamâkawak - they're given final ...}
ultra	mâwaci kâ miywâsik {the best} osâmiyimowin
ulu	l' kotô*/mohkomân {knife in general}
umbilic	mitisî {belly button} {mitisêw ... [prefix]}
umbrella	akwâstishon
umpire	oqanawâpamowêw {he who watches}
un	prefixes - nim'wî or namôya also nam'wâc {all mean no/not ...}
unable	namôya kaskihtâw or nim'wî kaskihtâw {he/she can't do it}

twister	apistosô
twit	kîpâtis {fool}
twitch	cîpipayô
two	nîso {nîsowak - there are ...} {nah nîso - each ...} {nîsohtêwak - ... walked together} {nîswatahâwêw - ... in one shot} {nîsohkawâwak - ... against one}
two bits	piyak sôniyâs (p'yak'sôn'yâs)
two-by-four	la plâñsh*/napaqihtak
two-dollar bill	nîso wâpis (nîswâpis)
two-edged	nîswâpitiyâw or âyitawâpitaqî {on each side}
two faced	nîsohkâwanêw or i nîsohkâwanît {he/she is ...}
twofold	nîswâw kâwî
two hundred	nîswâw mitâtahtomitanaw (m'tâtahtomitanaw)
two-hundred dollars	nîswâw mitâtahtomitanaw tahtwâpis
two pence	açayâsêw sôniyâs {English money}
two-step	nîsontowin {two holding each other} {kayâs nîmihitowin - long ago dance}
two-time	kîmoci miyoqâpawit {secretly} or i nôc'skwêwît {in general going after ladies} {nôcînâpêwît - a lady that ...} i âsikîwîpayik
two-way	misi wiyoitîsôwînô
tycoon	awâsis
tyke	pihcâyihk mihtawaqâhik {inside the ear}
tympanic membrane	kâ pihtamiht ohci mihtawaqâhik {where you hear from in ear}
tympanum	kîkway itôwa or kîkway itôwa {what kind?} {êkwatowa - that ... [kind]}
type	masinatahiâkêw (mas'natahiâkêw) {he she ...}
types	masinatahiâkan (mas'natahiâkan)
typewriter	pihcipowâspinêwin
typhoid	sohki mâyî kîsiâkâw
typhoon	mistahe kisisowin
typhus	mwihci {.../just when} {piyaqwan - just like}
typical	isînâkosô/isinâkwan {he/she/it ... [looks like]}
typify	masinatahiâkêw
typist	sohki pamihowêw (sohki'pam'howêw) or sohki paminiâkêw (sohki'pam'niâkêw)
tyrant	

unaccounted	namôya kiskiyihtâkwan (namôya kiski'htâkwan)
unaccustomed	namôya naqayâskam
unadmiring	nim'wî miyonâkwan or namôya miyonâkwan
unadmitted	nim'wî pihtiâwahâw or namôya pihtiâwahâw
unadopted	nim'wî otinâw or namôya otinâw {not chosen}
unadored	namôyaw miyonawâw
unadvised	nim'wî wihtamowâw or namôya wihtamowâw
unaffected	nim'wî nânitaw ispkâkô {drink}
unafflicted	nim'wî sawihâw or namôya sawihâw
unaggressive	nim'wî sohkîmô {not trying hard} nim'wî sohkîmîlawew {not playing very hard}
unaimed @	nim'wî twahwêw/nim'wî twaham {pwaqanaw - anywhere} or namôya ...
unallowed @	nim'wî paqtinêw {he didn't let him go}/nim'wî paqtinam {he didn't let it go}
unanimous	piyaqwan itihtamowin {think the same}
unarmed	kwayes miyowihtamwak {they liked it ...}
unattended	nim'wî nîmâskwêw or namôya nîmâskwêw also namwâc nîmâskwêw

unattired—undoubted

unattired	môstâpîkasêw or also môsîskatêw also nim'wî pohtêyiwinisêw (pohtê'y win'sêw)	underage	osâm oskâiyiwô {he/she is too young}
unattractive @	mâyâtisô (mâyât'sô)/mâyâtan	underarm	mitihkôkan
unauthorized	nim'wî paqtinâw {he/she wasn't authorized}	undercarriage	sîpâ sítwahîkan
unavoidable	nimwî nânitaw taķi itôtam {he/she couldn't do anything} or namôya ...	underclothes	atâmayowinisa (atâmay'win'sa)
unaware	nim'wî kiskiyihtam or namôya ...	undercover	kimôtahkamikisowin (kimôtahkamik 'sowin)
unbalanced	nim'wî kwayes astêw {it is not ... [set right]}	undercurrent	atâmicowan or atâmihk kâ pimicowahk (atâmihk kâ p'micowa')
unbecoming	mâyinâkwan	underdeveloped	kitimâkinâkwan {said of undeveloped countries and/or lifestyle}
unbendable	nim'wî taķi wâkiniķâtik or namôya ...	underestimate	patiyilta
unbind	âpihkona/âpihkona	undergo	sipwîwipinikêw {to begin} {man'swâw [he/she is cut] - to undergo an operation}
unbolt	âpihkwha {... it}	underground	atâmaskî {in general} atâmaskihk {in/at/on ...}
unborn	nim'wî nihtâwaķô cîskwa or namôya ... {ocicâmacisis - ... young [animal]}	undergrowth	mistahe saķâw sîpâ {a lot of growth ...}
unbreakable	nim'wî taķi piķoniķâtik or namôya ...	underhand	kîmôc
unbuckle @	tasinâ/tasina also âpihkona/âpihkona	underline	sîpâ masinaha (sîpâ's'naha) {sipa also mîskanâs osihtâ sîpâ - make a line underneath}
unbutton @	tasinâ/tasina	undermine	ta masinawâcihtâyin (ta m's'nawâcihtâyin) {to destroy}
uncalled for	nim'wî katâc or namôya ... also paqwanita (paqwan'ta)	undermost	mâwaci capasis
uncanny	mahtâwinâkwan	underneath	sîpâ or atâmihk {under the other things}
uncertain	nim'wî kihenâhô or namôya ...	undernourish	nim'wî kispohâw or namôya kispohâw {sîhacô - he/she is skinny} nohtikatêwinâkosô {he/she is hungry looking}
unchain	âpihkonew {he/she ... him/her}	underpaid	apisis tipahamowâw {âstamihk tipahamâkawô - he/she was paid less}
unchallenged	nim'wî mônîhoķawô or namôya ...	underprivileged	kitimâkayisînô {kitimâkisowak - they are ... [poor]}
unchanged	piyâkwan kiyâpic {still the same - Bob ...}	underproduction	âstamihk isihtâwak {made less} âstamihk itôtamwak [did less]
unclad	môsîskatêw {he/she was/is ...} also môstâpîkasêw	underrate	âstamipitâw
unclasp @	tasinâ/tasina	undersea	atâmipihk {under water}
uncle	mônôk* {my ...}/nisis/nohkomis also {nisis - also father in law}	undersell	wihtâkiħew or âstamâkiħew {cheaper} {wiħcasin - easier}
unclean @	wîpâtiśô (wîpât'sô)/wîpâtan	undershirt	la shiṁiš*/piħtawîwayâñ
unclose @	yohtînâ/yoħħîna	undershorts	piħtawîtâs
unclothe	môsîskatîpitâ (môsîskatîp'tâ) {... him/her}	underside	sîpâ {under} also atâmihk {kwîskâyihk - other side}
uncoil	{i āpihkopayit/ āpihkopayik - it uncoiled @}	undersign @	sîtoskawâ/sîtoska {to help him/her}
uncomfortable	nim'wî kwayes kî apô {couldn't sit right}	underskirt	la jop*/piħtawîsâkâs
uncommon	kwâtaķi mahcihô {very ...}	understand	nisitohtam {he/she understood} {nisitohtaw - ... him} {kinisitohtawâ cî - Do you ... him?}
unconcerned	nim'wî m'wâsi or namôya m'wâsi	understandable	nisitohtâkosô (n'sitohtâk'sô) {he/she is ...}
unconscious	nim'wî nâkatoħkew or namôya ... {he/she is ... about him/her}	understanding	nisitohtâtowin or nisitohtamowin
uncontrollable	cîhkipayô {fainted/fell} {cîhkitahwâw - knocked out}	understate	nim'wî kwayes itwêw {not said right} also nohtaw itwî {kî nisitohtam - he ...} {kî nisitohtawêw - he ... him/her}
unconvincing	{nipâw - sleeping} {cîhkitiskawâw (cîhkit'skawâw) - kicked ...} {cîhkitinîħ - he/she was choked ...}	understood	wî atoskâtam {will work on} {wî kocêw - will try} {wî mâciħtaw - will start}
uncooked	âyamisô (âyam'sô) {he/she is ... [misbehaves]}	undertake	nimwî iķwéyiķo āpacihêw/nim'wî iķwéyiķo āpaciftâw {he/she doesn't use enough}
uncork	nim'wî tâpwiħtâkawô or namôya ... {he/she is ... [not believed]}	underuse @	atâmipihk
uncouple @	askitin {raw}	underwater	mâciħtânowin or sipwîwipinikêwin
uncourteous	yohsîpita or manina {... it}	underway	piħtawîtâs {l' kalsöñ* - longjohns}
uncover @	tasinâ/tasina {tasinik - ... them}	underwear	kâ masinaha owîħowin nântaw isi mâyiniħċi {when he/she writes name just in case}
uncrown	nim'wî kwayes pamihowêw or namôya ... {macâywô - he/she is mean}	underwrite	paqwâtikosô (paqwâtik'sô) or {iħâ kâ cihkiyimiħ - when he/she is not liked}
uncultivated	pâskinâ/pâskina {as in take off cover}	undesireable	nim'wî kiskiyiħtâkwan (nim'wî kiski'ħtâkwan)
uncurl	kiskiyiħtâkwan {to make known}	undetermined	nim'wî kisi ohpiķô or namôya kisi ohpiķô {kitimâkinâkwan - looks destitute}
uncut	kitastotin or kîtastotinâ {... him/her}	undeveloped	i āpahwât {he/she ... him/her} i āpaha {he/she ... it}
undamaged @	nim'wî piķopiciķâtêw (piķop'ciķâtêw) or namôya ...	undid	nim'wî kistîyimô
undaunted	tasinâ/tasina	undignified	sasipiħtam {he/she has trouble obeying}
undecided	nim'wî manisikâsô (man'siķâsô) or namôya ...	undisciplined	nim'wî kiskiyimâw {unknown} or nim'wî kihkânâkosô {doesn't show well}
under	nim'wî piķopayô/nim'wî piķopayin or namôya ... {also - paspiħâw - he/she was ... [saved]}	undistinguished	âpihkona/âpihkona also tasinâ/tasina
underachieve	{paspiħâw - he/she saved [undamaged] [inanimate]}	undo	kiħcinâħowin or tâpwiħtamowin
underachiever	ahkamîmô {he/she persists ...}	undoubted	
	wâniyihamt (wâniyihamt) {lost as to what to do} or namwâc kiskiyiħtamt {doesn't know}		
	sîpâ or atâmihk		
	nim'wî kaskiħtaw or namôya ...		
	awiyak kâ āpaciftât otayinîsôwin {one who doesn't use his/her intelligence}		

undress—unloosen @

undress	kîtayiwinisî (kîtay'win'sî) {kitayiwinisînâ (kîtay'win'sînâ) - ... him/her}	ungentlemanly	macâiyîwô {he/she is ... [mean]}
undue	nim'wî Ɂatâc {didn't have to} or namôya Ɂatâc	ungifted	nim'wî ayinîshkêw or namôya ...
undulate	mamahkâhan	ungodly @	macâtisô (macâl'sô)/maciyihtâkwan
unduly	nim'wî kwayes or namôya kwayes {not right}	ungraceful @	mamâyêw/mâyinâkwan or macinâkwan
unearned	nim'wî Ɂatâc {didn't have to}	ungrateful	nim'wî nanâskomô or namôya nanâskomô
	nim'wî kaskihtamâsô or namôya ... {he/she didn't earn it for him/herself}	unguarded @	nim'wî kanawîheiçâsô/nim'wî kanawîheiçâtêw {not kept} also nim'wî nâkatohkêw or namôya nâkatohkêw {he/she pays no attention}
unearth @	mônâhwâ/mônaha {... him/her/it} {mônâham - he/she ...ed it} {mônâhiçâtêw - it was ...ed}	unhampered	nim'wî otamiyohêw or namôya ...
unearthly	nim'wî askihk ohei or namôya askihk ohei {not from earth}	unhand @	pakitinâ/pakîtina
uneasy	papâsihtam {he/she seemed to be in hurry}	unhandy	ayiman {difficult} mamâyêw {he/she is clumsy}
uneducated	nim'wî kiskinahamowâw or namôya ...	unhappy	kisowihtam or kisôwâsô {he/she is ...} also nim'wî miyowihtam
unemotional	nim'wî nânitaw itiyihtam or namôya ...	unharness @	kîciçonâ/kîciçonâ {kîciçonastim'wî - ... dog/horse}
unemployed	nim'wî atoskêw or namôya ...	unhealthy	ahkosêwâtisô
unemployment	namaçikwêy atoskêwin or namaçikway atoskêwin {no work}	unheard	nim'wî kiskiyihtâkwan or namôya ... {not known yet}
unequal	pahpitôs {different} pahpitosisipayô {going to different amounts} also nim'wî piyâkwan	unholly	nim'wî kihciyihtâkwan or namôya ...
uneven	nim'wî kwayes or namôya ... {nim'wî kwayaskosô/ ... kwayaskwâw - not straight @}	unhook @	kîciçwâskwahwâ/kîciçwaskwaha also {tasinâ/tasina} or {nihtinâ/nihtina [from a height]} or {otinâ/otina [take]}
unexpected	siçoc {all of a sudden} kitahtâwî {by and by}	unhumorous	nim'wî wiyatîtwêw or namôya ... {he/she is ...}
unexplored	nim'wî kiskiyihtâkwan {unknown} or namôya ...	uniform	adj. ... êwîsîhot {dressed like} {i simâkanisêwîsîhot - dressed like a police} simâkanisêwîsîhon (s'mâk'an'sew'sîhon) {police uniform} {depends on type of uniform}
unexposed @	kwayes pohteyiwinsêw {well clothed}/kwayes kwanahoçâtêw {well covered}	unify	mâmawohik/mâmawohâtâ
unexpressed	nim'wî âtotam or namôya ... {he/she didn't talk about it}	unilateral	napati isi pokô {one side only} {napati isi pokô i kitâpahtahkâw - looked at one side}
unfailing	kaskihtâw {knows how} {nim'wî pahkisin [doesn't fall]}	unimaginable	nim'wî taçî itâpwîheiçâtik or namôya ... {that which shouldn't be believed/...}
unfair	nim'wî kwayes or nim'wî katawa also kayihshtâw {he/she cheated}	unimpressed	kwan'ta or sôskwâc kwan'ta {for no reason/for nothing}
unfaithful	nôciskwêwêw (nôc'skwêwêw) {said of men}	 uninformed	nim'wî wihtamowâw or namôya wihtamowâw
	{nôcînâpêwêw - said of women}	 uninhabited	nim'wî wiçinânowan or namôya ...
unfamiliar @	nim'wî naçacihêw/nim'wî naçacihtâw or namôya ...	 uninhibited	nim'wî nîpêwisô {he/she is ... [not shy]}
unfasten @	âpihkona/âpihkona or tasinâ/tasina	 unintelligent	kîpâtisô {he/she is ... [stupid]} also nim'wî ayinîsô or namôya ... {not smart}
unfatherly	nim'wî ohtâwîmîskô or namôya ...	union	mâmawihtownin
unfavourable	nim'wî kwayes ispayin or namôya ... also nim'wî miyowihtâkwan {doesn't sound right}	Union Jack	Açohtâson
unfeeling	nim'wî otihowô {has no heart} or nim'wî otihowô macî	unit	piyâkwayi
 unfeminine	piyâkwan nâpêw {like a man}	unite	mâmawonik/mâmawona
unfinished	nim'wî kîsihtâw or namôya ... {he/she is not done}	United States	Kihci Mohkomâninhak or Kihci Mohkomânskihk mâmawipayihowin or piyâkohfâwin also naçayâskâtowin misowîtî
unfit	{nim'wî kîsihtânowin - it's not done}	unity	misowîskamik {all over}
unflinching	kiciçkâwô {he/she is lazy} also kihtimiskô {kâwâc pîmpahitâw - barely runs}	universe	kihci kiskinwahamâtowîkamik (kihci-k's nahamâtołkamik)
unfold	nâpîhkâsô {he/she acts like a big man} sohkî atoskâtam {works hard at it}	 university	kayîshâw {he/she was cheated}
unforbidden @	taswiçinâ/taswiçîna {you ... him/her/it}	 unjust	nim'wî kihcinâhô or namôya kihcinâhô {he/she didn't make sure} nim'wî kwayes {not right}
unformed @	{taswiçinêw - he/she ...s him/her}	unjustified	sikhwîstîkwan {messy head/hair} wîpâtisô {he/she is dirty}
unfortunate	nim'wî paçitînêw/nim'wî paçitînam {he/she didn't let} or namôya ...	 unkempt	macitîhêw {bad-hearted} or nim'wî kisîwâtisô (k'sîwât'sô)
unforeseen	nim'wî owiyawîmakisô (owiyawîmak'sô)	unkind	âpahwâ/âpaha also âpihkona/âpihkona
unsforgiven	nim'wî owiyawîmaçan	 unlace	nim'wî taçî tôtamihk or namôya ... {that which shouldn't be done}
unforgotten @	mâyakosô (mâyak'sô) {he/she is} mâyakosowin	unlawful	kîspin ... /if} ahpô ... /or}
unfounded	{mâyak'sowin} {a being ...} {kitimâkisô (kitimâk'sô) - he/she is ...[poor]}	unless	pîtos isinâkösô (pîtos'nâkösô)/pîtos isinâkwan (pîtos'nâkwan) {looks different} {nim'wî tâpiskôc - ... something you've seen}
unfreeze @	nim'wî okiskâpaciçâtêw	 unlike @	nim'wî mâskôc
unfriendly	nim'wî kâsînamowâw or namôya kâsînamowâw	 unlikely	nayistaw {all the time}
unfruitful	nim'wî waniskisítôtam/nim'wî waniskisítôtam or namôya	 unlimited	kapatînâso {kapatînâ/kapatîna - unload [object] (a)}
 unfurl	nim'wî wiyastâw or namôya wiyastâw	 unload	yohîna or âpihkwha
 unfurnished	tihkiswâ (tihk'swâ)/tihkisa (tihk'sa)	 unlock	âpihkona/âpihkona
 ungained	macâiyîwô {he/she is ... [mean]}	 unloosen @	
	nim'wî ohpiçihâwasô or nim'wî minisowô also namôya ...		
	taswiçahâ/taswiçastâ {flag}		
	nim'wî kîsapowina astêwa or namôya ...		
	namaçikwêy ayiwâk {nothing more}		

unlucky—unworthy

unlucky	mâyakosô	unscrew	âpaha
unmanly	nim'wî sohkâtisô (sohkât'sô) or namôya ...	unseal	yohtinâ/yohtîna
unmannerly	pîwihcikêw {he/she is ... [disrespectful]}	unseasonable	pîtosowîpan
unmarried	piyaqowin {piyaqô - he/she is by self}	unseat	wayawîskawâw or iktatiwipiskawâw {kicked off ... election} {otahwâw - ...was defeated}
unmask @	pâskihkwînâ/pâskihkwîna also pâskinam akwanahkwan or pâskinam acohkwihon	unseen	nim'wî nôkwan or namôya nôkwan
unmeaning	paâkwanita (paâkwan'ta) also kwanita (kwan'ta)	unselfish	miyowihtwâw (miyo'htwâw) nihtâ mîlkô {usually gives} {nim'wî sasâkisêw - not cheap}
unmerciful	nim'wî kitimâkinâkew or ahkwâtisô	unsettled	nim'wî pônîhtâmaikan or namôya ...
unmistakable	nim'wî naspâcihtam or namôya ... {he/she can't/isn't be wrong}	unshackle @	âpahwâ/âpaha
unmindful	{wanîkîskisô (wan'kîskisô) - he/she forgot}	unsightly	mâyinâkwan
unmixed	nim'wî mâmawastêwa or namôya mâmawastêwa also nim'wî tîhiâkâtêw or namôya ...	unskillful	trâlalâ*/mâmâyêw
unmourned	nim'wî mawihkâtâw or namôya mawihkâtâw	unskilled	trâlalâ*/mâmâsis or mamâyêw also nim'wî kaskihtâw/namôya kaskihtâw
unmoved	nim'wî nân'law itiyihtam or namôya ...	unsnag	tasinâ/tasina
unnamed	nim'wî wîhâw or namôya wîhâw	unsnarl @	âpihkona/âpihkona or âpahwâ/âpaha
unnatural	nim'wî tâpiskôc (tâp'skôc) or namôya ...	unsociable	nim'wî pîkiskwêw (pîk'skwêw) or namôya ...
unnecessary	nim'wî qatâc or namôya qatâc also paâkwanita (paâkwan'ta)	unsolved	nim'wî kiskiyihtâkwan or namôya kiskiyihtâkwan
unnoticeable	nim'wî wâpahciâtêw or namôya ... {also nim'wî taâki wâpahciâtik or namôya ...}	unsound @	nim'wî maskawišew/nim'wî maskawâw or namôya ...
unobserved @	nim'wî wâpamâw or namôya wâpamâw/nim'wî wâpahciâtêw or namôya ...	unspeakable	nim'wî ta wihtamihk or namôya ...
unoccupied	nim'wî awiyak êkota ayâw {no one there} or namôya ...	unspoiled	nim'wî misanawâtan (mis'nawâtan) or namôya ...
unofficial	mîskwa kihcinâhôwak {they haven't made it ... yet}	unstable	nim'wî piyâkwanohk astêw {not in one place} {misôwîti taqotêw - it goes all over}
unordinary	nim'wî m'wâsi or namôya m'wâsi also âskaw pokö sîkona {âpahîkî - untie - âpaha - untie it} {nahasciñ - put things away}	unsteady	nanamipayô (nanam'payô)/nanamipayin (nanam'payin) {shakes}
unpack	nim'wî miyospaâkwan {smell} nim'wî miyowâtisô {person} nim'wî miyohtâkwan {sound}	unstrap @	âpihkona/âpihkona
unpleasant	tasinâ/tasina or ocipita (ocip'ta) {pull}	unsure	nim'wî kihcinâhô or namôya kihcinâhô
unplug	kanâtan	unsurpassed	nim'wî pâstahwâw or nim'wî otahwâw also namôya ...
unpolluted	nim'wî miyomâw or namôya miyomâw	unsuspected	nim'wî âtamiyimâw or namôya ...
unpopular	nim'wî kiskiyimâw {don't know him} or nim'wî kiskiyihtâkosô also namôya ...	untangle @	âpihkona/âpihkona or âpahwâ/âpaha
unpredictable	nim'wî mamañêw or namôya mamañêw also {itacôyâw - he was surprised because of ...}	untested	nim'wî kocihâw or namôya kocihâw
unprepared	nim'wî tipahîkipayô or namôya tipahîkipayô	untidy	wîpâtisô (wîpâl'sô)/wîpâtan {dirty} also nim'wî kanâtan or nim'wî kanâcînâkwan
unprofitable	mâyinâkwan {also means looks bad} or mayaçonâkwan	untie @	âpihkona/âpihkona or âpahwâ/âpaha also pakitîn {let him/her go}
unpromising	nim'wî masinahiâkâtêw or namôya masinahiâkâtêw	until	isko or ispî {until you understand - isko ta nisitohtamîn or ispî nisitohtamîni}
unpublicized	nim'wî kipahwâw or namôya ... {ta pasitîhokôsô - he/she will get it back in future}	untiring	ahkamîmowin {an ...} {ahkamîmô - he/she is ... [puts effort]}
unpunished	nim'wî lî papî ayâw*/nim'wî masinahiçana ayâw {doesn't have papers}	unto	isko
unqualified	kihcinâhowin or {... @ - iķâ taâki ânowihtah/ikâ taâki ânowihciâtik}	untold	nim'wî kiskiyihtâkwan or nim'wî wîjciâtêw {kîmôtâtisowin (kîmôtât'sowin) - sneakiness}
unquestionable	âpihkonom {he/she unravels ____}	untouchable @	kây ta mâsihiht/kây ta mâsihtahk {that [he/she/it] which can't be touched}
unravel	nim'wî kwayes mâmitonihamt {doesn't think right} or atimostîkwânêw {bull headed} also {nim'wî kwayes natohtam (n'tohtam) [doesn't listen well]}	untried	nim'wî cîskwa kocihâw/nim'wî cîskwa kocîhtânowan
unreasonable	nim'wî nistawinawâw (n'staw'nawâw) or namôya ...	untrue	kiyâskô {he is ...} kiyâskowin {it is ...}
unrecognizable	nim'wî ta mamsihihk (nim'wî 'ta'mam'sihk) or namôya ...	untruth	âpihkona/âpihkona
unreliable	kisowâsowin {being mad}	untwist @	pîtosi ... or mastaw ... {prefixes}
unrest	kîtasâkî {you ...} {kîtasâkew - he/she ...s} {kîtasâkînâ - ... him/her}	unusual	pâskinâ/pâskina {uncover} {pâskinêwak - they unveiled ____}
unrobe	taswîkinâ/taswîkina or âsîpita	unveil	nim'wî nâkatiyihamt or namôya ...
unroll	âyamiso or sâsipihtam {he/she is ...} also wî tipiyimiso	unwary	nim'wî wîkîhtô or namôya ...
unruly	(tipî'm'sô) {wants to be boss}	unwed	nim'wî kinitawîmîkawin (kin'dawîmîkawin) {you're ...} or namôya ...
unsafe	kostâtiâkwan	unwelcome	ahkosô {he/she is ... [sick]} also mâyayâw
unsaid	nim'wî itwânowô or namôya itwânowô	unwell	sâkwiñô {he/she is ... [backs down]} nim'wî wî itötam {doesn't want to} or namôya ...
unsatisfied	î mihtawit or î âtawihita {he/she is ...}	unwilling	âpihkona/âpihkona {... him/her/it} {î ayiwipit - he/she is unwinding/resting}
unscathed	papîwêw or tâpacihô {he/she is/was lucky} {nim'wî wisakisin - not hurt}	unwind @	kîpâtisô (kîpâl'sô) also nim'wî ayiniso or namôya ayiniso {not smart}
		unwise	nim'wî tihtâkosô or namôya tihtâkosô also nim'wî kaskihtamâsô or namôya ...
		unworthy	

unwrap @—valise

unwrap @	yohtipitâ {him/her/it}/yohtipita {presents} {âpihkona or âpaha - string}	upward	ispimihk isi
unwritten	nim'wî masinahiķâtêw or namôya ...	up yours	kicis or kiwanîhiķan
unyielding	atimostîkŵânêw {dog-headed} nim'wî tâpwihtam or namôya ...	urban	otînaw pimâcihowin {town/city life}
unzip	yohtînâ/yohtîna	urbane	kâ miyo ohpiķihîht {a good bringing up}
up	ispimihk {ohpipayô/ohpipayin - caused to fly up @} {ispimihk itâpi - look ...} {ispahkîipayô/ispahkîipayin - he/she/it goes up @}	urchin	maci awâsis
upbringing	ohpiķihîkawin {ohpiķihîkawô - he/she was raised by}	urge	sîhkîm or sîhkîmâ {... him/her}
up/down stairs	ispimihk/capasis	urgent	nanihkihtam {he/she was ...} {nanikhîyimô - he/she was in an ... state}
upheaval	aski kâ ohpipayik	urinate	sîki {you} i siķiyân {I am} {siķihkwâmô or i siķihkwâmit - ... in bed} {i siķitisol (siķit'sot) - on his/herself}
uphill	âmacôwêw {he/she went ...} {âmacôwiyâw - it goes ...}	urine	siķîwin {siķi - urinate}
uphold	sítônêw/sítónam	urn	asowaciķan or mîkisêw oyâkan
upkeep	nâkatohkéwin or paminiķéwin	us	nîyanân {kiyanaw - includes everyone - also kîstanaw [us too]} {nîstanân - us too [doesn't include person spoken to]}
upland	sakahk/nohcimihk {kospî - you go upland} {wacêw askî [mountains]}	usable	âpatisô (âpat'sô)/âpatan or {atoskîmakisô/atoskîmaķan [working]}
uplift	ispahkîniķan {implement with which to lift}	usage	âpatisowin (âpat'sowin) {also means use or could mean occupation}
upon	prepositions also prefixes in cases - tahkohc {on top} {waskic - on top}	use	âpacihâ/âpacîhtâ {... him/her/it} {âpacihêw - he uses him or âpacîhtâw - he uses it}
upper	ispimihk nawac {higher now}	use all	mîstina {mîscipita - pull all out} {mîstâskisa - burn all as in gas or bullets in a gun}
uppermost	mâwaci ispimihk	use sparingly	manâpacîhtâ - he uses sparingly - manâpacîhtâw
upright	cimahâ/cimâtâ {stand him/her/it ...} {kwayesiķâpawi - stand ...} {simatapi - sit ...}	used	âpacihâw {he/she was ...} {tihtapowin âpacîhtâw - he/she used a chair}
uprise	waniskâwin (wan'şkâwin) {waking up}	useful	âpatisô (âpat'sô)/âpatan or {usc preverb tahki ... in front}
uprising	nôtinitowin (nôtin'towin) or nôtiniķéwin (nôtin'kêwin)	useless	nim'wî nânitaw tâpatisô or namôya ... {good for nothing} or {sôskwâc kwan'ta}
upriver	nâtaham or i nâtahahk (i'n'tahahk)	usher	kîskinohtahowêw
uproar	kiskwiħkamikisowin (kîskwiħkamik'sowin) or kiskwiyahkamiķan	usual	mâna {omisi mâna (om'si'mâna) - usually like this}
uproot	âpotâsô {it was blown over} {manipiciķâsô (man'picikâsô) {it was ...}}	utensil	âpacihîcikanis or âpacihîcîkan also oyâkan âpacihîcikan {dish tool}
upset	kisôwâsô {he/she is ...} {kwîtapêw - he/she tipped or kwîtapipayô}	utilities	nanâtohk âpacihîcîana (all kinds of tools) also iskotêw
upshot	pônipayô/pônipayin also {kîsipayô or kîsipayin}	utilize	čîkwa nîpî ka pimaqotîk (power & running water)
upside down @	otiħtipapô/otiħtapastêw {otiħtipâstêw or otiħtipâstan - blown ...}	utmost	âpacihâ/âpacîhtâ {use... him/her/it}
upstairs	ispimihk	utterly	mâwaci or kîhci
upstanding	miyo ohpiķô {grows well} {kwayaskwan - straight}	uttermost	mitoni/nâspic
up to date	siyâkîc {better} mîkŵâc ispayowin {as it happens now}	utters	iskwayâñihk
uptown	otînahk {in town/downtown}		pîkiskwîso (pîk'skwîsô) {talks a bit}
upturn	kwîskipayowin		

V

VCR	{ana VCR} or {anima VCR} {awihin tô VCR* - lend me your ...}	vagrant	papâmâcihos
vacancy	tawâw {nim'wî tawâw or sâkaskinêw [full] - no vacancy}	vague	nim'wî n'stohtâkwan {not understandable} or waniyîhtâkwan {sort of lost words}
vacant	tawâw or piyâkastêw {sits alone}	vain	mistahe itiyimisô (mistahe itî'm'sô) or kistiyimô
vacate	naķata or sipwiħtî {you ...} {sipwîpîcô or naķatam - he moved/left} {picô - moved}	vainglory	ayiwâkiyimisô (ay'wâk'îm'sô)
vacation	ayiwîpowin {resting} also papâmiwîkowin or papâmâcihowin	valance	li cirridô tahkohc l' shâsî*/akociķanis tahkohc wâsinamâwin
vaccinate	cîstahwâ {... him/her}	vale	iwâyatînâk
vaccination	cîstahowêwin {giving a needle} {cîstahwâw - he/she was vaccinated}	valedictorian	kâ nîkânapit kiskinohamâkan
vaccine	maskihkî	valentine	ocîhiħkânis {little ... [heart] [card]} or {kîhci kîsikô ikîsikâm [heavenly]}
vacuum	otahciķinâkan (otahciķin'kan)	Valentine's Day	Sâkîhitôwin Okîsikâw
vacuum bottle	kaski mociyâpisk	valet	atoskîwînô {in general - labourer}
vacuum cleaner	otahciķewâkan	valiant	sohkiyimô (sohki'mô) {nâpihkâsô - acts like a man}
vagabond	papâmâcihos	valid	miywâsîn (miy'ösîn) {maskawâw - strong // maskawâtisin - it's strong}
vagina	nôswêwin or iskwêwowin {la koyârr*/imihkwân - slang both mean spoon}	validity	mahti iķi miywâsik {to see if it's good}
		valise	la valis*/asowaciķan

valley	īwâyatînâk	vast	mistahe mishâw or mistahi mishâw also simply mistahe or prefixes - misi ... mahki ...
valour	nâpêwin or sohkiyimowin (sohkî'mowin) or {sohkitshêwin - [have quality]}	vat	I' barn/*/mahkahk {barrel} {misi mahkahk - larger ...}
valuable	sohkaqihêtew or mistâkihêtew	vaudeville	mítawéwin
valuation	î taqihêtik or tânimêyikö î taqihêtik	vault	kâ sohkahk sôniyâwowat {money ...}
value	itakosö (itak 'sô)/itak ihîtew	vaunt	apasoy {pole} kwâskwiyaskwahosowin
valuable @	mistakisô (mistak'sô)/mistakihêtew	veal	{kwâskwiyaskwahoso - ... yourself}
valve	kipahikanis or kipipicikanis {small} kipahikan or kipipicikan {big}	veer	mamihcihô
vamoose	tapasi {you ...} {tapasêwin - generic} {tapasêw or tapasiyâmô - he vamoosed}	vegetables	moscosisowiyâs
vamp	mitiyanî l' bwacîn ohci*/mitiyanî maskisin ohci {tongue from footwear}	vegetable oil	kwiskêw
vampire	cîipay âtayohkan {ghostlike [dead] legend}	vegetarian	kistiçâna {also means plants in garden} also kisciçânisa (kisciçân'sa)
van	{apahkwâcîs - bat}	vegetate @	pimî kâ otinamikh kisciçânishk ohci {oil taken from vegetables}
Vancouver Canucks	âwatâsowâkan {hauling vehicle} or otâpânask {vehicle} {níkânêwin - leading}	vegetation	kisciçânisa pokö kâ mîcit {he/she who always eats vegetables}
vandal	lî Kanak*	vehement	ohpiķô/ohpiķin {he/she/it grows}
vandalism	pîkwhahikis or misinowâcîhcikêwin	vehicle	ohpiķowin {growing} kistiçâna or kisciçânisa
vane	pîkwhahikêwin or misinowâcîhcikêwin	veil	mistahe kisôwâsô or kwâyâki kisôwâsô {he/she is ...}
vanguard	kâ wîciçimakahk tân'tî ohci kâ yôtihk {that which tells wind direction}	veiling	{prefix - wîsâki ...}
vanilla	simâkanisikhânak kâ nîkânohtîcik (s'mâkan'sihkânak	vein	otâpânâsk or oçapânâskos - small vehicle
vanish	kâ nîkânohtîcik} {oníkânêw - leader}	veinlet	âkwanahkohkwîhon or âkohkwîhon
vanishing point	kîkawînîkan (kîkawîn'kan) {kâ tahkâsik - ice cream [in general] or miyospicikêwin}	velocity	sâpwâstêwîkin
vanity	namatêw/namatatan {he/she/it ...ed} also {namatakö - he/she is ... [gone]}	velour	mihkwiyâpî or mihkoyâpî {plu. ... yâpiya}
vanquish	êkota ohci	velvet	mihkwiyâpîs
vantage	mistahe itiyimisowin (mistahe itî'm'sowin)	velvety @	kâspihtaçocikh or kâ taqotîk also sohkâstan {flows fast}
vapid	{l' cîal'mwârr*/asowaciçanis [dresser]}	vend	or kisipayowin
vaporize	otahowêw {he/she won} {otahwêw - he/she beat him/her/them}	vendor	sôskwîkinihkân
vapour	otahowêwin {winning} {taqahkapowin - good spot/seat}	veneer	sôskwîkin
variable	kâwâc {barely}	venerate	yôskisô/yôskâw {soft} or sôskosô/sôskwâw {slippery}
variance	ispahkîpayin {it went up}	venereal	atâwâkê {he/she is selling or already sold}
variant	ohpâpahtêw also kaskâpahtêw or pimâpahtêw {as it goes}	venereal disease	{atâwâkî - sell in general}
variation	mîskocipayô {changing}	venetian blind	atâwâkêwînô
varicoloured	pah pîtos tiyihlamowin (pah' pîtos' ti' htamowin)	vengeance	pihtâwîniçan
varicose	pîtos	vengeful	kihcîyimêw
varicose veins	pah pîtos kîkwêya or pah pîtos kîkwaya also nanâtohk kîkwêy or nanâtohk kîkway	venison	masowêwin {sexual intercourse}
varied	mihcât isi itasinâstêw	venom	macâspinêwin or macahkosowin {macâspinêw - he/she has a ...}
variegate	mihkoyâpî ahkosowin {blood vessel sickness}	venomous @	lî rîddô*/âkopicicikan
variety	kâ mahkipayiki mihkoyâpiya {blood vessels swelling}	vent	âsotamâkêwin/âpîhowin
variety store	pîtos isinâkwan (pîtos' nâkwan) {looks different}	ventage	âpîhô
	also nanâtohk isinâkwan	ventilate	apisimôsos owiyâs (ap'simôsos' wiyyâs)
	pîtos isinaham (pîtos' naham)	ventilator	pîhcipowin {poison} {kimîpik ophcipowin - snake's poison}
	nanâtohk or nanâtohk kîkwêya also mihcât kîkwaya	venture	pîhcipowinowô/pîhcipowinowin
	{pah pîtos - different kinds}	ventured	yohtîniçanis (yohtîn'kanis)
	nanâtohk kîkwêya kâ atâwâkîhk also mihcât kîkwêya	venturesome	apisciwâtis (ap'sciwâtis)
	kâ atâwâkîhk	venturous	sâpoyawihtâ
	mihcâtina	veracious	sâpoyawêwin
	kâ paqwâtiht pisiskisis {animal that's not liked}	veranda	sâpoyawêwâkan
various	sopîkâhiçan {sopîkaha - ... it}	verbal	sohkiyimô {kocêw - to try something new [he/she]}
varmint	ayiwâk kiskiyihtamowin {to know more}	verbalist	îtohtiêw {he/she ... into ____}
varnish	mahmîskoc {taking turns} {ka mîskocowîpiniçan - you'll ... your presentation}	verbina	kocîhtâskô {he/she is ... [likes to try]} astâsipaçan
varsity	mihkwiyâpî	verdant @	astâsimâkan
vary	nîpihkân asowaciçan (nîpihkân as'waciçan)	verdict	kwayes kwâtisowin
vascular	wâpâkwanâ asowaciçan		nistam pihtikwêwin (n'stam pihtikwêwin)
vase	tôminikan (tômin'kan) or tôminitowin		{first thing you come into}
baseline	(tômin'towin)		ayamowin or pikiskwêwin (pîk'skwêwin) {talk or ...}
			kâ nihtâ pîkiskwît (kâ nihtâ pîk'skwît)
			nîpihkâna or wâpâkwanisa
			askihtakosô/askihtâkwâw {he/she/it's green} or {askihtâkonâkosô/askihtâkonâkwan}
			kisasôwêwin or kisiyihtamowin {kisiyihtamwak - they have reached a ...}

verge—virulent

verge	kikâc {paspinatêw/paspinatam - he/she was very close @}	victim	misiwanâcihô (m's'nawâcihô) or kâwanitôtaht
verifiable	î kihcitihk	victimize	misinawâcihêw
verification	kihcitwêwin	victor	otahowêw {the ... or also he/she won} also osâkohtwâw
verify	kihcinâho {you ...} or kihcinâho {he/she ...}	Victoria Day	Kihci Okimâw-iskwêw Okisikaw
verily	tâpwî	victorious	otahowêw {he/she was ...} {kwâyaķi otahowêw - he/she had a resounding victory}
verity	tâpwî anima (tâpwî an'ma)	victory	otahowêwin or sâkohtwâwin
vermicelli	pipâciķanisa (pipâciķan'sa)	victual	mîcôwina
vermicide	mohtêw pihcipowin	video	kosâpâciķan or ciķastipayihciķewin
vermillion	paskaski mihkwaķ	vie	mawinîhotowin (maw'nîhotowin) {a vieing}
vermin	l' pô*/mitihkom {lice}	view	{mawinîhiķi - you ...}
vermouth	wâpiski l' vân*/wâpiski sôminâpoy (wâp'ski sôm'nâpoy)	viewpoint	kâ kanawâpahamtihk {when it is watched} {@ - kanawâpamâ/kanawâpahta [view it/this]}
versatile	naⱑacihtâw {he/she is good at}	vigil	čkota ohci kâ tâpih {from where something is watched}
verse	piskitasinahiķan (piskitas'nahiķan)	vigilance	nîpîpowin {î nîpîpit - he/she [sat] watched all night [said about wakes]}
versify	pâpiskitasinahiķewin	vigilant	asawâpowin
version	itiyihtamowin or isinisitohtamowin also î isinisitohta - as he understands it	vigilante	asawâpowêw
versus	naskwihamâtowin or { wî naⱑiskawêwak (wî'nak'skawêwak) [they will meet]}	vigorous	kanawiheciķew {literally keeper}
vertebra	âniškočanâna (ân'skočanâna)	vigour	nim'wî piyatak (nim'wî p'yahtak) {very swiftly}
vertebrate	wâwičaniķan (wâwičan'kan) or wâwičaniķan kâyat	Viking	maskawâtisowin (maskawât'sowin)
vertex	l' kwâñ* {corner}/tahkohtâmatin {on top}	vile	misi nâpihâkân atâm askiħk ohci {big man from other side of world}
vertical	kwayeskwaskitik or kwayeskwaskitik {it's ____ or also right side up}	villa	macisiwîpisô (macisiwîp'sô)
vertigo	kîskiyâpamowin {nîkîskiyâpamon - I have ... [dizzy]}	village	oyötisêwičamik (oyöt'sêw'čamik)
very	mitoni or kwayes also mistahe {depends on topic}	villager	ocînâs
vesicate	pihtopêwin	villain	otînawînô
vesper	otâkosen ayamihâwin (otâk'sin ayam'hâwin)	villainous	macâyisînô or macâtis
vessel	{misi ösi - ship} {l' plâ*/mahkakh - container}	villainy	macâtisowin (macâl'sowin)
vest	{l' botay* - bottle} {mihkwyâpî - blood}	vim	mâyîtôtamowin
vestal	miyawis or kîski naⱑwayîyân	vindictive	kâyawisêwin (kâyaw'sêwin) {kâyawisêw - he/she has alot of ... [hard worker]}
vestibule	{virgin} kîcihtwâw kîsikô	vine	macâtisô or âpihô
vestige	nîstam pihtîkewin (n'stam pihtîkewin)	vinegar	âmocowîpačosa (sôminahtikosa (sôminahtik'sa) - grape ...}
vestment	âyitskowin	vineyard	kâ siwihtihk nîpî
vest pocket	wâpasâķi	vintage	sômin nihtâwihičikan
vestry	kîski naⱑwayîyân l' ciposh*/kîski naⱑwayîyân	vintner	sôminâpoy čamik
vesture	asowaciķanis	vinyl	l' vân kâtâwâkît*/sôminâpoy kâtâwâkît
vet	mîskocêwičamičos	viola	anâkêwin
veterinarian	kwanahîkewayân	violate	l' flârr*/nîpihâkân or wâpačwanîs
veteran	pisiskô l' doktârr*/pisiskô maskihkîwînô	violation	kitohciķanis
veto	aspîn ohci {from way back ...} also kayahtî {original}	violence	ta pîkonamin oyasowêwin {to .../to break a law}
vex	or simâkaniśihkân - soldier	violent	{ta pîwîmit - to ... him/her} also ta pâstâhoyin - to sin
vexation	âsînamâkêwin {âsînamawak - they ... it}	violet	maci tôtamowin or maci tôtamâtowin {violating}
via	kisôwâhêw {he/she got him/her mad}	violin	ahkwâtisowin (ahkwât'sowin)
viaduct	kisowâsowin {getting mad}	violinist	ahkwâtisô (ahkwât'sô)
vial	ékoñi isi {from that way} {ékoñisi - like that}	viper	l' flârr*/nîpihâkân or wâpačwanî {colour @ - sîpiķomohkosô/sîpiķomihkwâw}
viand	{kî âpacihêwak - they used [thing]}	virago	la v'yâlôñ*/kitohciķan or kâ cîsâpîkahiķew
vibrant	ispâk âsôkan	vireo	misikinipik
vibrate	mohtiyâpîskos or minihkwâciķan	virgin	maci iskwêw
vibration	mîcôwin	virginia creeper	naⱑamô piyîsis
vibrator	pahkawîkowin	virile	oskinikiskwêw {young woman} {oskasiskî - land}
vicar	nanamipayô (nanam'payô)/nanamipayin (nanam'payin)	virility	âmacowî yâcawîs
vicarage	nanamipayowin (nanam'pay'win)	virology	nâpêwihtwâw
vicarious	siničohtipiciķan	virtue	kâ nâpêwiht
vice	otapîpastamâkêw	virtuous	nanâtohk ahkosôwinisa
vice president	omîskotaskâkewêw owîķi {vicarage's home}	virulent	kanâtisowin (kanât'sowin)
viceroy	mîskotaskâkewêw		kihci tâtisô (kihci tât'sô)
vicinity	wanisihciķêw (wan'sihciķêw) {he/she did wrong}		pihcipômâkhan {poisonous} {prefix - kostâtîkho ...}
vicious	{mahmîskoc - ... versa}		
	kihci onîkânêw {politics}		
	opamihowêw		
	cîši {close to} also kisôwâk {wâsaķâm ôta - around here}		
	ahkwâtisô also macâyiwô		

virus—waiter

virus	âsôskamâtown {also to be contagious} also mancôsis {little bug - parasite}	voice	itihtâkosowin (itihtâk'sowin)
visage	mihkwâkan {literally face}	voicebox	pikiskwêwâkan (pîk'skwêwâkan)
viscid	kispaâkâw or kispaâkâw	voiced	pikiskwêwin (pîk'skwêwin)
viscose	kaskwâsowîkîn {sewing/mending cloth}	void	nîm'wî âpatan or namôya âpatan {no good}
viscount	kihci okimâw	voidance	kâ pikonamihk oyasowêwin
vise	sitastihikan or micimahiikan	voile	sâpwâstêwîkîn
visibility	kwayes nôkwan or kwayes kaâk wâpahîtîn {you can see well}	volcanic	waci pahkitihkân
visible	nôkisô {nôk'sô}/nôkwan or kakî wâpamâw/kaâk wâpahîtîn {can see}	volcano	waci kâ pahkitik
vision	wâpowin	volley	mihcâtwâw {alot of times}
visionary	pawâtamowin	volt	wâsaskotipayihciikan ohci {from electricity}
visit	kîhoâkaw {him/her} {kîhoâkî - go and visit} {kîhoâkawê - he/she went to visit him/her}	voltage	{wâsaskotipayihciikan tipahikâkanis}
visitation	kîhoâkewin {__ kîhoâkâta - go visit a town}	volatile	kisî maskawâk wâsaskotipayowin
visiting card	kîhoâkewin la cikahrt*/kîhoâkewin asinahiikanis	volume	kîpâcimô or pikiskwîskô
visitor	okîhoâkew	voluntary	masinahiikanas (mas'nahiikanas) {books} {kisiwimohâ/kisiwimohât - turn up the ... @} {tânimêyikohk kâspihcâk [how much/big ...] - size}
visor	âkawâstêwiçot or âkawâstêwinis	volunteer	nîsohkamâkewin {to help another} or i piyaço itôta {done/initiated by self}
visual	wâpahciâtêw	vomit	nîsohkamâkew {to help another} or owîcihowêw {helper}
visualize	mîskwâpahta or tân'si isinamin {how you see it}	voodoo	pwâkamô {he/she ...} {pwâkomopayô - he/she is caused to ...}
vital	kihcitowan or sohkan	voodooism	mamahtâwisowin
vitality	sohkâtisowin (sohkât'sowin)	voracious	kâ âpacichtahk mamahtâwisowin {when voodoo is used}
vitals	mitômiyâwa	vote	wihtikowô or kâsaçêw
vitamin	maskawiyawîskâkôwin	vote	owîhôwina kâ mîkikh or owîhôwina kâ mîkitwâw {when names are given}
viva	kinwâs kâwî pimâtisiyin (kinwâs kâwî p'mât'siyin) {when you're going to live long}	vouch	to vote for - __ kâ nawasônit {__ that you chose}
vivacious	maskawâtisô (maskawât'sô)	voucher	pikiskwistamowêw {he/she vouched for him/her}
vivacity	wacihpêwin	vow	also sitoskawêw
vivid	kihkânâkosô/kihkânâkwan	vowel	masinahiikanis (mas'nahiikanis) also masinahiikan
vixen	nôsî mahkisis	voyage	mîkowin or masinahiikan kâ sôniyâw akihtîk {paper with monetary value}
vocal	misowî kâ pihtâkwa	voyageur	kihci âsotamâkewin {wedding ...} or âsotamâkew {he/she made a ...}
vocal cords	pîkiskwêwina (pîk'skwêw'na)	vulcanize	masinahiikanis itihtâkosowin {little letter's sound}
vocalist	kâ itihtâkosikh {the way someone sounds}	vulgar	pimâwakô {pimâhoâkô - goes on water [as in river]}
vocalize	{ayamîskô (ayam'skô) - he/she is yappy}	vulgarity	float along}
vocation	pîkiskwiyâpiya (pîk'skwiyâpiya)	vulnerable	Mistiköô {also means French Canadian} or âpihtaw'köçân kâ paminahk misi ôsi
vocational school	onaçamô	vulture	pikêwinamihk
vociferous	naçamo {sing} or {wici naçamowâ - sing with him/her}	vulva	pîwiheiçêw {he/she is ...}
vodka	itâpatisowin {usefulness} also kiskiyihtamowin	waggle	pîwiheiçêwin
vogue	{knowing} or itatoskewin {work}	wagon	wâhkewisô/wâhkêwan {kiciâkô - he/she/it is weak}
	itâpatisowin kiskinohamâtôkamik or kiskiyihtamowin	waif	misi kihêw
	kiskinohamâtôkamik	wail	âhkî
	kisiwêw {loud} {tîpwîskô - he/she likes to yell}	wainscoting	
	iskotêwâpoy	waist	wîwipayowêw {his/her tail}
	îsi kikiskamihk or {kâ astâtwâw mâna - those they wear now}	waistband	otâpânâsk {vehicle}
		waistline	kitimâkis
		wait	kaâkwâtaçatâmowin {kaâkwâtaçatâmô - he/she is ...}
		waiter	{or simply - mâtô - he/she is crying}

W

wabble	waskawipayô/waskawipayin	waggle	wîwipayowêw {his/her tail}
wad	kipahâpowân	wagon	otâpânâsk {vehicle}
waddles @	waskawipayô/waskawipayin	waif	kitimâkis
wade	pahkopi {in liquid} {it/he wades in water - pahkopêw}	wail	kaâkwâtaçatâmowin {kaâkwâtaçatâmô - he/she is ...}
waders	also pimâtaçâw	wainscoting	{or simply - mâtô - he/she is crying}
	pahkopêwaskisina or pimâtaçâwaskisina	waist	wîkiniçêwin
	(p'mâtâkâwask'sina)	waistband	mâskoyaw {plu. ... oyawa} or pihtonîs
	pahkwîsikanis	waistline	la sâncîrr*/paâkwahtîhon
	napaâkikhâsikanis or kâspî kwîskiwipiniikan	wait	mâskoyahk or paâkwahtîhonihk
	wîwipayowêw {it ... it's tail}	waiter	pîho or cîskwa {for him/her ... pîhâ} {pîhô - he/she ...}
	kascihciçêwin or kaskihtamâsowin {an earning}		{pîhotân - let's ...}
	{miyo tipahamowâw - a good ...}		pamihowêw (pam'howêw) {osikiniçêw [one who pours] - bar ...}
wager	astwâtowin {i astwâtocik - they made a ...}		
wages	kaskihiçêwina		

waltress—water beetle

waltress	pamihowēw or iskwēw opamihowēw {osikiniskwēw [lady who pours] - bar ...}	warmth	kisôyâw
walve	pašitunam {he/she ... [let go]} {pašityim [... him/her] pašityihta [... it]}	warm-hearted	kisîwâtisô (k'sîwât'sô)
wavers	{hockey} mahti awiyak ta masinahičihât {to see if someone will hire}	warn	wihtamowâ {... him/her} {wihtamowêw - he/she ... him/her}
wake	nîpîpôwin [funeral] {you go and/to ... nîpîpi} {í wî nitaw nîpîpiyân - I am going to}	warning	niyako wihtamâkêwin
wake-up	waniskâ (wan'skâ) {koshkonâ - ... up him/her}	warped	í pîmâk or í wâkahkatotik
waken	apisihwasô (ap'sihkwasô) or koshkopayô	war paint	mîhkwapitonisk
wale	masinâstêw {there's a ...} {masinâsô - he/she has a ...}	warpath	kîskwiyihtamowin (kîskw'ihtamowin)
walk	pimohtî (p'mohfî) {papâmohtî (pâ'mohfî) - go for ...} {pimohtêw - he/she walks} {mostohtêw - he/she went walking} {wâskahtêw - he/she ... in circle or around} {sâpohtî - [you] ... through} {âsihtêw - he/she walks backwards} {piyahtak pimohtêw - he/she ... slowly} {nâcêwiscikêw - he/she ... sneak} {ahotohtêw - he/she ... forward} {kîskwihwasô - he/she ... in sleep [crazy sleep]} {wâlkaqohtêw - he/she walks crooked or to the side}	warship	nôtiničew ôsi (nôtin'kêw ôsi)
walker	pimohtâkan (p'mohfâkan)	warrant	oyasowêw asinahičan (oyasowêw'as'nahičan)
walkway	pimohtiskanaw (p'mohfiskanaw)	warren	wâposh owâta or wâposhonahk
walkie-talkie	ayamichiwâkanis	warrior	onôtinikêw (onôtin'kêw) {fighter} or owicihowêw {helper}
wall	pimicahtak or pimicitačahičan	wart	micihcikom
wallpaper	wîkîničew l' papi*	wary	sâkotihêw
wall hanging	ačotâwin {a hanging thing}	was	past tense prefix - ki
wallet	sôniyâwacis	wash @	kisipîkinâ (k'sipîkinâ)/kisipîkina (k'sipîkina) (kisipîkiničew (k'sipîkiničew) - he/she ...)
walleye	l' dôrrî/*/okâw {wâstiyâpô - he/she is walleyed}	washes	kisipîkinam [them or it] - or he/she ...
wallop	pašamahwêw {he/she hit ... him/her} nôcihêw {gave licken} {pašamahwâ or nôcihâ - you ... him/her}	washbasin	l' plâ/kâsikhwêwoyâkan
wallow	tah tihtipêw {he/she/it's ... [rolling]}	washboard	la plâňshalavî*/siniqohatačihikan
walnut	pačân	wash dishes	sipîkiniyâkanâ {you ...}
walrus	mistačik	wash face	kâsihkwi {you ...}
waltz	nîsonitowin (nîson'towin) {nîmihitowin [dance]} {nîsosimotân - let's ...}	wash feet	kisipîkinisiti (k'sipîkin'siti)
wampum	wawîsewina	wash floor	kisipîkinihtačwî (k'sipîkinihtačwî)
wan	wâpinêwisô (wâpinêw'sô)	wash hands	kâsicicîcî or sipîkiničicîcî
wand	mahtâwimisciços (mahtâw'm'sciços)	wash head/hair	kisipîkinističwânî (k'sipîkin'stičwânî)
wander	papâmohtêw {he/she ...} {misôwîti pâmohtêw - ... all over}	washer	sipîkiničâkan (sipîkin'kâkan)
wanderer	opapâmohtêw	washing	kisipîkiničewina (k'sipîkin'kêw'na)
wane	ati apîsisîsô (ati'ap'sî'sô) {getting smaller}	Washington Capitals	Kihci Okimâninâhkowinôwak
wangle	sâkocimêw {he/she convinced him/her}	washout	pîkocowan
want	{nitawiyimêw (n'daw'î'mêw) - he/she ... @/} nitawiyihtam (n'daw'ihtam) {nitawiyihtin (n'dawi'hîñ) - I ...} {ni nohtî ____ - I want to ____}	washroom	l' cimili (l' cim'li)*/mîsêwîkamik (mîsêw'kanik)
wanting	kwitamâwin or nitawihcičew (n'dawihičikêw) {he/she wants [slang & vulgar also]}	washtub	sipîkiničew l' barrî*/sipîkiničew'mahkahk
wanton	kwanita (kwan'ta) or pačwanita (pačwan'ta) {for no reason}	Waskesiu	Wâwâksîsô
wapiti	wâskisô or wâwâskisô {elk}	wasp	oskanâmô {black & white} {oshâwâmô - yellow jacket!}
war	nôtiničewin (nôtin'kêwin) or nôtinitowin (nôtin'towin)	waste	mîstinam {he/she ... [all]} {kâ ayiwâkipayik - that's left over} {mitawâki [play with]}
warble	nanamatâmo {kitô or načamô - he/she/it ...}	waste basket	wîpîničewowat {wîpin'kêw'at}
warbler	načamos or kîskosîs	wasteful	mîstiničiskô (mîstîn'kîskô)
ward	kanawîmâkan {person}	wasteland	pačwâcaskî
war dance	potisimowin (pot'simowin)	watch for @	asawâpamâ/asawâpahta
warden	simâkanis or simâkanisihkân (s'mâk'an'sihkân)	watch over @	kitâpimâ (kitâp'mâ) or kitâpim also pîskiyimâ/ kitâpahta or pîskiyihta
wardrobe	{kanawîhičikêw - game ...}	watch over @	kanawiyimâ (kanawî 'mâ)/kanawiyihta (kanawi'hta) {to keep as in babysit}
wares	ayowinisa (ay'win'sa)	watch (wrist)	pîsimohkânis
warehouse	âpacihcičana or atâwâkana {those to be sold}	watchdog	kanawîhičêw atim
warfare	astahcičewičamik	watchful	asawâpô {he/she looks}
warm	nôtopayowin	watchmaker	pîsimohkânihkêw
warm up	kisisô [also fever]/kisôyâw {myo kisôyâw - nice and ...}	watchman	kanawîhičêw
	awaso {you ...} {awaso - he/she ...} {kîsôna/kisôna - ... him/her @/}	water	l' dilô/*/nipî {tahkâkamô or tahkâw - cold ...} {kîsôwâkamô - warm ...} {sîkayahta - ... the plants} {minahik - ... the animals} {kwâpičî - go for} {sâkipêw - comes from under} {matwîcowan - sounds of} {atâmipihk - under} {iskipêw - water rises} {sâpopêw - he/she is wet with} {kwâpaha - take some} {pakistawîhwâ (pak'stawîhwâ)/pakistawîlha (pak'stawîlha) - throw in @} {ačohcîn/ačohtin - in the ... [floating] @} {pahkopi - you wade in} {pakistawîpayô (pak'stawîpayô) - he/she falls in} {pîmîcowan - flowing} {ohtêw - boiling} {pahkâw - shallow} {timêw - deep}
		water beetle	askipâw mancôs {potato bug}

waterbugs—well-advised

waterbugs	nipí mancôsak	wear out @	mîscîskawêw (mîsc'kawêw)/mîsciskam (mîsc'skam)
watercolour	nipí sopîkâhiçan	weary	kihtimô or câkîniçêw {he/she is ...} also nîswâtisô
water crab	asâkêw	weasel	sihkos {plu. ... kosak} {sihkosowayânîs - ... skin}
waterfall	nipí kâ pahkihihk	weather	isi wîpan or isi kîsilikâw {what it's like out} Tâns'i
waterfowl	sisipak	weather clock	isi wîpan or Tânsi isi kîsilikâw?
waterfront	nâspítimihk or wâsaçam sâkahikanikh or wâsaçâm sîpihk	weather map	tân'tî ohci kâ ohtihk {where wind is from} or tân'tî kâ ohtihk
watergate	nipí kipahikan	weave	lamap*/askêwasinahiçan
water heater	kisâkamiskêw (kisâkam'sikêw)	weaver	âpihki also {pîmastihwâ/pîmastiha - weave @}
water hemlock	manitôskâtask	web	{pîmastihiçêw - he/she ...}
Waterhen Lake	Sihkihp Sâkahikan	webbing	pîmastihiçêw
Waterhen River	Sihkihp Sîpî	webfoot	ayapîhkîs otayapîm or ayapîhkîs otâpaçwân
waterhole	l' tâmbwârr*/twâhipân	weds	ayapîwiçin
water hyacinth	nipîwipaçwa	wedding	pîmataçkâwisit
watering can	sîkayahciçêw l' kan*/sîkayahciçkâkan	wedding ring	wîkîmêw {he/she ... him/her} {wîkîmâ - you ... him/her}
watering place	kwâpiçewinohk	wedding march	wîkîhtowin {wîkîhtowak - they're getting married}
waterlily	nipîwipaçwa	wedge	wîkîhtö ahanis
waterlogged	sâpo sâpopêw	wedgies	wîkîhtö kitohciçkêwin
watermelon	nipêwomin	wedlock	tâskatahiçanâpisk
water pipe	pimicowan âpisk	Wednesday	iskwêw askisina
water soaked	sîkanâpâwêw {he/she is ...}	wee	wîkîhtahowêwin
water spout	kâ kwâskwîcôwahk {to fly out of} or kâ wayawîkotîk {going out}	weeds/reeds	Mêrrkrredzi*/Nistokîsikâw (N'stokîsikâw)
watertight	namôya ta ohciçawô {won't leak}	weeds	apisisô (ap'sisô)/apisâsin (ap'sâsin) {prefix - apisci (ap'sci)} {apisis - wee bit}
watery	nipîwan	weeded	lî jõñ*/môskosówâna or under water - asisia
watt	wâskotîniçan ohci	weeder	maciçwanâsâ/macipaçwa {paskopita maciçwanâsâ - pull weeds}
wave	wâstahîkî {wâstahamowâ - you ... at him/her} {wâstahîkêw - he/she waves}	weedless	{paskopiciçêw (paskop'ciçêw) - he/she ...}
waves	mamahkâhanak {mamahkâhan - wavy}	weedy	paskopiciçêwâkan (paskop'ciçêwâkan)
wavy	mamahkâhan	week	kanâtan
wavering	mamahkâhan	weekday	maciçwanâsowô
wax	wâsikhwahîk	weekend	piyak lasmen*/piyak ispayô or piyak ayamihêw kîsilikâw
wax bean	pimiwatisa (pimiwat'sa)	weekly	atoskêw okîsiçikâw
wax bill	piyîsis	ween	kisipipayô okîsiçikâw
waxen	pimîwan	weep	tahto lasmen*/tahto ispayô or tahto ayamihêw kîsilikâw
wax paper	wîwîkînkek l' papî*/wîwîkînkek	weeping	mâmitoniyyâhta (mâm'toni'hta) {you think ...}
wax light	wâstînamâkân	weeping-willow	mâtô {he/she ...} {nimâton - I ...} {mawihkâtâ/mawihkâta - ... for him/her @}
waxwing	kîwîtinô piyîsis	weevil	mâtowin {crying} {mawihkâtêw/mawihkâtam - he/she was ... for him/her/it @}
waxy	sôskwâw {slippery} wâsikhkopayô {glaring}	weigh	wîwîpinipisî (wîwîpinip'sî)
way	{ôti isi - this ...} {aniî isi (an'tî isi) or êkötî isi - that ...} {awas - get away}	weigher	mohtîsis
way out	mitoni wahiyaw {pretty far} {kwayes pataham - missed alot}	weighscale	pâpîskôhosô {... yourself} {pâpîskôhâ - ... him/her} {pâpîskôhâ - ... it}
ways	nanâtohk {different}	weight	pâpîskôhowêw
wayside	patolî or cîkâyihk	weightlifter	pâpîskôciçan
waystation	naçêwin	weighty	kishîkwatowin (k'shiķwatowin) {____ ispihcîkwatô? - his/her ... is} also tânimeyîçohk i kishiķatiyin
wayward	atîmostîkwanêw {he/she is ...}	weir	- what is your weight?
we	niyanân {us - includes everyone you speak for} {kiyanaw - us includes everyone}	weird	ohpiniçêw
weak	kiciçkâwô {he/she is ...} {ahkosô - sick} or nîsowi	welcome	kishîkwatô (k'shiķwatô)
weak-hearted	sâkotihêw	weld	iskipîhtâşan
weakish	kiciçkâwô	welder	kostâcinâkosô/kostâcinâkwan [scary] also {mâmaskâci [unbelievable]}
wealth	awiyôtisowin (aw'yôt'sowin)	welfare	tawâw {miyo nakiskawâw (miyo nak'skawâw) - he/she is ...ed}
wealthiness	wiyôtisowin (wiyôt'sowin)	well	âköhksa {âköhksawêw - he/she ... him/her/it}
wean	pôni nôhâwasô {he/she stopped giving milk} {pôni nônô - it stopped suckling}	well-advised	âköhksikanowînô
weapon	nîmâskwân		otasahkêw {pamihâw or pamihikawô (pam'hiķawô) - he/she gets ...}
weaponless	nîm'wî nîmâskwêw or namôya nîmâskwêw		miyôyaw {he/she is ...} nimiyôyân {I am ...} miyo
wear	astâ or pohciska (pohc'ska) also kiçiska		mahciöh {he/she feels well}
wearable	taķî pohciskamihk		mônahipân {water ...} {mônahipân nipî - well water}
wear down	mîsciskam (mîsc'skam)		kî nisitohtamôhâw {he/she was ...}
weariful	nîstosinâkosô (nîstosinâk'sô)		
wearisome	nîstosowin		
wear off	ati mîscipayin {as it wears off}		

well-being—whitecaps

well-being	miyöyâwin or miyo pimâcihowin	whence	tânita ohci (tân'ta ohci) or tân'tî ohci
well-bred	miyo ohpiķihâw {good upbringing}	whenever	poķwîspî
well-doer	miyo tótamâkêw	where	tânî {tânôwâ/tânôwî? - ... is he/she/it @} {tânî iwi itohtiyin? - are you going} {tânowihkâk/tânowiħâ - ... are they @}
well-done @	i miyohkasot/i miyohkahtik {it is ... [cooked]}\n{kwayes tóciķatêw - quality}	whereabouts	tânî isi
well-groomed	miyo kanâcihô	whereas	ahpô {or} mâka {but}
well-handled	miyo pamihâtaw {managed}	where at	tânta
well-healed	miyo nâtawihâw {he/she is ...}	whereby	namôya nântawisi
well-knit	miyo ayapihkâtêw	wherever	poķwita
well-known	kiskiyimâw misôwîti	wherefore	tânîhki
well-meaning	miyo tiyihtamowin	wherefrom	tânta ohci or tânî ohci
wellness	miyöyâwin or miyoyâwin	wherein	ékota ohci - from there
well-off	awiŷôtisô (aw'yôt'sô)	wheresoever	poķwîti
well-spoken	nihtâ pîkiskwêw (nihtâ pîk'skwêw)	whereto	tân'tî isi - which way? or tân'tî isko - up to where?
well-thought-of	miyo kitâpimâw	whereupon	ékota ohci - from there
well-to-do	awiŷôtisôwînôwak {people}	wherry	papâmiskâwin ôsi (papâm'skâwin)
welt	i masinâsot {he/she has welts}	whet	tâsahwâ/tâsaha
welterweight	oski paķamahiķis	whether	matwâncî {I wonder} kiyâm {its okay} {kîspin - il}
wench	iskwêw or oskinîkiskwêw	whether or not	{ahpô - or}
wend	itohtêwak {they went ...} {kiwîwak - they went home}	whetstone	matwâncî or ahpô
went	itohtêw {he/she ...} {sipwihtêw - he/she ... [left]}	whew	tâsahîkêwasinî or kînipotêwasinî
went and...	i nitawi (i n'dawi) or nitaw (n'daw)	whey	kâ isi tonâmohk mâna kiķwêy kâ paspinatamin
wept	mâtô or kî mâtô {had ...}	which	{sound made in just missing, etc}
were	prefix - past tense - kî ____ {ki ayâwak ôta - were here}	whichever	tohtôshwâsâpoy
werewolf	mayihkanîhkan	whiff	tâna/tânimâ (tân'ma)
west	pahkisimotahk (pahk'simotahk)	while	poķwisi
westbound	pahkisimotahk itohtêw	whim	paso {smell}
westerly	pahkisimotahk isi	whimper	mîkŵâc or mîkŵâ
western	pahkisimotahk isiltwâwin {a western movie}	whine	pihtâkopayowin
wet	sâpopêw	whinny	mácosô {he/she is whimpering}
wet down @	sâpopahâ/sâpopatâ	whip	mawimoshkô (maw'moshkô) {whimpers and whines}
wether	matwâncî	whipcord	mistatim okitowin
wetland	iskipêw askî or maskîkowan	whiplash	pasastîhičan {pasastîhwâ/pasastîha - whip @!}
wet nurse	iskwêw kâpî nôhâwasot	whipoorwill	mitâsîkîn
we'll	{ka nitaw ... (ka'n'daw) - we will} {prefix - ka ____}	whippersnapper	kâ wîsaķipayik miķwayaw {hurting of the neck}
Weyakwin	Wayahkwêwinikh	whippet	kihci mohkomân piyîsis {American bird}
wack	paķamahwâ/paķamaha	whipping	mamihityimisô (mamihît'm'sô)
whale	kihci Ɂamî okimâs {ocean boss} or misikînosêw {big fish}	whipsaw	kotskâwatin
whaleboat	kihci Ɂamî ôsi	whirl @	nôcihâw {he/she got a good ...} {nôcihêw - he/ she gave him/her a good ...}
whalebone	okimâs oskan	whirls	kîskipocîkan kâ sâkawâsik
wham	misi paķamihtin {loud smash}	whirligig	wâskâwîpîn or wâskâwîpînâ/wâskâwîpîna
whang	siwihtin {sound - bell like}	whirlpool	{... him/her/it around}
wharf	misi âsoķan or misi Ɂapâwin	whirlwind	wâskâpayô/wâskâpayin
what	kiķwêy or kiķway {Kiķwêy i itôlamin - ... are you doing?}	whisk broom	mitawâkan
what about me	niya mâka	whiskers	wawiyicowan
whatever	poķwisi {poķokîķwêy - anything or paķwânimâ}	whiskey	pisistisowin
what for	kiķwêy kici or kiķway kici	whiskeyjack	l' balâ*/wîpahičanis
what have you	kiķwêy kitayân or kiķway kitayân	whisper	miyostawêwina or miyostawâna
what if	kiķwêy kîspin or kiķway kîspin	whispering	iskotêwâpoy
wheat	pahkwîsikanimin	whist	wîskacânis {plu. ... nisak}
wheat bread	l' pân*/pahkwîsikan	whistle	kimôcayamô or kimôcîtwêw {he/she ...}
wheat germ	wiyôtisêw minis {wealthy berry}	white	kimôcipîkiskwêw
wheat worm	pahkwîsikanimin mancôsis	white beard	tîniķêwin
whee	sâkowêwin {a yodeling} {sâkowêw - he/she yodels}	white beet	kiķkosî {kiķkosêw - he/she whistles}
wheel	lirrolô* {small ...}/wâskâpayis or otihtipipayô	white	{kiķkosîtotawêw - he/she ... at him/her}
wheelbarrow	la bârrwet*/mistikotihtapahkinikan	white beard	pôtâcičanis {that which is blown}
	(m'stikotihtapahkin'chan) or âwaciķan	white beet	l' blân*/{wâpiskisô (wâp'skisô)/wâpiskâw (wâp'skâw) - he/she/it is ...@}
wheelchair	pimohtiyisowin	white	wâpistowêw
wheeze	kitowîtâmô	white	wâpipaķwa
wheezing	kitowîtâmowin	white beard	l' rrolân*/wâpiskastotinak
whelp	acimosis {pup} {oskâyis - generally for young of anything}		
when	tânispî (tân'spî) {isipwihtiyâni - ... I go} {âta - even though} {ispayıki - ... it happens}		

whiteface—wine cooler

whiteface	wâpistikwânak {whiteheads - animals} {person} wâpinêwîsô	wife	maviyê (ma'v'yê)*/wikimâkan {maviyê Sandra or niwikimâkan - my ... is Sandra}
whitefish	l' blän*/atihkamik	wifeless	nim'wî wiķihtô or namôya wiķihtô
whitehead	wâpistikwân	wig	lî shavî*/mîscaķâsa
whitten @	wâpiskinâ/wâpiskina	wigan	pihtawiničan (pihtawîn'kan)
whitener	wâpiskinikan	wigged	î kikîska lî shavî*/i kikîska mîscaķâsa
white pine	wâpiski minahik	wiggle	waskawîsô/waskawipayisin
whitetail	apisimôsos (ap'simôsos) or wipayôs	wigmaker	lî shavî kâ osihtât*/mîscakâsihkew
whitethroat	wâpikwayawêw piyisis	wigwam	mîkowahp
whitewash	wâpiskahikan {wâpiskaham - he/she ...es}	wild	paķwâciyowô/paķwâciya {... thing} {kîskwiyahkamikan - ... party} {paķwanaw - ... guess}
whither	nîpômačan	wild boar	paķwâci nâpi ɬohkôsh
whittle	mohkocičew {he/she whittles} {mohkotam - he/she whittles it}	wildcat	pisô
who	awîna or ôna	wilderness	paķwâcaskî
whoa	mistatim kâ naķiniht {when a horse is stopped}	wild-eyed	kisowâsinâkosô (k'sowâs'nâk'sô)
whoever	poķo awiyak (poķo'wiyat)	wildfire	isipwiyâskitêw {it up and took off}
whole	misowiyisô/misowiyâw {it is ...} or kahkiyaw {all}	wildflowers	paķwâci nîpihkâna
wholeness	îsipihcâk (îs'pihcâk) {size}	wildfowl	piyô {ptarmagin/grouse} sisip {duck} niska {goose}
wholesale	mah misowî atâwâkewina {buy in bulk}	wild giner	wihkîs
wholesome	{wihtakihtêw - cheaper}	wild-goose chase	kwan'ta itohtêw {he/she went for nothing} or kwan'tâ i tohtît
whole wheat flour	maskawisostâkan {giving strength} {miyosô or miyosin - also @}	wild land	kâ mâyâta aski {badlands}
wholly	pahkwîsiķanîhkân	wildlife	pisiskôwak {animals in general}
whom	misowî poķo	wild rice	harvester pawahikan
whomever	awîna or ôna also {awîna êtiķwî or ôna êtiķwî [I wonder whom]}	will	paķwaci nâpisik (nâpis'ak) also manômin or maskosimina tîpâkîmowin or sohkitowin (sohk'sowin) {mîkowin - a ... [written]}
whomp	poķwitâna	willing	tîpâkîmô {he/she is ...} {also itiyihtam - he/she thinks}
whomping	pasihkwîhwêw {he/she slapped him/her on the face}	willow	nîpisî (nîp'sî)
whoop	misi miyowâtam {he/she has a ... good time}	willowy	nîpisiyiskâw (nîp'sî'skâw)
whoopee	sâkowêw {he/she yodels}	willpower	maskawisêwin
whooping cough	kâ miyowihta awiyak {when someone is happy} {see whoop also}	willy-nilly	nîsowâtis
whooping crane	nâspitâmopayowin	wilt	nipômačan {dying} or nîstopayin {getting tired/lazy}
whop	ocicahk	win	otahowêw {ka otahôwânaw - we'll ...}
whopper	kâ paķamisimihk/kâ paķimihtatahk {when he/she/it is ... dropped or thrown down}	wince	cîpipayô
whose	misi ķiyâskowin {big lie}	winch	ispahkîpicičan
whosoever	awîna ohci or ôna ohci {from whom} {awîna ôhi or ôna ôhi - who's is this or these}	wind	yötin {sohkiyawêw - fast ...} {tahkiyawêw - cold ...} {kiwitin - north ...}
why	poķotâna	wind	ninohti tahtîn - out of ...
wick	tânihkî	wind @	pîminâ/pîmina {as in ... the clock} {tihtipipina - rope}
wicked	wâskotinîkaniyâpî	windbag	pîkiskwîskô (pîk'skwîskô) or pâtwêwitaskô (pâtwêw'taskô)
wicker	macâyiwô or maciyimô	windblown	sihkwištikwânêw {he/she has ... hair}
wicket	nîpisiya (nîp'siya)	windbreak	tipinawiyâhtiķwa
wickiup	l' cishâsî*/wâsinamâwinis	wind-broken	mistatim kâ matwî tahta {horse}
wide @	mîkowahpikhân	windfall	mîtos kâ ɬawâsot {tree falls} {mistahc sôniyâw kâ otahowihk - win money}
wide awake	ayaķaskisô/ayaķaskâw	windmill	yötinipinipocičan or apoyak kâwâskâyâsicic
wide-eyed	koshkopayô	window	l' shâsî*/wâsinamân or wâsinamâwin
wide-mouthed	nâtawâpô	window box	l' shâsî la bwet*/wâsinamânowat
widen	ayaķaskitonêw {he/she is ...} {yohtitonêw - opened wide}	windowpane	l' shâsî lavitr*/wâsinamânapisk
widespread	ayaķaskishtâw {he/she ... it} {ayaķaskishtâwak - they ... it}	windowshade	aķopicičan
widgeon	misowitî	window-shop	papâm wâpahciķewin {looking around}
widow	sisip	windpipe	kohtaskwiyâpî
widow bird	môsiskwêw	windproof	namôya sâpoyawêw {it is ...}
widower	kaskitêw piyisis kâ kinwâyawit	windstorm	wî ɬistin {it's going to ...} or misi yötin payô
widowhood	môsâpêw	windswept	pâstêw nâkwan
width	môsiskwêwêwin	wind up	kîsiktâwin {finishing}
wield	kâ ayaķaskâk (kâ'yaķaskâk) {it's ...}	windward	kâ yötihk ohci
wiener	âpacîhtâw {same as use it}	windway	paspi yötinhkân
	ocakisîs (ocak'sîs) {little gut}	wine	yötinâw
		wine cellar	l' vân*/sôminâpoy
		wine cooler	lakâf*/sôminâpoy wâtihkân
			l' vân tahkascičan*/sôminâpoy tahkascičan

wine glass—words

wine glass	l' vâñ minihkwâciikanis*/sôminâpoy minihkwâciikanis	withstand @ witness	nîpawîstaw/ nîpawîsta
winepress	siyâskwahiçan		to ... - wâpahta {to see}
winery	sôminâpoyêwiçamik		otâcimô or kâ wihta also kâ wâpahciçit {that saw}
wing	otahtahkwani		otâcimô apowin
wingding	minihkwî miyowâtamowin		wiyatwîsk {wiyatwîskô - he/she is ...}
winglike	piyaçwan otahtahkwani		ohcitaw {as if by design}
wingspan	kâ ispihcâkwâw otahtahkwana kâ taswiçastikwâw {length of spread out wings}		mâmahtâwisô
wing tip	wanaskoc otahtahkwânihk		waskawipayô/waskawipayin
winks	napatikhâpistawêw {he/she ... at him/her} {napatikhâpô - he/she ...}		kaçkâtalaçan
winner	otahowêw		kaçkâtakimowin or wîsaçitihêwin
winnings	otahowêwina		koshkopayô {koshkonêw - he/she ... him/her up}
winsome	miyowâtisô		mayihkan
winter	pipon {piponohk or awas pipon - last winter} {pirophki - when it is ...}		mayihkan atim
winterize	kîsonâm wâskahîçan {make house warm} or wiwiçinam {to wrap}		mayihkanak {wolves}
winter boots	lî bwat*/kîsowaskisina		Cîkahîçan Sâkahîçanîhk
winter clothes	kîsowayâna		omiyahcîs or kihkâwâkîs
winter coat	l' krrâñ kapô*/kîsowasâkay		iskwêw {oskinikiskwêw - young ...}
winter months	piponopîsimwak		iskwêwowin
winter sports	piwonomítawêwina		iskwêwâtisô
wipe @	kâsîhwâ/kâsîha {as in act of wiping after bowel movement - [kimsâhô -you] [kimsâhwâ - ... him/ her] [kimsâhos - ...yourself] [iñki kimsâhwak - I had wiped him/her]}		iskwêwak
wipe dishes	kâsîyâkani		iskwêwinâkosô
wipe self	kâsîhosó		iskwêwiwô (iskwêw'wô)
wiper @	kâsîhiçew {person} {also he/she is wiping}/ kâsîhiçan {kâsîhiçanisa - small wipers in car}		iskwêw otakisowin
wire	pîwâpiskoyâpi (pîwâp' skoyâpi) or simply pîwâpiskos		nôsêwak
wire hair	sítawâwa sî shavî*/sitawimiscaçâsa		ocasowâsowin
wire netting	pîwâpisko sakimêwayân		otahowêw {he/she won} {otaham - he/she beat it [disease]} {otahowêwak - they ...}
wire tap	kîmôci pîhtamowin		mâmaskâtiyimêw/mâmaskâtâm {in amazement - he/she looked in @ ...}
wiring	pîwâpisk kâ pîmohtatât wâsaskotipayowin		matwânicî (matwâñ'ci) {I ... [speculate]} {tâspwâ - no ...}
wisdom	ayinîsowin		mâmaskâtiyihâtâkwan
wisdom tooth	ayinîsowîpit		kâ mâmaskâtiyimihk
wise	ayinîsô		môc or namwâc {no} {nim'wî niwî itôtin - I ... do it} {nim'wî wî itôtam - he/she ...}
wisecrack	wiyatwêwin		nôciskwêwêw (nôc' skwêwêw)
wise guy	mâmaskâcimos		mihti {plu. ... mihta} {saçâw - woods - bushy}
wise man	ayinîsîwînô		{saçahk or nohcimihk - in the woods}
wise woman	ayinîsêwiskwêw		pipahtikosa
wish	açkâwâtêw/açkâwâtam {also means adores} also pakösimo (pak'simo)		mistiçkosi
wishful thinking	kwan'ta kâ açkâwâciikhk		owihkociçkêw
wishy-washy	mâmâsis or ati nîsowan		lî zaçapô*
wisp	maskosis		okawahtikwêw
wisteria	nîpihkânis kâ âmacowiçikhk		winasaçahcihp
wit	wiyatwêwin		wiyikonêw
witch	maci nôcikwîsô		mistiçkwaya kâ osihtahk
witchcraft	mahtâwisihciçêwin		oniçohîtw
witch doctor	mahtâw nâtawihowêw		mitosiskâw or saçâw
with	ahci		mistiçowan
withdraw @	âsinâ/âsinâ {âsinâw - he/she withdrew him/her} {âsinam - he/she ... it}		mistiçwaskâw
	by walking - âsihtêw {he/she withdrew} {pakicêw (pak'cêw) - as by quitting}		iñkâ ta çawahohcik mitosak
wither	pâsô/pâstêw {dry up}		saçâw mancôs
withered	nipômaçan (n'pômaçan)		pâpâstêw or pâspâscis {wîkonêw - red wing}
withhold @	kiptihinêw/kiptihinam		mihta kâ asastiki
within	pihcâyiik or êkota {there}		mistiçkwa kâ shikpitamihk
without @	kwitawimêw/kwitamâw {naçatâ/naçata - [leave] go ... @ him/her/it}		l' basciyöñ*/tân'ta mihta kâ asastahk
			saçâw nîpawîsta
			saçâw piyisis
			mistiçko atoskêwin
			mistiçkoscâw or mistiçowan
			mâyatiçkopêwî {pîswiyâpi - yarn}
			pîswîkin {material} {pîswiyâw - it is ...}
			mâyatiçkowayân
			kîskwiyâpamô {he/she is ...}
			pîkiskwêwina (pîk' skwêw'na)

word-of-mouth—xylophone

word-of-mouth	tân'si kâ isi pihtamihk	wove	pîmastiham {he/she ... it}
wordy	osâmiyitwêw {he/she is too ...}	wow	kwâcstakâc
work	atoskêwin {he/she is at ... atoskêw also means is working} {nim'wî atoskêw - out of ...} {nihtâ atoskêw - good worker} {mîkwâ atoskêw - in ... [as we speak]} {wí atoskêw - is going to ...} {pônatoskêw - is finished ...}	wrap @	wîwiķinâ/wîwiķina {wîwikisin (wîwîk'sin)}
workable	atoskimałan {also it works}	wrap and tie @	- ... as in blankets}
workbag	âpacihcičanêw l' sak*/âpacihcičanowat	wrap around	wîwiķapitâ/wîwiķapita
workbasket	kaskwâsowiwat {sewing ...}	wrapper	panahkosâkay {as jacket} {napačaskisina - footwear}
work camp	atoskêwînô okapîsowin	wrapping	wîwiķinikêw or wîwiķapihcičêw {person}
workday	atoskêw okisiķaw	wrapping paper	{wîwiķiničan - material}
worked	kî atoskêw	wrap up	wîwiķapihcičewin
worker	otatoskêw	wrath	wîwiķinikêw l' papi*/wîwiķinikêw masinahičanîkin
work horse	atoskêwastim	wreath	kîsîhtâwin or pôyowin
work shop	atoskêwičamik	wreck	kisowâsowin
working	atoskîmałan {it's ...} {mîkwâ atoskêw - he/she is ...}	wreckage	nîpihkân asâhpicičewin
working class	atoskêwînôwak	wrecking bar	pîkonam or pîkwaham {tâwahotowak [they] - a crash}
workman	atoskêwînô	wren	{misinawâcihtâ - ... it}
workmanship	nihtâ awišhtâw {good ...} also tałahkisihtâw - good job	wrench	pîkwatahičâsô
work out	sîsâwêwin	wrestle	pîkwahiličan
workroom	atoskêwičamik	wrestler	manico piyîsis
work stoppage	kâ nañinamihk atoskêwin	wrestling	pîmastihičan
worktable	atoskêw latâp*/atoskêwinahtik	wretch	mâsihkî {mâsihkêw - he/she is wrestling}
world	askî or misowî askî {all over the ...} {waskitaskamik [face of the ...]}	wretched	{mâsihkêwak - they are wrestling}
world war	nôtinikêwin (nôtinikêwin)	wriggle @	omâsihkêw
worldwide	misowîskamik	wring @	mâsihkêwin
worm	mohtêw	wrinker	macâyis
wormhole	mohtêw kâ pôshkwahta	wrinkles	kaķwâtakisô
worm snake	asiski kinipiços	wrist	wahwaskawîsô/wahwaskawipayin
wormy	mancôsiwô	wristwatch	sînâ/sîna
worn	kiķikiskam	writ	sîniķâkan or sîniķwâskwahîkan
worn out @	mîscipayô/mîscipayin {mîsciskawêw/mîsciskam or mîscittatâw - he wore it out @}	write	ohcipihkwêw {ohciposô/ohcipwâw - it wrinkles @}
worrying	wâniyihtamowin {wâniyihtam - he/she is ...}	write it down	ânskôkan or piskočanân
worry	wâniyihta {wâniyihtam - he/she worries} also mistahe	write off @	pîsimohkânîs {plu. ... ânisak}
worse	mâmitoniyihtam	writer	kâ masinahičâtik (kâ'mas'nahîkâtik) {that which is written}
worship	awasimî isâyâw or ayiwâk sâyâw {sickness ...} {ayiwâk itôtam - in behavior}	writings	masinaha (mas'naha) or masinahičî
worsted	ayamihâwin {prayer} {kwayes pimitisahwêw - he/she	writing desk	masinaha
worth	really follows him/her}	writing paper	kâsîsinahwâ (kâsîs'nahwâ)/kâsîsinaha (kâsîs'naha)
worthless @	pîswiķin	written	masinahičanêwînô (mas'nahîkânêwînô)
worthwhile	itakisô {... so much}/itaķihtêw	wrong	masinahičewina (mas'nahîkew'na)
worthy	namôya nân'taw itâpatisô/namôya nân'taw itâpatan	wrongdoer	masinahičewahtik (mas'nahîkewahtik)
would like	miyowâsîn or miyôsîn	wrongdoing	l' papi*/masinahičîn
would-be	kiskiyihtâkwan {kaskihtamâsô - he/she is ...}	wronged	masinahičâtew (mas'nahîkâtew) {it is ...}
would not	nohtî	wrongful	aspâc or nim'wî kwayes
wound	î nohtî	wrought iron	kâ mâyisihičikît or kâ naspâcítôtahk
wounded	nim'wî nohtî or namôya nohtî	wprung	naspâcisihičêwin or mâyisihičêwin
	îkî misoht	wry	mâyitôtawâw {he/she was ...}
	miswâw {misihwêw - he ... him/her} {miswâkan - ... person}	wry neck	aspâc astêw
		wurst	pîwâpis
			kî sînêw/kî sînam
			mâyatonêw {âtawihitam - to give back - unsatisfied}
			pâpâstîsak
			ocakisâ {little guts} {nanâtohk wiyâs kâ apacihtahk - all kinds of meat used}

X

xenial
X-mas
xerox

miyotôtâkêwin
Man'tô Okisiķaw
tâpasinahičêwin

x-rays

xylophone

sâpowâpahcičan {looking through instrument}
{sâpwâpimâw - he/she got an ...} {î nitaw sâpwâpimâht - he/she went for an ...}
kitohcičan {instrument in general}

yacht—zwieback

Y

yacht	papâmâsêw ôsi {sailing}	yesterday	otâkosi {awas otâkosi (awas*tâkosi) - day before yesterday}
yachting	papâmâsêwin	yesteryear	awas nîpinohk or nîpinohk {last summer}
yahoo	sâkowéwin {sâkowéw - he/she yells ...}	{dependent on season spoken about}	mîskwa {not yet} {conj. same as but - mâka}
yak	pisiskô akâmaskihk ohci {animal from across the world}	kiyâpic (k'yâpic)	mîtos akâmaskihk ohci {tree from across world}
yam	sîwaskipatak or siwâskipwâwi	ta naâksiyin {to pause} {kâ ohpiqâhtâhk [growing] - plants} {ohtisowin - to get out of}	
yank	sisiköcipita (sisiköcip'ta)	naâkamowin {singing/song}	
Yankee	Kihci Mohkomânôwînô {literally big/great knife [sword] person}	kâ naâkamot {he/she who sings}	
yap	pâtwêvitam {he/she yaps or tends to yap}	mistikö l' kwâlî*/tâpiskâkan	
yard	pihcâyihk mîniqânihk {inside the fence} or nitaskim (n'daskim) {my land}	sîsâwêwin {exercising in general}	
yardstick	measurement - piyak tahkoskêwin {literally one step} or nisto misit {literally three feet}	tostoscwâs	
yarn	tipahikanahitk	kâ oshâwâk wâwi {yellow egg}	
yarrow	pîswiyâpî {âcimowin - story}	anîti isi {an'tî'si} {in that direction} {anita (an'ta) - there} {wahiyawîs (wah'yawîs) - a bit far}	
yawn	wâpanâwask	kayâs {long ago} {kayahtî - formerly}	
yaw	tâwati {tâwâlô - he/she yawns} {î tâwatit - he/she is yawning}	kiya {kîsta or kîsta mîna - you too} {kistawâw - you [plural] too}	
yea	paskêw	oskâyiwô {he/she is young} {ocicâmacâsis - unborn animal young}	
year	âha or tâpwî {sure}	oskinikô	
years-old	piyak askî {also means land/earth} {nîsosâp pîsim - twelve months}	oskâyak	
yearling	number tahtiponêw {he/she is ____ years old} {mitâtahta tahtiponêw - ten years}	oskinikiskwêw (oskinik'skwêw)	
yearly	piponâskos	osimishimâw {... in family}	
yearn	tahto askî {every year} also tahto piyon {piyakwâw	oskâyis or awâsis {child}	
yeast	piyak askî - once a year}	{prefixes} @ - tô.../ta...*/ki ... {cree is same for animate & inanimate}	
yell	akâwâtamowin {adore}	kiki	
yell(ing)	ohpihkasiikan or opciikan {cakes}	kiya ohci {from you} or kiya iyaço {that's yours}	
yellow	tîpwî {you ...} {tîpwâtâ - yell at him/her}	kiya {you} {piyaço - go/do by self} {kiya tipiyaw - you alone}	
yellow fever	itîpwêw {he/she is yelling} {î tahtîpwâtâ - he/she was yelling at him/her}	kiyawâw	
yellowish	l' jöñ*/{wâposhâwisô/wâposhâwâw or oshâwîsô/	oskâyak or {oskinikowak - young men}	
yellow jacket	oshâwâw - he/she/it is ... @}	{oskinikiskwîsak - young women}	
yelp	oshâwâspinêwin	kâ oskâyowihi	
yen	oshâwinâkwan (oshâw'nâkwan)	mîtawâkan {toy}	
yes	âmôsis {little bee}	man'tô okîsiökâm	
yes/sure	pihtâkopayô	nîpâ ayamihâwin (nîpâ'yam'hâwin) {praying at night}	
	sôniyâw		
	âha		
	tâpwî		

Z

zander	kinosêw akâmaskî ohci {fish from other side of world}	zinc	asinî {rock}
zany	mohcowô or kîskwâyâw {he/she is crazy [humorous]}	zip	kipopitâ/kipopita
zeal	môciçiyihtam (môciç'ihtam) {he/she is feeling}	zipped	kipopitew/kipopitam {he/she zipped him/her/it}
zealous	ayiwâkîyihtam	zipper	kipopiciikan or kipopiciikanis
zebra	kâ masinâsot mistatim {lined horse}	zippered	kipopiciâtêw
zebu	moshtosh {cow} {moshtoshwak - cattle}	zippy	miyowâtisowin (miyowât'sowin)
zenith	mâwaci ispimihk {at the very highest}	zone	pahki {part} {pahki poço - only a portion}
zephyr	pahkisimotahk ohtin (pahk'simotahk ohtin)	zoo	{kâ pahkwînamihk askî - to cut land}
zero	namaçikwêy {nothing} {wawiyisinahamowin - circular writing or circle}	zoology	tân'ta pisiskowak kâ kanawîmâcik {where they keep animals}
zero hour	tân'spî kâwî mâcipayik {when it will start}	zucchini	pisiskowak kâ kitâpimâtwâw {watching animals}
zest	miyowâtam {he/she shows ...}	zwieback	yîkîci paços
zig zag	wâkastêw {crooked} or wahwâkastêw {repeated crookedness} also pahpimâw		pastêw pahkwîsikanis